

FEDERALISM AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
IN AUSTRALIA, CANADA, THE UNITED
STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES:
A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Compiled by
Albert A. Liboiron

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations
Dunning Hall, Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario
1967

CONTENTS

Preface	iv
Acknowledgement	v
The Institute of Intergovernmental Relations	vi
I - Federalism: General	1
II - Australia: General	9
1 - Federal Government: Making of the Commonwealth	14
2 - Federal Government: Constitution: Interpretation and Amendment	15
3 - Federal Government: Administrative Organization and Practice	18
4 - State Government	19
5 - Federal-State Relations: Taxation and Fiscal Policy	20
6 - Federal-State Relations: Functional Relations	23
7 - Municipal Government	24
8 - Interstate Relations	25
III - Canada: General	26
1 - Federal Government: Making of Confederation	41
2 - Federal Government: Constitution: Interpretation and Amendment	44
3 - Federal Government: Government Organization and Administrative Practices	59
4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	61
5 - Provincial Government	67
6 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	73
7 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Functional Relations	89
8 - Quebec in Confederation	94
9 - Municipal Government	102
10 - Provincial-Municipal Relations	108
11 - Interprovincial Relations	112
IV - United States: General	113
1 - Federal Government: Making of the Union	128
2 - Federal Government: Constitution: Interpretation and Amendment	131
3 - Federal Government: Government Organization and Administrative Practices	138

4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	141
5 - State Government	144
6 - Federal-State Relations: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	148
7 - Federal-State Relations: Functional Relations	167
8 - Municipal Government	179
9 - Metropolitan Government	184
10 - Federal-Local Relations	186
11 - State-Municipal Relations	188
12 - Interstate Relations	193
V - Federalism in Other Countries	196
1 - India	196
2 - Malaya and Malaysia	204
3 - Nigeria	207
4 - Pakistan	211
5 - Rhodesia and Nyasaland	214
6 - Switzerland	216
7 - U.S.S.R.	217
8 - West Germany	219
9 - West Indies	221
10 - Other	224
Addendum	227

PREFACE

The interest in federalism and its intergovernmental relationships is well illustrated by the large volume of literature on these matters. This bibliography is an attempt to bring under one cover the vast number of books, pamphlets and articles that have appeared over the past one hundred years. No claim is made that all relevant material has been listed but it is felt that the list is reasonably complete. One important omission is in material which has appeared with increasing frequency in the daily press. To all authors whose works were unfortunately omitted we express our regrets.

The extent of the work, which far exceeded original expectations, and in many cases the unavailability of the material, made it impossible to examine many of the entries individually. For this reason the user may on occasion discover that the classification lacks desirable precision. However, limitations of time and resources did not permit a more detailed indexing.

Many bibliographies have been published from time to time as part of scholarly treaties or independently. To the extent that the latter are pertinent they have been noted here.

The unavailability of material is one of the biggest problems facing the conscientious researcher. It is suggested that the resources of the libraries be used and where necessary inter-library loan facilities be employed. These are sometimes difficult to secure but most universities will make them available on request once the author's permission has been obtained.

If practicable, supplements will be issued at three or five year intervals. Any suggestions that would serve to make the bibliography more useful will be welcomed.

Additional copies are available from the Institute at three dollars post-paid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The present work was made possible through a grant from the INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF CANADA and we gratefully acknowledge its generous support.

The purpose of the Institute is to encourage study and development of the processes of public administration among government officials, university teachers, and the public at large.

This bibliography is part of the continuing work of the Institute.

THE INSTITUTE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

There is developing in Canada today a greater understanding of the urgent need for a continuing examination of the federal-provincial relationship within the framework of the Canadian constitution. What is now required is a searching, detailed examination of the situation as it exists and as it appears to be developing, in order that workable, coherent and broadly acceptable answers to the pertinent questions may be found.

Useful and effective work has been done, sometimes by individual scholars, but more often within governments themselves. But the situation now more than ever, calls for continuing objective and independent study and research which does not have to accept the limitations of existing governmental policies, federal or provincial. A rational approach of this nature should assist in the more orderly and effective development of inter-governmental relations in Canada through a greater knowledge and understanding and the increased cooperation of all concerned.

The purpose of the Institute of Intergovernmental Relations is to provide a centre for a continuing programme of such study and research. The range will cover constitutional, political, economic, fiscal and administrative questions, both conceptual and practical, that governments in Canada are facing. Attention will be directed to assessing underlying changes in trends in governmental powers and responsibilities as they relate to social, economic and political developments of the times. Wherever it is likely to be fruitful, experience in other countries will be examined.

The Institute is sponsored by Queen's University and is under its general direction. It operates in association with the departments of the University and particularly with the Department of Political Studies. Queen's University has had a long and active association with and interest in the development of Canadian government and in the problems of Canadian federation. In recognition of the growing complexities of our federal system, Queen's now offers the Institute as a means for giving more systematic thought and attention to them.

If the Institute is to meet its aims effectively it must be assured of independent financial support.

Those interested may secure more detailed information as to its work and its objective by writing the Director.

R. M. Burns,
Director.

I - Federalism : General.

- ADAKAR, B. P., The Principles and Problems of Federal Finance, (London; P. S. King and Son, 1933), 301 p.
- ADAMS, G. B., The British Empire and A League of Peace; Federal Government: Its Functions and Methods, (New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1919), 115 p.
- AIYAR, S. P., Federalism and Social Change: A Study in Quasi-Federalism, (New York; Asia Publication House, 1961), 199 p.
- ALBERTINI, Mario, Qu'est-ce que le fédéralisme?, (Paris; Société Européenne d'Etudes et d'Informations, 1963), 222 p.
- ANDERSON, William, Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations, A Budget of Suggestions for Research, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1946), 192 p.
- ARES, R., Le fédéralisme, ses principes de base et sa valeur humaine, (Montréal; Editions Bellarmin, 1951), 32 p.
- ARON, R., et autres, L'ère des fédérations, (Paris; Plon, 1958), 242 p.
- BACHELDER, G. L., SHAW, P. C., Federalism: A Selected Bibliography, (East Lansing; Michigan State University, Institute for Community Development and Services, March, 1964), 20 p.
- BEECROFT, E. A., Federalism and the Written Constitution, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1927).
- BENSON, C. S., and others, Essays in Federalism, (Claremont, California; Institute for Studies in Federalism, 1961), 220 p.
- BERGER, Gaston, (ed.), Le fédéralisme, (Paris; Presses Universitaires de France, 1956), 409 p.
- BOURGEOIS, Nicolas, Les théories du droit international chez Proudhon; le fédéralisme et la paix, (Paris; M. Rivière, 1927), 138 p.
- BOWIE, R. R., FRIEDRICH, C. J., (eds.), Studies in Federalism, (Boston; Little, Brown, 1954), 887 p.
- BRUGMANS, Hendrik, DUCLOS, Pierre, Le fédéralisme contemporain: critères, institutions, perspectives, (Leyde; A. W. Sythoff, 1963), 191 p.
- CARR, E. H., et autres, Nations ou fédéralisme, (Paris; Plon, 1946), 278 p.
- DEAKIN, Alfred, The Federal Story; the Inner History of the Federal Cause, (Melbourne; Robertson & Mullens, 1944), 170 p.

- DE SMITH, S. A., The New Commonwealth and Its Constitutions, (London; Stevens, 1964), 312 p.
- DURAND, Charles, Confédération d'états et état fédéral, réalisations acquises et perspectives nouvelles, (Paris; M. Rivière, 1955), 180 p.
- EISENMANN, Charles, Centralisation et décentralisation: esquisse d'une théorie générale, (Paris; Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1948).
- FREEMAN, E. A., History of the Federal Government in Greece and Italy, 2d ed., (London; Macmillan & Co., 1893), 692 p.
- FRIEDRICH, C. J., New Tendencies in Federal Theory and Practice, (Geneva; International Political Science Association, Sixth World Congress, 1964), - mimeographed.
- GREAVES, H. R. G., Federal Union in Practice, (London; George Allen & Unwin, 1940), 135 p.
- HART, A. B., Introduction to the Study of Federal Government, (Boston: Ginn, 1891), 200 p.
- HENDRY, J. M., Treaties and Federal Constitutions, (Washington; Public Affairs Press, 1955), 186 p.
- HENNESSEY, Jean, Le principe fédératif, (Paris; Presses Universitaires de France, 1940), 269 p.
- HICKS, U. K., and others, Federalism and Economic Growth in Under-Developed Countries: A Symposium, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1961), 185 p.
- HOWARD, G. E., Comparative Federal Institutions: An Analytical Reference Syllabus, (Lincoln; University of Nebraska, 1907), 133 p.
- HUTCHINS, R. M., and others, Two Faces of Federalism, (Santa Barbara, California; Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961), 126 p.
- JEAN-DESTHIEUX, François, L'évolution régionaliste. Du félibrige au fédéralisme, (Paris; Editions Bossard, 1918), 329 p.
- JENNINGS, W. I., A Federation for Western Europe, (Cambridge; The University Press, 1940), 196 p.
- JOAD, C. E. M., The Philosophy of Federal Union, (London; Macmillan and Co., 1941), 40 p.
- KARVE, D. G., Federations: A Study in Comparative Politics, (London; Oxford University Press, 1932), 318 p.
- KIANG, Chien-Kuen, Conditions for Federation, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1957).

- LE FUR, Louis, Etat fédéral et confédération d'états, (Paris; Marchand et Billard, 1896), 839 p.
- LIVINGSTON, W. S., Federalism and Constitutional Change, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1956), 380 p.
- , W. S., Federalism in the Commonwealth, A Bibliographical Commentary, (London; Cassell, 1963), 237 p.
- MackINNON, V. S., Comparative Federalism; A Study in Judicial Interpretation, (The Hague; M. Nijhoff, 1964), 188 p.
- MacMAHON, A. W., Federalism, Mature and Emergent, (New York; Russell & Russell, 1962), 557 p.
- McGEE, T. D'Arcy, Speeches and Addresses, Chiefly on the Subject of British-American Union, (London; Chapman & Hall, 1865), 308 p.
- McWHINNEY, Edward, Comparative Federalism; States' Rights and National Power, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1962), 103 p.
- , Edward, Federal Constitution-Making for a Multi-National World, (Leyden; Sijthoff, 1966), 150 p.
- , Edward, Judicial Review in the English-Speaking World, 3rd ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1965), 244 p.
- MERKL, P. H., Federalism and Community Structure, (Geneva; International Political Science Association, Sixth World Congress, 1964), ---mimeographed.
- MOGI, Sobei, The Problem of Federalism; A Study in the History of Political Theory, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1931), 2 vols.
- MOMMEJA, André, De l'influence de la forme fédérale dans les relations de droit international, (Bordeaux; Y. Cadoret, 1910), 215 p.
- MORIN, J. Y., Le fédéralisme: théorie et critique, (Montréal; Université de Montréal, 1963), 105 p.
- MORLEY, Felix, Freedom and Federalism, (Chicago; H. Regnery Co., 1959), 274 p.
- MUSGRAVE, R. A., Theoretical Aspects of Fiscal Federalism, Part II: The Fiscal Theory of Political Federalism, Conference on Public Finances, April 10-11, 1959, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959), 39 p.
- NEWTON, A. P., (ed.), Federal and Unified Constitutions, (London; Longmans, 1923), 444 p.
- PARIZEAU, Jacques, Economic Policy in a Federation, (Montréal; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1964), 21 p.
- PAUL-BONCOUR, J., Le fédéralisme économique, (Paris; F. Alcan, 1900), 395 p.
- POUND, Roscoe, Federalism as a Democratic Process, (New Brunswick; Rutgers University Press, 1942), 90 p.

- PRIVAT, Edmond, Trois expériences fédéralistes: Etats-Unis d'Amérique, Confédération Suisse, Société des Nations, (Neuchâtel; Editions de la Baconnière, 1942), 109 p.
- PROUDHON, P. J., Du principe fédératif, (Paris; Editions Bossard, 1921), 222 p.
- RANNEY, J. D., Federal Union: A Comparison, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1943).
- REICH, D. R., Federal Conflict in Maturing Federal Systems, (Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1961).
- RIKER, W., Federalism: Origin, Operation, Significance, (Boston; Little, Brown, & Company, 1964), 169 p.
- ROCKEFELLER, N. A., The Future of Federalism, (London; Oxford University Press, 1961), 206 p.
- , N. A., The Future of Federalism, (New York; Atheneum, 1963), 83 p.
- SCOTT, Anthony, The Economic Goals of Federal Finance, (The Hague; 1964), reprinted from Public Finance, International Quarterly Journal, 19: no. 3 (1964).
- SECRETAN, Jacques, Nations-Unies ou fédéralisme, (Paris: Librairie du Recueil Sirey 1958), 86 p.
- SHARMA, B. M., Federal Polity, (Lucknow; The Upper India Publishing House, 1931), 266 p.
- , B. M., Federalism in Theory and Practice, (Chandausi, India; Bhargava & Sons, 1951) 2 vols.
- SHIRRAS, G. F., Federal Finance in Peace and War, with Special Reference to the United States and the British Commonwealth, (London; Macmillan & Co., 1944), 377 p.
- SIDJANSKI, D., Fédéralisme amphictyonique, (Lausanne; F. Rouge et Cie, 1956), 97 p.
- SINGH, Baljit, Federal Finance and Underdeveloped Economy, (Bombay; Hind Kitabs, 1952), 176 p.
- STOKE, H. W., The Foreign Relations of the Federal State, (Baltimore: John Hopkins Press, 1931), 245 p.
- STRACHEY, John, Federalism or Socialism, (London; V. Gollancz Ltd., 1940), 283 p.
- TIEBOUT, C. M., Theoretical Aspects of Fiscal Federalism, Part I: The Economic Theory of Fiscal Federalism, Conference on Public Finances, April 10-11, 1959, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959), 20 p.
- VAZE, S. G., The Formation of Federations, (Poona; Gokhale Institute, 1943), 32 p.
- VENKATARANGALYA, M., Competitive and Cooperative Trends in Federalism, (Poona; Gokhale Institute, 1951), 41 p.
- VLACHOS, Georges, Fédéralisme et raison d'état dans la pensée internationale de Fichte, (Paris; Editions A. Pedone, 1948), 208 p.

- WAGNER, W. J., The Federal States and Their Judiciary: A Comparative Study in Constitutional Law and Organization of Courts in Federal States, (Ph.D. Thesis, North-Western University, 1957).
- , W. J., The Federal States and Their Judiciary, (The Hague; Mouton, 1959), 390 p.
- WATTS, R. L., New Federations; Experiments in the Commonwealth, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1966), 417 p.
- WHEARE, K. C., Federal Government, 4th ed., (London; Oxford University Press, 1963), 266 p.
- , K. C., Modern Constitutions, (London: Oxford University Press, 1962), 216 p.
- , K. C., What Federal Government Is, (London; Macmillan & Co., 1941), 24 p.
- YOUNG, Sir George, Federalism and Freedom; or Plan the Peace to Win the War, (London; Oxford University Press, 1941), 204 p.
-
- AUBERT, J-F., "Essai sur le fédéralisme", Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique en France et à l'Etranger, 79: 401 (mai-juin, 1963).
- BAGGE, C. E., "Federalism: An appraisal", Christian Century, 75: 1111-12, (October 1, 1958).
- BATY, T., "Federalism", Law Magazine and Review, 39: 311, (1914).
- BHARGAVA, R.N., "Theory of federal finance", Economic Journal, 63: 84-97, (March, 1953).
- BIRCH, A. H., "Approaches to the study of federalism", Political Studies, 14: 15-33, (February, 1966).
- BOEHM, M. H., "Federalism", The Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, (New York; The Macmillan Company, 1937), 169-72.
- BONENFANT, J. C., "Le fédéralisme et les peuples", La Nouvelle Revue Canadienne, 3: 201-03, (mars-avril, 1956).
- BRENNAN, Jr., W. J., "Some aspects of federalism", New York University Law Review, 38: 945-961, (December, 1964).
- BRETON, Albert, "The economics of nationalism", Journal of Political Economy, 72: 376-86, (August, 1964).
- BUCHANAN, J. M., "A reply", (to A. D. Scott, "Federal grants and resource allocation"), Journal of Political Economy, 60: 536-38, (December, 1952).
- , J. M., "Federal grants and resource allocation", Journal of Political Economy, 60: 208-17, (June, 1952)..

- BUCHANAN, J. M., "Federalism and fiscal equity", American Economic Review, 40: 583-99, (September, 1950).
- BURNS, J. H., "English view of federalism in 1829 (Denison's essay, The power and stability of federative governments)", Political Studies, 4: 312-15, (October, 1956).
- BURTON, E. W., "Federation and pseudo-federalism", Law Quarterly Review, 5: 170-78, (April, 1889).
- BUTLIN, S. J., "The problems of federal finance", Economic Record, 30: 7-18, (May, 1954).
- CANDID QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, "Federalism", 1: 211-35, (February, 1914).
- CLERK, J-O., "Economic factors and federal constitutions", Commerce Journal, 15-20, (March, 1941).
- CURRENT HISTORY, "Federalism: symposium", 16: 129-66, (March, 1949).
- DAVIS, Rufus, "The federal principle reconsidered", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 1: 59-86, (November, 1955); 1: 223-45, (May, 1956).
- DAVY, G., "Le fédéralisme et les peuples", La Nouvelle Revue Canadienne, 3: 193-201, (mars-avril, 1956).
- DEHEM, R., "Du bien public et sa réalisation dans un état fédéral", Actualité Economique, 30: 5-21, (avri-juin, 1954).
- DICEY, A. V., "Federal government", Law Quarterly Review, 1: 80-99, (January, 1885).
- DINSMOOR, A., "Federal government as teacher, guide and protector of the people", Craftsman, 14: 179-88, (May, 1908).
- DRISCOLL, A. E., "Fiscal relations in a working federalism". Tax Review, 8: 53-56, (December, 1947).
- DUBHASHI, P. R., "Unitary trends in a federal system", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 6: 243-56, (July-September), 1960).
- DUCLOS, Pierre, "Fédéralisme des doctrinaires et des savants", Revue Française de Science Politique, 1: 892-06, (octobre-décembre, 1956).
- DUHAMEL, R., "Vers la fédération", Action Universelle, 15: 16-30, (juillet, 1949).
- EULAU, H. H. F., "Theories of federalism under the Holy Roman Empire", American Political Science Review, 35: 643-64, (August, 1941).
- FRIEDMANN, W., "Federal constitutions and social planning", Political Quarterly, 20: 54-63, (January, 1949).
- FRIEDRICH, C. J., "New dimensions of federalism", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 238-40, (1962-63).

- GELINAS, A., "Trois modes d'approche à la détermination de l'opportunité de la décentralisation de l'organisation politique principalement en système fédéral", Canadian Public Administration, 9: 1-26, (March, 1966).
- HENDRICKSON, F. C., "Principles of federalism", National Republic, 17: 28-9, (March, 1930).
- HODGETTS, J. E., "Regional interests and policy in a federal structure", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 32: 3-14, (February, 1966).
- HURLEY, J. R., "Federalism, co-ordinate status and the Canadian situation", Queen's Quarterly, 63: 147-66, (Summer, 1966).
- JENNINGS, Sir I., "Problems of federalism; address", Executive, 7: 40-3, (December, 1965).
- JOHNSON, A. J., "Federalism, pluralism, and public policy", Journal of Economic History, 22: 427-44, (December, 1862).
- LIVINGSTON, W. S., "Note on the nature of federalism; federalism as a juridical concept", Political Science Quarterly, 67: 81-95, (March, 1952).
- MacMAHON, A. W., "Federation", Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, (New York; The Macmillan Co., 1937), 172-77.
- MADDOX, W. P., "The political basis of federation", American Political Science Review, 35: 1120-27, (December, 1941).
- MARRIOT, J. A. R., "Problems of federalism", Nineteenth Century, 83: 129-1302, (June, 1918).
- , J. A. R., "Problems of federalism", Quarterly Review, 277: 27-43, (July, 1941).
- McWHINNEY, E. and others; "Relevance of classical federalism to contemporary constitution-making in the new countries", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 249-55, (1962-63).
- MILLER, Arthur, HOWELL, Ronald, "Interposition, nullification and the delicate division of power in a federal system", Journal of Public Law, 5: 2-48 (1956).
- NETTL, J. P., "Treaty enforcement power in federal constitutions", Canadian Bar Review, 28: 1051-70, (December, 1950).
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW, "State responsibility in a federal system", symposium, vol. 34, (June, 1959), entire issue.
- NICOLAS, H. S., "Aspects of federalism", Forthnightly, 175 (ns 169): 14-18, (January, 1951).
- NYGH, P. E., "Doctrine of political questions within a federal system", Malaya Law Review, 5: 132-47, (July, 1963).
- PHILLIPS, Fred, "The administrative problems of an emergent federation", Canadian Public Administration, 4: 233-39, (1961).

- ROBINSON, E. V. D., "The nature of the federal state", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3: 785-809, (1893).
- ROGERS, N. McL., "The foundation of federal unity", Dalhousie Review, 4: 77, (1924-25).
- , N. McL., "The political principles of federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 337-47, (August, 1935).
- ROPER, E., "Federation: America's contribution to the world", Atlantic Community Quarterly, 4: 37-42, (Spring, 1966).
- SAMUEL, H., "Federal government", Nineteenth Century, 72: 676-86, (October, 1912).
- SCOTT, A. D., "Federal grants and resource allocation", Journal of Political Economy, 60: 534-36, (December, 1952).
- SEDAR, Senghor, "Pour une république fédérale", Politique Etrangère, 2: 165:75, (mars-avril, 1956).
- SMELSER, M., "Jacobin phrenzy: federalism and the menace of liberty, equality and fraternity", Review of Politics, 13: 457-82, (October, 1951).
- SOULE, G., "Federalism as a method", New Republic, 41: 303-05, (February 11, 1925).
- STRONG, F. R., and others, "A symposium on cooperative federalism", Iowa Law Review, 23: 455-616, (May, 1938).
- TARLTON, C. D., "Symmetry and asymmetry as elements of federalism: A theoretical speculation", Journal of Politics, 27: 861-74, (November, 1965).
- WATSON, M. M., "Federalism and finance in the modern commonwealth", Journal of American Political Studies, 3: 118-36, (July, 1965).
- WHEARE, K. C., "The impact of federalism upon parliamentary government in the commonwealth", Parliamentary Affairs, 4: 163-69, (Winter, 1950).

II - Australia: General.

- ALEXANDER, Fred, Australia and the United States, (Boston; World Peace Foundation, 1941), 68 p.
- ATKINSON, M., (ed.), Australian Economic and Political Studies, (Melbourne; Macmillan Co., 1920), 518 p.
- BARRETT, R. H., Responsible Party Politics in Australia: A Study at the Federal Level of Government and Party Structure, the Electoral System, and Party Promise and Performance from 1928 through 1951, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1952), 300 p.
- BEECROFT, E. A., The Working of Australian Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1934).
- BIRCH, A. H., Federalism, Finance and Social Legislation in Canada, Australia, and the United States, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1955), 314 p.
- BUCHANAN, Alfred, The Real Australia, (London; T. F. Unwin, 1907), 318 p.
- BUSHNELL, Eleanore, A Study of Federalism in Australia with Emphasis upon the High Court's Interpretation of Federal Powers, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1952).
- CAIGER, George, (ed.), The Australian Way of Life, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1953), 158 p.
- CAMPBELL, Persia, (ed.), Studies in Australian Affairs, (Melbourne; Macmillan, 1928), 269 p.
- CANAWAY, A. P., The Failure of Federalism in Australia, (London; Oxford University Press, 1930), 215 p.
- CLARK, Colin, Australian Hopes and Fears, (London; Hollis & Carter, 1958), 322 p.
- COCKBURN, J. A., Australian Federation, (London; Marshall and Sons, 1901), 250 p.
- CRAMP, K. J., The State and Federal Constitutions of Australia, (Sydney; Angus & Robertson, 1913) 310 p.
- CRISP, L. E., The Parliamentary Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, (New Haven, Connecticut; Yale University Press, 1949), 344 p.
- DAVIES, A. F., Australian Democracy; An Introduction to the Political System, (New York; Longmans, Green & Co., Inc., 1958), 161 p.
- DUNCAN, W. K. (ed.), Trends in Australian Politics, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1935) 263 p.
- EAPEN, A. T., A Study of Fiscal Federalism in the United States, Canada, Australia and India in Terms of Objectives of Federal Finance, (Thesis; University of Michigan, 1962).

- EGERTON, H. E., Federations and Unions within the British Empire, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1911), 302 p.
- ENCEL, Solomon, Cabinet Government in Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1959), 598 p.
- EVATT, H. V., Post War Reconstruction. A Case for Greater Commonwealth Powers, (Canberra; Government Printer, 1942), 188 p.
- GARNETT, A. C., Freedom and Planning in Australia, (Madison; University of Wisconsin Press, 1949), 331 p.
- GRATTAN, C. H. (ed.), Australia, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1947), 444 p.
- GREENWOOD, G., (ed.), Australia: A Social and Political History, (Sydney; Angus & Robertson, 1955), 432 p.
- , G., The Future of Australian Federalism, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1946), 323 p.
- HANCOCK, W. K., Australia, (New York; C. Scribner's Sons, 1931), 326 p.
- LEWIN, Evans, The Commonwealth of Australia, Its Development and Resources, (London, Allen and Unwin, 1917), 64 p.
- MERENS, Henri, Etudes sur les colonies anglaises autonomes de l'Australie et du Canada, (Toulouse; Imprimerie Co-opérative Toulousaine, 1907) 238 p.
- MILLER, J. D. B., Australian Government and Politics; An Introductory Survey, 3rd ed., (London; Duckworth, 1964), 239 p.
- OVERACKER, Louise, The Australian Party System, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1952), 373 p.
- PARKS, Sir Henry, Federal Government in Australasia, (Sydney; Turner & Henderson, 1890), 453 p.
- PICARD, E., La fédération australienne, (Paris; A. Rousseau, 1900), 244 p.
- POLEY, A. P., The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire, (London; Pitman, 1913), 453 p.
- PUGET, Henri, (ed.), Les constitutions d'Asie et d'Australasie, (Paris; Editions de l'Epargne, 1965), 925 p.
- RAWSON, Geoffrey, Australia, (London; Chatto & Windus, 1948), 190 p.
- RATCHFORD, B. U., Public Expenditure in Australia, (Durham, N.C.; Duke University Press, 1959), 320 p.

- ROSS, G. W. C., The Federal System in the United States and in Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1942).
- ROWLAND, P. F., The New Nation, (A Sketch of the Social, Political and Economic Conditions and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth), (London; Smith Elder and Co., 1903), 324 p.
- RUSSELL, A. W., The Twilight of Federalism; A Comparative Study of Recent Developments in Canadian and Australian Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1961).
- SAWER, Geoffrey, Australian Government Today, rev. ed., (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1961), 107 p.
- , G., and others, Federalism in Australia, (Melbourne; F. W. Cheshire, 1949), 189 p.
- , Geoffrey, (ed.), Federalism: An Australian Jubilee Study, (Melbourne; F. W. Cheshire, 1952), 284 p.
- SHAW, A. G. L., The Story of Australia, 2d ed., (London; Faber, 1961), 320 p.
- SHEERAN, F. B., Federalism in the United States, Canada, and Australia, with Particular Reference to Selected Institutional and Functional Aspects, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1958).
- SPANN, R. N., (ed.), Public Administration in Australia, 2d ed., (Sydney; Government Printer, 1960), 502 p.
- TEECE, R. C., A Comparison between the Federal Constitutions of Canada and Australia, (Sydney; W. E. Smith, 1902), 71 p.
- THWING, C. F., Human Australasia, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1923), 270 p.
- TREGARTHEN, G., Australian Commonwealth, (London; T. Fisher Unwin, 1924), 454 p.
- TURNER, H. G., The First Decade of the Australian Commonwealth, (Melbourne; Mason, Ferth and McCutcheon, 1911), 320 p.
- WADE, Sir Charles G., Australia, Problems and Prospects, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1919), 111 p.
- WALKER, H. Der., Australasian Democracy, (London; T. F. Unwin, 1897), 335 p.
- WARD, R. B., Australia, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; Prentice-Hall, 1965), 152 p.
- WARNER, K. O., An Introduction to Some Problems of Australian Federalism, (Seattle; University of Washington Press, 1933), 312 p.
- WHYNES, W. A., Legislative and Executive Powers of the Commonwealth and States under the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, (L.L.D. Thesis, University of Adelaide, 1933), 2 vols.

- BAILEY, H. K., "Australia's treaty rights and obligations", Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 3rd ser., 11: 190-93, (1929).
- BARTON, E., "Australian federation and its basis", North American Review, 170: 772-84, (June, 1900).
- BEASLEY, F. R., "Problems of federation in Australia", Foreign Affairs, 13: 328-38, (January, 1935).
- BLAND, F. A., "Federalism in Australia", State Government, 18: 204-7, (November, 1945).
- BOURINOT, J. G., "The Canadian Dominion and proposed Australian Commonwealth; a study in comparative politics", Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1 : ser. 2: 3-43, (1895).
- BROWN, W. J., "The nature of a federal commonwealth", Law Quarterly Review, 30: 301-311 (1914).
- CLAPP, Sir Harold, "Australia - A nation", Public Administration, 6: 147-51, (September, 1946).
- DAVIS, S. R., HUGHES, C. A., "The literature of Australian Government and Politics", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 4: 111-15, (August, 1950).
- DIXON, O., "Aspects of Australian federalism", University of Toronto Law Journal, 5:241-50, (Lent Term, 1944).
- ELLIS, G., "Australia; prospect and retrospect", Nineteenth Century, 115: 496-510, (May, 1934).
- ELLIS, Ulrich, "Federal reconstruction", Australian National Review, 5: 18-27, (1939).
- FOXCROFT, E. J. B., "The changing balance of government in Australia", Public Administration, 6: 184-92, (December, 1946).
- GISBORNE, F. A. W., "Disruptive tendencies in the Australian Commonwealth", Edinburg Review, 244: 249-63, (October, 1926).
- HUGHES, Helen, "Federalism and industrial development in Australia", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 10: 323-40, (December, 1964).
- IMPERIAL FEDERATION, "Federal prospects in Australia", Imperial Federation, 8: 171, (1893).
- JOSE, A., "Australian Commonwealth and the States", Quarterly Review, 254: 311-20, (April, 1930).
- LEVI, W., "Government of the Australian Commonwealth in the war and the post-war period", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 11: 14-25, (February, 1945).
- LOVAT, Frank, "The problem of our governing system", Australian Quarterly Review, 15:77-84, (1943)!

- MENZIES, R. G., "Challenge to federalism", Melbourne University Law Review, 3: 1, (May, 1961).
- MILLER, J. D. B., "More federalism", Public Administration, 7: 265-72, (March, 1947).
- NEW STATESMAN, "Problems of Australian federalism", New Statesman, 31: 218-20, (May, 1928).
- OVERACKER, L., (comp.), "Publications on Australia useful to the political scientist, a selective survey", American Political Science Review, 47: 844-57, (September, 1953).
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, "Ten years of the Australian commonwealth", Quarterly Review, 215: 305-34, (October, 1911).
- REID, R. H., "Some aspects of political thought in Australia", Hemisphere, 7: 33-36, (April, 1963).
- ROBINSON, K. W., "Sixty years of federation in Australia", Geographical Review, 51: 1-20, (January, 1961).
- ROUND TABLE, "Working of federalism in Australia", Round Table, 25: 339-55, (March, 1935).
- STOUT, R., "United States and the Australian federation compared", Forum, 30: 321-31, (November, 1900).
- WARNER, K. D., "Australian federalism at the crossroads", Pacific Affairs, 4: 120-41, (February, 1931).
- WEGENAST, F. W., "Federal system; basis and application in constitutions of Canada, Australia and South-Africa", Canadian Law Times, 30: 11-38, 121-27, (January, 1910).
- WILDAVSKY, A., "Party discipline under federalism; implications of Australian experience", Social Research, 28: 437-58, (Winter, 1961).

I - Federal Government: Making of the Commonwealth.

- ALLIN, C. D., The Early Federation Movement in Australia, (Kingston, Ontario; Press of the British Whig Publishing Co., 1907), 431 p.
- BASTIN, J. S., The West Australian Federation Movement: A Study in Pressure Groups, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1952), 168 p.
- BATTAYE, S. B., Western Australia: A History from its Discovery to the Inauguration of the Commonwealth, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1924), 480 p.
- CLARK, K. N., An Examination of Queensland Attitudes to the Federal System, 1900-1920, (B.A. Thesis, University of Queensland, 1961).
- DEAKIN, Alfred, The Federal Story: The Inner History of the Federal Cause, (Melbourne; Robertson and Mullens, 1944), 170 p.
- GARRAN, R. R., The Coming Commonwealth: An Australian Handbook of Federal Government, (Sydney; Angus & Robertson, 1887), 192 p.
- GREEN, L., The Queensland Attitude to Federation, (B.A. Thesis, University of Queensland, 1951).
- LONG, B. K., The Framework of Union. A Comparison of Some Union Constitutions, with a Sketch of the Development of Union in Canada, Australia and Germany, (Cape Town; Cape Times Ltd., 1908), 207 p.
- WISE, B. R., The Making of the Australian Constitution, (London; Green and Co., 1913), 635 p.

.....

- BAKER, H. N., "Movement for federation in Australia", Contemporary Review, 46: 870, (50 vols-1866-86).
- BOURINOT, J. G., "The Canadian dominion and proposed Australian commonwealth: a study in comparative politics", Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1: ser. 2, p. 3, (1895).
- KINGSTON, C., "Charles Cameron Kingston and the draft bill for federal enabling acts of the Australian states; 1895", South Australiana, 4: 21-37, (March, 1965).

2 - Federal Government: Constitution: Interpretation
and Amendment.

- AUSTRALIA, Report of the Constitutional Convention, (Canberra; 1942).
- , Report from the Joint Committee on Constitutional Review, 1959,
(Canberra; 1959).
- , Report of the Royal Commission on the Constitution, (Canberra;
Government Printer, 1928), 371 p.
- BRENNAN, T. C., Interpreting the Constitution, (Melbourne; Melbourne
University Press, 1935), 327 p.
- CLARK, A. I., Studies in Australian Constitutional Law, 2d ed., (Melbourne;
C. F. Maxwell, 1905), 447 p.
- COWEN, Zelman, Federal Jurisdiction in Australia, (New York; Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1959), 212 p.
- DRUMMOND, D. H., Australia's Changing Constitution: No States or New States,
2d ed., (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1946), 158 p.
- HEWITT, D. J., The Control of Delegated Legislation, Being A Study of the
Doctrine of Ultra Vires in Relation to the Legislative Powers of the
Executive Government with Special Reference to Great Britain, Australia,
New Zealand and Canada, (Melbourne; Butterworth, 1953).
- HOLMAN, W. A., The Australian Constitution, Its Interpretation and Amend-
ment, (Sydney; Law Book Company of Australasia, 1928), 83 p.
- HUNT, C. M., American Precedents in Australian Federation, (New York; Colum-
bia University Press, 1930), 286 p.
- JOYNER, C. F., Extension of Australian Commonwealth Powers - Parties, Inte-
rest Groups, and Personalities: 1911, 1913 and 1919 Referenda, (Ph.D.
Thesis, University of Florida, 1957).
- , C. F., Holman v. Hughes: Extension of Australian Commonwealth
Powers, (Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1961), 70 p.
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., Some Aspects of Canadian and Australian Federal Cons-
titutional Law, (Ithaca: Cornell University, 1930), 13 p.
- KERR, Donald, The Law of the Australian Constitution, (Sydney; Law Book
Company of Australasia, 1925), 382 p.
- MOORE, W. H., The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, (Melbourne;
C. F. Maxwell, 1910), 782 p.
- NICHOLAS, H. S., The Australian Constitution, 2d ed., (Sydney; Law Book
Company of Australasia, 1952), 458 p.

- PATON, G. W. (ed.), The Commonwealth of Australia: The Development of Its Laws and Constitution, (London; Stevens, 1952), 355 p.
- PORTUS, G. V. (ed.), Studies in the Australian Constitution, (Sydney; Angus & Robertson, 1933), 233 p.
- QUICK, J., GARRAN, R. R., Annotated Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1901), 1008 p.
- , J., GROOM, L. E., The Judicial Power of the Commonwealth, (Melbourne; C. F. Maxwell, 1904), 517 p.
- , Sir John, The Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and the States of Australia, (Melbourne; C. F. Maxwell, 1919), 994 p.
- SAWER, Geoffrey, Australian Federal Politics and Law, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1956-63) 2 vols.
- , Geoffrey, Cases on the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, (Sydney; Law Book Co., of Australasia, 1948), 538 p.
- STAVELEY, Richard, The Australia Inter-State Commerce Clause, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1957).
- SWEETMAN, Edward, Australian Constitutional Development, (Melbourne; Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 1925), 453 p.
- WOOD F. L. W., The Constitutional Development of Australia, (Sydney and London; George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933), 259 p.
-
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, "Commonwealth of Australia constitution act, 1900", American Journal of International Law, 4: 71-98, (January, 1910).
- BAILEY, K. H., "Fifty years of the Australian constitution", Australian Law Journal, 25: 314-35, (September, 1951).
- BEECROFT, E. A., "The control of industry by a federal system. A chapter in Australian constitutional development", West Virginia Law Quarterly, 41:206-24, (April, 1935).
- BLAND, F. A., "Revising the Australian constitution", New York University Law Quarterly Review, 7: 595-617, (March, 1930).
- BROADBENT, J. E., "Constitutional amendments in Australia", Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 3d ser., 25: 1-24, (November, 1943).
- BROWN, W. J., "The Australian commonwealth bill", Law Quarterly Review, 16: 24-34, (January, 1900).
- BRYCE, J., "Constitution of the commonwealth of Australia", Studies of History and Jurisprudence, 1: 391-462 (n.d.).

- BUTTERWORTH, A. R., "The Australian constitution", Law Quarterly Review, 17: 381-87, (October, 1901).
- CASTLES, A. C., "Limitations on the autonomy of the Australian states", Public Law, 175-201, (Summer, 1962).
- COWEN, Z., "Comparison of the constitutions of Australia and the United States", Buffalo Law Review, 4: 155-80, (Winter, 1955).
- , Z., DERHAM, D. P., "Constitutional developments in Australia", Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 33:82-8, (November, 1951).
- CURTIS, W. R., "Origin and genesis of the deadlock clause of the Australian constitution", Political Science Quarterly, 60: 412-24, (September, 1945).
- EVATT, H. V., "Constitutional interpretation in Australia", University of Toronto Law Journal, 3: 1-23, (Lent Term, 1939).
- FITZGERALD, J. V. V., "The commonwealth of Australia constitution act", Law Magazine and Review, 26: 129, (1901).
- GARRAN, Robert, "The development of the Australian constitution", Law Quarterly Review, 40: 202-20, (April, 1924).
- HAINES, C. G., "Judicial interpretation of the constitution act of the commonwealth of Australia", Harvard Law Review, 30: 595-618, (April, 1917).
- HIGGINS, H. B., "Australian federation act", Contemporary Review, 77: 480-90, (April, 1900).
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., "Some aspects of Canadian and Australian federal constitutional law", Cornell Law Quarterly, 15: 345-357, (April, 1930).
- KIRKPATRICK, John, "The constitution of the commonwealth of Australia", Juridical Review, 12: 113, (1900).
- LEFROY, A. H. F., "The commonwealth of Australia bill", Law Quarterly Review, 15: 155-64, (April; 281-293, (July, 1899).
- LONDON JOURNAL, "The Australian constitution", 82:183, (1936).
- MacCALLUM, M. L., "Constitutional issues in Australia", Nineteenth Century, 91: 278-87, (February, 1922).
- MILLS, Stephen, "Thirty years' working of the Australian constitution", Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 15: 1-17, (February, 1933).
- MOORE, W. H., "The Australian commonwealth constitution, 1901-2", Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 5: 115-31, (1903).
- , W. H., "The commonwealth of Australia bill", Law Quarterly Review, 16: 35-43 (January, 1900).
- , W. H., "Constitution-making in Australia", National Review, 31: 269, (11 vols., 1887-97).

- MOORE, W. H., "Working of the constitution", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 21: 183-208, (March, 1903).
- POSNETT, H. M., "Federal constitution of Australia", Forthnightly Review, 75: 969-88, (June, 1901).
- ROSS, G. W. C., "Constitutional law of federalism in the United States and Australia", Virginia Law Review, 29: 881-97, 1028-63, (May-June, 1943).
- ROUND TABLE, "Working and development of the Australian constitution", 17: 816-26, (September, 1927).
- SAWER, Geoffrey, "Separation of powers in Australian federalism", Australian Law Journal, 35: 177-196, (August, 1961).
- SCULLIN, J. H., "Call for revision of the constitution", Australian National Review, 5: 6-12, (February, 1939).
- STOW, F. L., "Federal and state constitutional domains", Commonwealth Law Review, 5: 3, (1907).

3 - Federal Government: Administrative Organization and Practice.

- BLAND, F. A., Government in Australia: Selected Readings, 2d ed., (Sydney: Government Printer, 1944), 761 p.
- , F. A., Planning the Modern State: An Introduction to the Problem of Political and Administrative Re-organization, 2d ed., (Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1945), 252 p.
- , F. A., Shadows and Realities of Government: An Introduction to the Study of Organization of the Administrative Agencies of Government with Special Reference to New South Wales, (Sydney: Workers' Educational Association of New South Wales, 1923), 316 p.
- CLARK, J. M., The Process of Formulating and Authorizing the Budget of the Commonwealth Government of Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, American University, 1960).
- ENCEL, Solomon, The Commonwealth Public Service; A Study in Status Differentiation, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1952), 113 p.
- HALL, A. L., The New Orders: A Monograph Concerning the Nature and Scope of Delegated Legislation and Executive Powers in Australia, A Social Service State, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1949), 167 p.
- KERR, M. W., A Preliminary Survey of the Development of State and Commonwealth Administration in the State of Western Australia During the 1939-1945 War, (B.A. Thesis, University of Western Australia, 1948).
- SCARROW, H. A., The Higher Public Service of the Commonwealth of Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1954).

- BLAND, F. A., "Public administration in wartime", Australian Quarterly Review, 14: 49-61, (1942).
- COPLAND, Sir Douglas, "The Australian post-war economy: a study in economic administration", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 20: 421-38, (November, 1954).
- MacKIRDY, K. A., "The federalization of the Australian cabinet, 1901-39", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 23: 216-26, (May, 1957).
- RICHARDS, R. A., "On administrative decentralization", Public Administration (Australia), 21: 55-78, (March, 1962).
- SCOTTON, R. B., "The Vernon report and Australian government", Public Administration, (Australia), 25: 133-45, (June, 1966).

4 - State Government.

- AUSTRALIA, The Case of the People of Western Australia in Support of Their Desire to Withdraw from the Commonwealth of Australia..., (Perth: Government Printer, 1934), 489 p.
- AUSTRALIA, The Case for Union; A Reply to the Case for the Secession of the State of Western Australia, (1934), 128 p.
- AUSTRALIA, Report on the Finances of South Australia as Affected by Federation, (Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1931), 32 p.
- CAMPBELL, W. J., Australian State Public Finance, (Australia: Law Book Co., of Australasia, 1954), 311 p.
- COMBE, G. D., Responsible Government in South Australia, (Adelaide; South Australia, 1957), 277 p.
- DAVIS, S. R., The Government of the Australian States, (London; Longmans, 1960), 746 p.
- ELLIS, U. R., New Australian States, (Sydney; Endeavor Press, 1933).
- LEEPER, G. W., (ed.), Introducing Victoria, (Carleton, Victoria; Melbourne University Press, 1955), 306 p.
- McKAY, D. H., History of Co-operation in South-Eastern Australia, 1860-1940, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1946), 120 p.
- REEVES, W. P., State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand, (London; George Allen and Unwin, 1923), 2 vols.
- RONALDSON, M. G., The Development of Social Services in Victoria, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1948), 248 p.
- RULE, B. K., The Origins of State Secondary Education in Victoria, (M. A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1961), 268 p.

KIRWAN, J. W., "Western Australia and Australian federation", Nineteenth Century, 109: 169-75, (February, 1931).

ROUND TABLE, "New states of Australia? A movement of decentralization", 46: 355-61, (September, 1956).

5 - Federal-State Relations: Taxation and Fiscal Policy.

AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth Committee on Taxation, (Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printer, 1951).

AUSTRALIA, Report of the Commonwealth Committee on Taxation, June, 1961, (Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printer, 1961), 185 p.

AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth Payments to or for the States, (Canberra; Commonwealth Printer, 1962), 51 p.

AUSTRALIA, Federal-State Financial Relations in Australia, (Ottawa; Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1937), 159 p.

AUSTRALIA, Report of the Conference of Commonwealth and State Ministers, (1919, 1927, 1929, 1936).

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, Taxation Policy, (Sydney; Australian Institute of Political Science, Winter Forum, 1953), 102 p.

BINNS, K. J., Federal Financial Relations in Canada and Australia, Report to the Government of Tasmania, (Hobart; Government Printer, 1948), 75 p.

BIRCH, A. H., Federalism, Finance, and Social Legislation in Canada, Australia, and the United States, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1955), 314 p.

COCKBURN, M., Commonwealth Grants Commission, (B.Ec. Thesis, University of Adelaide, 1956), 80 p.

COPLAN, D. B., JANES, C. V., (eds.), Cross Currents of Australian Finance, A Book of Documents, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1936), 496 p.

DAVIS, S. R., Federal-State Cooperation (Thesis, Monash University, 1950).

DOWNING, R. J., (jt. author), Taxation in Australia, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1964), 196 p.

HANSON, E. J., Australian Commonwealth Grants Commission, Canadian Tax Paper no. 20, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, September, 1960), 183 p.

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL, Taxation in Australia, (Boston; Little, Brown, 1958), 326 p.

- MacLAURIN, W. R., Economic Planning in Australia, (London; King, 1937), 304 p.
- MAYTON, J. G., Australian Public Finance, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1928), 108 p.
- McKENNA, K. M., Commonwealth-State Financial Transfers: Their Changing Role in the Solution of Economic and Fiscal Problems in Australia, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Australia, 1960).
- MILLS, Stephen, Taxation in Australia, (London; Macmillan and Co., 1925), 278 p.
- NEWCOMER, Mabel, A Summary of the Tax Systems of the Argentine, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Germany, Mexico, Switzerland, and the Union of South Africa, (Washington, D. C.; Treasury Department, 1942).
- PREST, Wilfred, The Economics of Federal-State Finance, (Adelaide; Advertiser Printing Office, 1955), 29 p.
- PROVOST, D. H., Inter-governmental Co-operation in Australia, (Thesis, University of Queensland, 1955).
- SHIRRAS, G. F., Federal Finance in Peace and War, with Special Reference to the United States and the British Commonwealth, (London; Macmillan & Co., 1944), 377 p.
- SYLVESTER, P. J. M., Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in Canada and Australia; A Comparison of Techniques to Resolve the Fiscal Needs of Their Less Developed Regions, (M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1962).
- WALKER, E. R., War-Time Economics: With Special Reference to Australia, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1939), 174 p.
-
- BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, "Commonwealth-state financial relations", Bank of New South Wales Review, (February, 1957).
- BINNS, K. J., BELLIS, L. V., "Uniform taxation in Australia", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 421-32, (November-December, 1956).
- BLANK, B. D., "The Australian grants-in-aid system", National Tax Association Bulletin, 33: 90-5, (December, 1947).
- BUTLIN, S. J., "The problem of federal finance [relations between the Australian Federal government and the states]", Economic Record, 30: 7-18, (May, 1954).
- CLARK, E. R., "Federal subsidies in Canada and Australia", Canadian Banker, 46: 443-54, (July, 1939).
- COMANS, C. H., "Co-operation between legislatures in a federation -delegation-Australian experience", Canadian Bar Review, 31: 814-21, (August-September, 1953).

- COPLAND, D. B., "Federal finance in Australia", Economic Journal, 45: 280-85, (June, 1935).
- , D. B., "Federal and state relations in Australia compared with the U.S. and Canada: excerpt from report", National Tax Association Bulletin, 31: 236-9, (May, 1946).
- , D. B., "Financial relations of the states and the commonwealth of Australia", Economic Journal, 37: 590-96, (December, 1927).
- , D. B., "Problems of federal finance and federal grants in Australia", Quarterly Journal of Economics, (May, 1937).
- , D. B., "Some problems of taxation in Australia", Economic Journal, 34: 387-97, (September, 1924).
- COWPER, Norman, "The first financial agreement: its effect upon the relation between the commonwealth and the states", Economic Record, 8: 173-90, (December, 1932).
- EXLEY, H. J., "Australian loan council", Economic Record, 2: 84-87, (May, 1926).
- HANSON, E. J., "Federal-state financial relations in Australia", Canadian Public Administration, 5: 9-22, (March, 1962).
- HELLER, W. W., "Recent Canadian and Australian experience in intergovernmental fiscal relations", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 297-304, (Sacramento; 1946).
- HERBERT, C. H., "A loan council for Canada: the Australian experience", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 2: 354-73, (August, 1936).
- HOLMAN, W. A., "Constitutional relations in Australia; commonwealth and states", Law Quarterly Review, 46: 502-521, (October, 1930).
- HYTEN, T., "Relations of commonwealth and state finance", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 221-7, (November, 1931).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Commonwealth grants to the states in Australia", American Economic Review, (June, 1938).
- , J. A., "Federal public finance. II - Australia", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 197-201, (May, 1937).
- , J. A., "Problems of the commonwealth grants commission", Economic Record, 14: 176-90, (December, 1938).
- , J. A., "The recent history of the Australian loan council", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 22-38, (February, 1940).
- MAY, R. J., "The commonwealth grants commission and policy formulation in the claimant states", Public Administration, (Australia), 21: no. 3, (1962).

- MILLS, R. C., "Commonwealth grants to the States", Economic Record, 11:14-32, (March, 1935).
- , R. C., "Financial relations of the commonwealth and the states", Economic Record, 1-14, (May, 1928).
- MOFFAT, R. E., "Financial relations between the Australian commonwealth and Australian states", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 13: 465-79, (August, 1947).
- ROSS, G. W. C., "Public finance in federal systems; the United States and Australia", Loyola Law Review, 2: 105-37, (June, 1944).
- WANSTALL, C. G., "Revival of state income taxation powers: some constitutional aspects", Chartered Accountant in Australia, (September 21, 1953).
- WARNER, K. O., "Federal aid in Australia", American Political Science Review, 26: 705-10, (August, 1932).
- , K. O., "Some aspects of Australian state-federal relations", Social Forces, 12: 116-23, (October, 1933).
- WOOD, G. L., "The future of federal aid", Economic Record, 21: 197-211, (December, 1945).

6 - Federal State Relations: Functional Relations.

- AUSTRALIA, Report of the Royal Commission on Health, (Melbourne; Government Printer for the State of Victoria, 1926), 118 p.
- CHOWN, P. H. S., The Role of the Commonwealth Government in Education During and Immediately After the 1939-45 War, and Its Implications for Australian Education, (M.ED. Thesis, University of Sydney, 1960).
- DAMPNEY, M. J., Health and Medical Services in Australia, (M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1952), 153 p.
- GOLDSMITH, L. O., Administration of Tuberculosis Control, (Thesis, University of Western Australia, 1957).
- LIGHTFOOT, G., The Co-operative Development of Australia's Natural Resources, (Melbourne; Government Printer, 1923), 20 p.
- PORTUS, G. V., Free, Compulsory and Secular: A Critical Estimate of Australian Education, (London; Oxford University Press, 1937), 71 p.
-
- COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW, "Commerce power under the Australian constitution", 42: 660-81, (April, 1942).

GROGAN, F. O., "The Australian agricultural council: successful experiment in commonwealth-state relations", Public Administration, 17: 1-21, (March, 1958).

KEWLEY, T. H., "Commonwealth old-age and invalid pensions schemes", Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical Society, 39: (1953).

MATHEWS, E. G., "Federal regulation of working conditions", Monthly Labour Review, 47: 1287-94, (December, 1938).

MAULDON, F. R. E., "Commonwealth-state relations in administration", Public Administration, 8: 138-42, (December, 1949).

VILE, M. J. C., "Federalism and labour regulations in the United States and Australia", Political Science Quarterly, 71: 223-41, (June, 1956).

7 - Municipal Government.

BROWNING, R. J., BLUETT, A. R., Local Government Law and Practice, New South Wales, (3rd ed. by C. M. Collins and S. G. C. Martin, 1943), 1232 p., (supplement, 1948).

DAVIES, Alan, Local Government in Victoria, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1951), 102 p.

-----, A. F., Victorian Local Government, (M. A. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1947), 84 p.

JACK, L. B., Control of Municipal Finance in Three Federal Countries: Canada, the United States and Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1943).

JOHNS, J. R. H., Metropolitan Government in Western Australia, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Australia, 1948).

-----, J. R. H., Metropolitan Government in Western Australia, (Perth; University of Western Australia Text Books Board, 1950).

MOLES, I. N., Federal and State Attitudes to Movements for Regional Self-Government, 1901-54, (B. A., Thesis, University of Queensland, 1953).

MORRISON, A. A., The Queensland Local Government System, (M.A. Thesis, University of Queensland, 1935).

.

BLAND, F. A., "Local government in Australia", Public Affairs, 8: 227-34, (1945).

GELLING, B., "The municipal institutions of Australia", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 23: 255-67, (1904).

SHARWOOD, R. L., "Local government, the law and the citizen", Local Government Administration, 8: 9-15, (August, 1964).

8 - Interstate Relations.

GOODRICH, R. K., The Economic Structure of Inter-State Air Transport in Australia (1921-1958), (M.Com. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1960).

KELLY, D. M., The Rise, Life and Demise of the Interstate Commission of Australia, (B.A. Thesis, University of Adelaide, 1965), 153 p.

LEACH, R. H., Interstate Relations in Australia, (Lexington; University of Kentucky Press, 1965), 183 p.

III - Canada: General.

- AITCHISON, J. H., (ed.), The Political Process in Canada: Essays in Honour of R. MacGregor Dawson, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1963), 193 p.
- ANDERSON, V., (ed.), Problems in Canadian Unity: Lectures Given at the Canadian Institute on Economics and Politics, August 6 to 19, 1938, (Toronto; Nelson, 1938), 153 p.
- ANGERS, F.-A., Essai sur la centralisation; analyse de principes politique et économique dans les perspectives canadiennes, (Montréal; Beauchemin, 1960), 331 p.
- ARES, Richard, La confédération: Pacte ou loi?, (Montréal; Editions de l'Action Nationale, 1949), 76 p.
- , Richard, Dossier sur le pacte fédératif, (Montréal; Les Ateliers de l'Entr'aide, 1941), 102 p.
- BANFF CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION, National Conference on the Problems of Canadian Unity, (Banff, Alberta; Banff Conference Papers, June 22-24, 1964), 75 p.
- BERNARD, Louis, The Effect of Federalism on Public Administration in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1964), 443 p.
- BISSONNETTE, Bernard, Essai sur la constitution du Canada, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1963), 199 p.
- BLACK, E. R., Canadian Concepts of Federalism, (Thesis, Duke University, 1962).
- BONENFANT, J.-C., "Les projets théoriques du fédéralisme canadien", (Montréal; sans éditeur, 1964), dans Les Cahiers des Dix, no. 29, p. 71-87.
- BOURINOT, Sir J. G., Federal Government in Canada, (Baltimore; John Hopkins University, 1889), 162 p.
- BRADY, Alexander, Canada, (New York; Charles Scribner's Sons, 1932), 374 p.
- , Alexander, Democracy in the Dominions, 3rd ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1958), 614 p.
- BREBNER, J. B., Canada: A Modern History, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Press, 1960), 553 p.

- BRITTAIN, H. L., From the Ground Up in Canadian Government, (Toronto: Citizens Research Institute, 1955), 27 p.
- BROWN, G. W., (ed.), Canada, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1950), 621 p.
- , G. W., Canadian Democracy in Action, (Toronto; J. M. Dent and Sons, 1946), 122 p.
- BROWN, R. C., PRANG, M. E., (eds.), Confederation to 1949, (Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1966), 334 p.
- BRUNET, Michel, La présence anglaise et les Canadiens; études sur l'histoire et la pensée des deux Canadas, (Montréal; Beauchemin, 1958), 293 p.
- BURNS, R. M., The Evolving Structure of Canadian Government, (Winnipeg; The University of Manitoba, 1966), 59 p.
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, Economic Planning in a Democratic Society, Proceeding of the 9th Winter Conference, University of Toronto Press, (1963).
- CHARBONNEAU, Jean, Des influences françaises au Canada, (Montréal: Beauchemin, 1916-1920), 3 vols.
- CANADA, Canadian Graduate Theses in the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1921-46, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1951), 194 p.
- CLARK, R. M., (ed.), Canadian Issues: Essays in Honour of Henry F. Angus, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1961), 371 p., particularly R. M. BURNS, "The Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations", 143-157.
- CLARK, S. D., The Developing Canadian Community, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1962), 248 p.
- , S. D., The Social Development of Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1942), 484 p.
- CLOKIE, H. McD., Canadian Government and Politics, rev. ed., (Toronto; Longmans, Green, 1950), 370 p.
- COLE, Taylor, The Canadian Bureaucracy and Federalism, 1947-1965, (Denver; University of Denver, 1966), 35 p.
- CONGRES DES AFFAIRES CANADIENNES, Le Canada, expérience ratée...ou réussie? The Canadian Experiment, Success or Failure?, (Québec; Presses de l'Université Laval, 1961).
- CORRIVAUULT, Benoit, La représentation des éléments canadiens dans le ministère fédéral depuis la confédération, (Thèse, Université Laval, 1950), 89 p.
- CORRY, J. A., The Changing Conditions of Politics, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1963), 59 p.
- , J. A., HODGETTS, J. E., Democratic Government and Politics, 3rd ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1959), 691 p.

- CORRY, J. A., (ed.), and others, Legal Essays in Honour of Arthur Moxon, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1953), 252 p.
- , J. A., The Growth of Government Activities Since Confederation: A Study Prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, Study, No. 2, (Ottawa; 1939).
- CREIGHTON, D. G., Dominion of the North, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1944), 535 p.
- CREPEAU, P. A., The Future of Canadian Federalism. L'avenir du fédéralisme canadien, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1965), 188 p.
- DAWSON, R. M., (ed.), Constitutional Issues in Canada, 1900-31, (London; Oxford University Press, 1933), 482 p.
- , R. M., Democratic Government in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1947), 662 p., (Revised by W. F. Dawson in 1963).
- , R. M., The Government of Canada, 4th ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1964), revised by Norman Ward, 610 p.
- DE HAPSBOURG, C.-L., La confédération canadienne, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1942).
- DESBARATS, P. H., The New Confederation, (Montreal; Montreal Star, 1965), 27 p.
- EAPEN, A. T., A Study of Fiscal Federalism in the United States, Canada, Australia and India in Terms of Objectives of Federal Finance, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan, 1962).
- FALARDEAU, J.-C., Quelques épines du fédéralisme canadien, (Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1945), p. 15-23.
- FARIBAULT, Marcel, "Aspects du fédéralisme", dans Etudes juridiques en hommage à Monsieur le juge Bernard Bissonnette, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963).
- , Marcel, FOWLER, R. M., Ten to One, The Confederation Wager, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1965), 150 p.
- FENSTON, John, Quo Vadis Canada? rev. ed., (Montreal; 1955), 76 l.
- FOWLER, R. M., The B. N. A. Act and Nationhood, Behind the Headlines, no. 4, (Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1944), 23 p.
- , R. M., Confederation Marches On. A Comment on the Rowell-Sirois Report, Behind the Headlines, no. 4, (Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1940), 23 p.
- FOX, Paul, Canadian Government, (Toronto; Canadian Scene, 1963), 101 p.
- , Paul, (ed.), Politics: Canada, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill Company Ltd., 1962), 344 p.

- GERIN-LAJOIE, Paul, Réflexions sur la constitution canadienne, (Montréal; Bellarmin, 1952), 32 p.
- GILMOUR, G. P., (ed.), Canada's Tomorrow: Papers and Discussion, Canada's Tomorrow Conference, Quebec City, November, 1953, (Toronto: MacMillan, 1954), 324 p.
- GIROUX, Maurice, Grandeur et décadence du fédéralisme canadien, (s.l.: s. éd., 1960).
- GOFORTH, J. F., The Economic and Ethnological Basis of Canadian Confederation, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1928).
- GRAHAM, F., Fiscal Adjustment in a Federal Country, (Canadian Tax Paper no. 40 Inter-Governmental Fiscal Relationships), Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1964), p. 4-31.
- GRANT, G. P., Lament For a Nation, (Princeton; Van Nostrand, 1965), 97 p.
- GREASON, G. K., KING, R. C., Canadian Democracy at Work, (Toronto; MacMillan, 1962), 101 p.
- GREY, R. Y., A Bibliography of Public Administration for Canadian Students, (Toronto; Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1953).
- GROULX, Abbé L., La confédération canadienne, (Montréal; Imprimé au Devoir, 1919), 264 p.
- HARKNESS, D. B., This Nation Called Canada, (Toronto; Elliott Press, 1945), 172 p.
- HAWKINS, Gordon, (ed.), Concepts of Federalism, 34th Couchiching Conference, (Toronto; Canadian Institute on Public Affairs, 1965), 118 p.
- HOOD, W. C., Economic Policy in our Federal State, paper presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, (Charlottetown, June 11, 1964), 28 l.
- HUDON, Théophile, Est-ce la fin de la confédération?, (Montréal: Imprimerie du Messenger, 1936), 188 p.
- INSTITUT CANADIEN DES AFFAIRES PUBLIQUES, Le Canada face à l'avenir, (Montréal: Éditions du Jour, 1964), 134 p.
- INSTITUT CANADIEN DES AFFAIRES PUBLIQUES, Le fédéralisme; rapport de la deuxième conférence annuelle de l'Institut...organisée avec le concours de la Société Radio-Canada, Ste-Adèle, Québec, septembre 21-25, 1955, (Montréal; 1955).
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, (CANADA), Proceedings of the Annual Conference. 1st-11th, 1949-59, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1949-60).
- KEITH, A. B., Dominions as Sovereign States: Their Constitutions and Governments, (London; Toronto; Macmillan, 1938), 769 p.

- KRUEGER, R. R., and others, (eds.), Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1963).
- LEFROY, A. H. R., Canada's Federal System, Being a Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law under the British North America Act, (Toronto: Carswell, 1913), 898 p.
- LAMONTAGNE, Maurice, et autres, Première partie: Aperçu historique sur les relations fédérales-provinciales au Canada. Deuxième partie: Le nouveau fédéralisme canadien: problèmes et solutions, (Québec: Université Laval, s.d.), 91 p.
- , Maurice, Le fédéralisme canadien: évolution et problèmes, (Québec; Presses Universitaires Laval, 1954), 298 p.
- LAURENT, Edouard, Quelle est la nature de l'acte de 1867?, (Québec; Edition du Cap Diamant, 1942), 36 p.
- LAWSON, W. J., The Canadian Constitution. A Study of Our System of Government, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964), 31 p., (also available in French).
- LOWER, A. R. M., SCOTT, F. R., and others, Evolving Canadian Federalism, (Durham; Duke University Press, 1958), 187 p.
- MAHEUX, Arthur, Problems of Canadian Unity, (Québec; Editions Bois-Francs, 1944), 186 p.
- MALLORY, J. F., Social Credit and the Federal Power in Canada, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1954), 204 p.
- THE MARXIST QUARTERLY, Crisis of Confederation, (Toronto; Progress Books, 1963), 96 p.
- MASSEY, Vincent, Confederation on the March: Views on Major Canadian Issues During the Sixties, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1965), 101 p.
- MORTON, W. L., The Canadian Identity, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1889), 356 p.
- MULLER, Steven, Federalism and the Party System in Canada, (mimeographed, paper presented at American Political Science Association meeting, St. Louis, 1961).
- MUNRO, J. E. G., The Constitution of Canada, (Cambridge; University Press, 1889), 356 p.
- MUNRO, W. B., American Influences on Canadian Government, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1929), 153 p.
- O'HEARN, P. J. T., Peace, Order and Good Government; A New Constitution for Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1964), 325 p.
- OLIVER, M. K., Social Purpose for Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1961), 472 p.

- OLLIVIER, Maurice, L'avenir constitutionnel du Canada. (Montréal; Editions Albert Lévesque, 1935), 181 p.
- O'SULLIVAN, D. A., Government in Canada. The Principles and Institutions of Our Federal and Provincial Constitutions, 2d ed., (Toronto; Carswell & Co., 1887), 344 p.
- PATERSON, A. P., The True Story of Confederation, 2d ed., (Saint John, New Brunswick; 1926), 54 p.
- PILKINGTON, Wilfred, A Critique of the Canadian Constitution, (M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1942), 163 p.
- PORTER, A. O., Canada as a Political Entity, (Syracuse, N. Y.; Oberlander Press, 1922), 161 p.
- PORTER, J., The Vertical Mosaic, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1965), 626 p.
- RADIO-CANADA, Confederation: One Hundred Years Later, Does it Still Work?, A Bilingual Seminar for CBC Radio and Television, (Montreal; Services d'Information de Radio-Canada, 1963), 94 p.
- RAWKINS, R. A., (comp.), Guide to Publications: A Guide by Subject and Author to the Publications of the Canadian Tax Foundation to December 31, 1958, (Toronto; 1959).
- RESOURCES FOR TOMORROW CONFERENCE, Proceedings of the Resources for Tomorrow Conference, held in Montreal, October 23-28, 1961, (Ottawa; 1962). Conference Publications, vol. 3.
- ROTSTEIN, Abraham, (ed.), The Prospect of Change, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1965), 361 p.
- RUSSELL, A. W., The Twilight of Federalism; A Comparative Study of Recent Developments in Canadian and Australian Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1961).
- RUSSELL, Peter, (ed.), Nationalism in Canada, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill Co., 1966), 377 p.
- SCOTT, F. R., Civil Liberties and Canadian Federalism, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1959), 58 p.
- SHEERAN, F., Federalism in the United States, Canada and Australia, with Particular Reference to Selected Institutional and Functional Aspects, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1958).
- SHORTT, Adam, DOUGHTY, A. G., (eds.), Canada and Its Provinces, (Toronto; Publishers' Association of Canada, 1913-17), 23 vols.
- SIEGFRIED, André, (ed.), The Race Question in Canada, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1966), 252 p.
- SMILEY, D. V., The Canadian Political Nationality, (Toronto; Neptune, 1967).

- SMITH, Alexander, The Commerce Power in Canada and the United States, (Toronto: Butterworths, 1963), 504 p.
- SMITH, H. A., Federalism in North America: A Comparative Study of Institutions in the United States and Canada, (Boston: Chipman, 1923), 328 p.
- SMITH, R., Ho, Canada!, (New York: Vantage Press, 1965), 178 p.
- SOCIETE SAINT-JEAN-BAPTISTE DE MONTREAL, Le fédéralisme, l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord Britannique et les Canadiens français, (Montréal; Edition de l'Agence Duvernay, 1964), 125 p.
- STACEY, C. P., Canada and the British Army 1846-1871, (London; Longmans, 1936), 287 p.
- TEECE, R. C., A Comparison Between the Federal Constitutions of Canada and Australia, (Sydney; W. E. Smith, 1902), 71 p.
- TROTTER, R. G., Canadian Federation, Its Origins and Achievement: A Study in Nation Building, (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent & Sons, 1924), 348 p.
- , R. G., Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1934), 193 p.
- UNDERHILL, F. H., The Image of Confederation, (Toronto; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1964), 84 p.
- VARCOE, F. P., The Constitution of Canada, (Toronto; Carswell, 1965), 314 p.
- , F. P., The Distribution of Legislative Power in Canada, (Toronto; Carswell, 1954), 270 p.
- WADE, Mason, (ed.), Canadian Dualism, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1960), 427 p.
- WARD, Norman, Government in Canada, (Toronto; W. J. Gage Ltd., 1960), 326 p.
- , Norman, The Public Purse: A Study in Canadian Democracy, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962), 334 p.
- WARSHAW, Leo, The Economic Forces Leading to a Centralized Federalism in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1933).
- WELDON, J. C. and others, Democratic Planning - A Symposium, (Toronto: Ontario Woodsworth Memorial Foundation, 1962), 36 p.
- WHEARE, K. C., The Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status, 5th ed., (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1953), 347 p.
- WOODLEY, E. C., Our Canadian Government, (Toronto; J. M. Dent & Sons, 1944), 94 p.
- WRONG, George M., and others, The Federation of Canada, 1867-1917: Four Lectures..., (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1917), 144 p.

-
- ACTION NATIONALE, "Formation technique et fédéralisme", Action Nationale, 55: 759-62, (février, 1966).
- ANGERS, F. A., "L'intégration du fédéralisme", La Nouvelle Revue Canadienne, 3: 275-81, (mai-juillet, 1956).
- ANGUS, H. F., "The working of Confederation: a Western view", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 345-53, (August, 1937).
- ARES, Richard, "Défense et illustration du fédéralisme", Action Nationale, 36: 95-109, (octobre, 1950).
- , Richard, "Fédéralisme et organisation de la vie politique", Action Nationale, 37: 169-85, 253-69, (1951).
- ARMOUR, E. D., "The constitution of Canada", Canadian Law Times, 11: 113-126, (May, 1891) 137-152, (June, 1891); 233-48, (October, 1891); 12: 153-64, (July, 1892).
- BEVERIDGE, A. J., "Federalism in Canada and in the United States", American Review of Reviews, 44: 471-6, (October, 1911).
- BLACK, E. R., CAIRNS, A. C., "Different perspective on Canadian federalism", Canadian Public Administration, 9: 27-44, (March, 1966).
- BLADEN, V. W., "The economics of federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 348-51, (August, 1935).
- BOURINOT, J. G., "The Canadian Dominion and proposed Australian commonwealth: a study in comparative politics", Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1: ser. 2, 3-43, (1895).
- , J. G., "Federal constitution of Canada", Juridical Review, 2: 131, 209, (1890).
- , J. G., "Federal government in Canada", John Hopkins University Studies, 7: 463, (1893).
- , J. G., "Federal government in Canada", Canadian Law Times, 9: 193-210, (September, 1889); 217-30, (October, 1889).
- BRADY, A., "Canada's federal experience", Caribbean Quarterly, 6: 71-80, (May, 1960).
- , A., "Critical Problems of Canadian federalism", American Political Science Review, 32: 957-65, (October, 1938).
- , A., "Meaning of Canadian nationalism", International Journal, 19: 348-63, (Summer, 1964).
- BRETTON, Albert, "Public goods (and federalism): a reply", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 32: 238-42, (May, 1966).

- BRETON, Albert, "Theory of government grants", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 31: 175-87, (May, 1965).
- BRIEN, Roger, "Une dernière chance pour la confédération", Action Nationale, 51: 311-21, (1958).
- BROSSARD, Roger, & ANGUS, H. F., "The working of confederation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 335-54, (August, 1937).
- BRUNET, Michel, "Les Canadiens, l'état fédéral et l'éducation des citoyens du Canada", Action Nationale, 47: 273-84, (1956).
- , Michel, "M. Maurice Lamontagne et sa conception du fédéralisme canadien", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 8: 262-78, (septembre, 1954).
- , Michel, "Quand le gouvernement acceptera-t-il de se soumettre à la constitution?", Action Nationale, 46: 191-215, (1956).
- BURNS, R. M., "Choices for Canadian federalism", Canadian Tax Journal, 13: 512-18, (November-December, 1965).
- CADIEUX, M., TREMBLAY, P., "Dualisme canadien", Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne 27: 63-75, (mars, 1941).
- , M., -----, P., "Démocratie canadienne", Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, 29: 41-56, (mars, 1943).
- CARROTHERS, W. A., "Problems of the Canadian federation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 26-40, (February, 1935).
- CLOKIE, H. M., "Basic problems of the Canadian constitution", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 1-32, (February, 1942).
- , H. M., "Basic problems of the Canadian constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 20: 395-429, 817-40, (May, December, 1942).
- COOK, Ramsay, "The Canadian dilemma", International Journal, 20: 1-19, (Winter, 1964-65).
- CORRY, J. A., "Changes in the functions of government", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 15-24, (1945).
- , J. A., "Crisis in federalism", Canadian Banker, 48: 152-63, (January, 1941).
- , J. A., "Federal dilemma; excerpts from an article in the Canadian Banker", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 215-28, (May, 1941).
- , J. A., "The prospects for the rule of law", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 21: 405-15, (November, 1955).
- CREIGHTON, D. G., "Course of Canadian democracy", University of Toronto Law Quarterly, 255-68, (April, 1942).

- CREIGHTON, D. G., "Economic nationalism and confederation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 44-51, (1942).
- D'ANGLE, P., "L'avenir canadien du Canada", Action Nationale, 30: 195-203, (mars, 1944).
- DARTFORD, G. P., "Failure of federalism in the British community", Current History, 39: 108-13, (August, 1960).
- DAVIS, T. C., "Some observations on the Canadian constitution", Australian Law Journal, 17: 242-7, (December, 1943).
- DAWSON, R. MacG., "The impact of the war on Canadian political institutions", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 170-88, (May, 1941).
- DEHEM, R., WOLFE, J. N., "Principles of federal finance and the Canadian case", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 21: 64-72, (February, 1955).
- DEHLER, D., "Prospects for French-English relations in Canada: a philosophic note", Culture, 28: 38-46, (mars, 1967).
- DOUGLAS, C. L. M., "Problems of Canadian unity", Report of Proceedings of 5th Annual Conference of Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 43-66, (May, 1938).
- EAYRS, J., "Canadian federalism and the United Nations", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 16: 172-83, (May, 1950).
- FITZGERALD, G. F., "Educational and cultural agreements and ententes: France, Canada, and Quebec--birth of a new treaty-making technique for federal states?", American Journal of International Law, 60: 529-37, (July, 1966).
- FORSEY, Eugene, "Canada: two nations or one? address", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 28: 485-501, (November, 1962).
- , Eugene, "Professor Morin's modest proposal", Canadian Forum, 44: 121-25, (September, 1964).
- GIBSON, Dale, "Constitutional law--federalizing the judiciary", Canadian Bar Review, 45: 674-78, (December, 1966).
- GIGUERE, G. E., "Londres serait-elle le berceau de la confédération?", Relations, 313: 46-47, (février, 1967).
- GIRARD, M., "Conquête, confédération et nationalisme, à propos du 'Grand Marquis' de M. Guy Frégault", Action Nationale, 53: 708-15, (avril, 1964).
- GODBOUT, A., "Canada: unity in diversity", Foreign Affairs, 21: 452-61, (April, 1943).
- GOLDENBERG, H. C., "Social and economical problems in Canadian federalism", Canadian Bar Review, 12: 422-30, (September, 1934).
- GROULX, Abbé L., "Vers l'avenir", Action Nationale, 18: 97-103, (1941).

- HARVEY, P., "La centralisation inévitable?", Actualité Economique, 30: 533-38, (octobre-décembre, 1954).
- HAYDON, A., "For the general advantage of Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 17: p. 9-16, (July-August-September, 1910).
- HEUBEL, E. J., "Michigan and Ontario legislators: perspectives on the federal system", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 32: 443-54, (November, 1966).
- HODGETTS, J. E., "Problems of Canadian federalism", State Government, 18: 95-9, (June, 1945).
- INNIS, H. A., "Decentralization and democracy", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 9: 317-30, (August, 1943).
- JUTRAS, R., "Une constitution rationnelle pour une politique fonctionnelle", Action Nationale, 55: 43-57, (septembre, 1965).
- KEITH, A. B., "Nature of Canadian federalism", Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, ser. 3, 3: 309, (1921).
- , A. B., "The principles of the Canadian constitution", Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, ser. 3, 22: 216, (1940).
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., "The nature of Canadian federalism", Canadian Historical Review, 2: 106-25, (June, 1921).
- , W. P. M., "Political development of Canada, 1867-1927", Edinburg Review, 245: 209-24, (April, 1924).
- , W. P. M., "Sixty years of Canadian progress, 1867-1927", Quarterly Review, 248: 291-309, (April, 1927).
- LASH, Z. A., "Working of federal institutions in Canada", Canadian Law Times, 37: 275-95, (April, 1917).
- LEAGUE FOR SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION, "Canada--one or nine?", Canadian Forum, 20: p. 70-72, (June, 1940).
- LEDERMAN, W. R., "The concurrent operation of federal and provincial laws in Canada", McGill Law Journal, 9: no. 3: 185-99, (1963).
- LEFROY, A. H. F., "Points of special interest in Canada's federal constitution", Canadian Law Times, 33: 898-906, (October, 1913).
- LEMIEUX, E., "Une république fédérative et sociale", Action Nationale, 32: 126-32, (octobre, 1948).
- LEPAN, D. V., "Old Ontario strand in the Canada of today", Queen's Quarterly, 73: 483-95, (Winter, 1966).
- LEPLAY, F., "La confédération canadienne", La Revue Canadienne, p. 278, (1872).
- LEVESQUE, A., "Une nouvelle constitution canadienne est-elle réalisable?", Action Nationale, 56: 429-43, (janvier, 1967).

- LING, A. W., "Centralization of our governments", Canadian Bankers' Association Journal, 41: 72-80, (October, 1935).
- MacDONALD, V. C., "The Canadian constitution seventy years after", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 401-27, (May, 1937).
- , V. C., "The constitution in a changing world", Canadian Bar Review, 26: 21-45, (January, 1948).
- MacFARLANE, R. O., "Canada: One country or nine provinces?", Dalhousie Review, 18: 9-16, (April, 1938).
- MacGUIGAN, R., "Civil liberties in the Canadian federation", University of New Brunswick Law Journal, 16: 1-15, (May, 1966).
- MacKENZIE, N. A. M., "The federal problem and the B. N. A. Act", Canadian Problems, papers at the Conservative Summer School, p. 247, (Toronto, 1933).
- MacKINNON, Frank, (chairman), "Decentralization", Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 168-215, (1954).
- MAGEE, M., LIDDELL, A., "Recent publications relating to Canada", Canadian Historical Review, 47: 88-92, (March); 196-9 (June); 295-8, (September, 1966).
- MARION, Séraphin, "Le pacte fédératif et les catholiques de l'Ontario", (Montréal; 1965), dans Les Cahiers des Dix, no. 30, p. 69-101.
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Aspects of Canadian federalism", Dalhousie Review, 16: p. 275-84, (1936-37).
- McARTHUR, D., "Problems of federal government; co-operative commonwealth federation movement", Queen's Quarterly, 40: 647-51, (November, 1933).
- McQUEEN, R., "Economic aspects of federalism: a prairie view", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 352-67, (August, 1935).
- McWHINNEY, Edward, "Federalism, biculturalism, and international law", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, 3: 100-26, (1965).
- , Edward, "Federalism, pluralism, and state responsibility-- Canadian and American analogies", New York University Law Review, 34: 1079-1085, (June, 1959).
- MEEK, E., "Representative government and federalism", Canadian Magazine, 6: 561, (1895-96).
- , Edward, "Some observations on the constitution of the dominion of Canada", American Law Review, 29: 32, (12 vols., 1887-98).
- MICHENER, D. R., "Parliament and centralization", Queen's Quarterly, 63: 491-502, (Winter, 1957).
- MORIN, J.-Y., "The need for a new Canadian federation", Canadian Forum, 44: 64-66, (June, 1964).

- MORIN, J.-Y., "In defence of a modest proposal (a reply to Dr. Forsey)", Canadian Forum, 44: 256-58, (February, 1965).
- MORIN, R., "Co-operating Canadianism", Dalhousie Review, 20: 9-20, (April, 1940).
- MORTON, W. L., "Conservative principle in confederation; address", Queen's Quarterly, 71: 528-46, (Winter, 1965).
- NISH, C., "Bibliographie sommaire sur la confédération", Action Nationale, 54: 198-207, (octobre, 1964).
- O'BRIEN, W. E., "Our federal constitution", Canada Law Journal, 34: 256-60, (April, 1898).
- OLLIVIER, M., "Méthodes législatives et formes de gouvernement, parallèle entre l'Angleterre, les Etats-Unis et le Canada", La Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, 10: p. 384, (1924).
- PALMER, E. E., "Federalism and uniformity of laws: the Canadian experience", Law & Contemporary Problems, 30: 250-69, (Spring, 1965).
- PATTERSON, L., "Canada: union or disunion", International House Quarterly, 9: 18-23, (Winter, 1945).
- PEARCE, H. J., "Problems occasioned by ministerial government within the federal state of Canada", Canadian Historical Review, 6: 104-09, (June, 1925).
- PELLAND, L., "L'avenir de la constitution canadienne", La Revue du Droit, 14: 401-06, (Mars, 1936).
- PEPIN, J. L., "Co-operative federalism", address, Canadian Forum, 44: 206-10, (December, 1964).
- PERRAULT, A., "L'expérience canadienne du fédéralisme", Action Nationale, 30: 189-210, (1948).
- PERRAULT, J., "Le fédéralisme, formule d'avenir?", La Nouvelle Revue Canadienne, 3: 285-88, (mai-juillet, 1956).
- PHILLIPS, F. A., "West Indian looks at Canadian federalism", McGill Law Journal, 11: 344-55, (September, 1965).
- PRENTIS, M. R., "Matter of choice; the economic costs of Canadian nationhood", Queen's Quarterly, 68: 286-94, (Summer, 1961).
- RAND, I. C., "Some aspects of Canadian constitutionalism", Canadian Bar Review, 38: 135-62, (May, 1960).
- RIDDELL, R., "Canadian and American constitutions", Canadian Magazine, 35: 108-14, (June, 1910).
- ROBINSON, W. A., "Sixty years of Canadian confederation", Political Science Quarterly, 43: 90-106, (March, 1928).

- ROUND TABLE, "Federalism and economic control", 26: 106-15, (December, 1935).
- ROWAT, D. C., "Constitution and federalism", University of British Columbia Legal Notes, 1: 74-84, (March, 1950).
- , D. C., "Recent developments in Canadian federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 18: 1-16, (February, 1952).
- ROWLAND, A. H., "Canadian experience in decentralization", Income Tax Administration: Symposium conducted by the Tax Institute, 1948, p.102-12, (New York, 1948).
- SANDWELL, B. K., "Future of confederation", Queen's Quarterly, 49: 166-70, (May, 1942).
- , B. K., "Sovereignty in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 39: p. 193-209, (May, 1932).
- SCARROW, H. A., "Federal-provincial voting patterns in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 26: 289-98, (May, 1960).
- SCOTT, F. R., "Centralization and decentralization in Canadian federalism", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1095-125, (December, 1951).
- , F. R., "Etat fédéral canadien et provinces", La Revue du Barreau, 4:90-102, (février, 1944).
- , F. R., "Our changing constitution", Royal Society of Canada, 3d ser., 55: 83-95, (1961).
- , F. R., "Confederation: an assessment", Canadian Forum, 22: 104-6, (July, 1942).
- , F. R., "The development of Canadian federalism", Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association, 3: 241, (1931).
- , F. R., "Political nationalism and confederation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 386-415, (August, 1942).
- , F. R., "Special nature of Canadian federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 13: 13-25, (February, 1947).
- SHANE, H., "Canadian disunion", Dalhousie Review, 18: 157-64, (July, 1938).
- SHOYAMA, T. K., "Public services and regional developments in Canada", (with reply by D. McDougall), Journal of Economic History, 26: 498-513, 553-5, (December, 1966).
- SILCOX, C. E., "Canadian federalism", Canadian Commentator, 3: 4-6, (August, 1959).
- SIMARD, G., "Le Canada d'aujourd'hui et de demain", La Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, p. 141-65, (avril-juin, 1938).
- SKELTON, O. D., "The language issue in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 24: p.438-68, (April, May, June, 1917).

- SMILEY, D. V., "Two themes of Canadian federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 31: 80-97, (February, 1965).
- SOUCY, E., "Confédération ou fédéralisme coopératif?", Action Nationale, 54: 168-73, (octobre, 1964).
- STOKE, H. W., "Some problems of Canadian federalism", American Political Science Review, 27: 804-11, (October, 1933).
- TANCOCK, H. V., "Canada's nationhood: progress and problems from 1867-1967", World Affairs, 32: 3-6, 17, (April, 1967).
- , H. V., "Confederation--a sure thing?", World Affairs, 32: 3-6, (March, 1967).
- TELLIER, P. M., "Le bilan politique de la confédération", Action Nationale, 56: 563-70, (février, 1967).
- THOMPSON, Bram, "Canada's distorted constitution", Canadian Law Times, 40: 101-21, (February, 1920).
- THOMPSON, B., "The distortions of Canada's constitution west and east", Canadian Law Times, 40: p. 852-62, (October, 1920).
- TREMBLAY, J. N., "Le concept d'une nation canadienne est-il un concept équivoque?", Culture, 25: 111-18, (juin, 1964).
- TREMBLAY, R., "L'intégration du fédéralisme", La Nouvelle Revue Canadienne, 3: 282-84, (mai-juillet, 1956).
- TUPPER, C. H., "Canadian constitution as compared with the constitution of the United States", Washington Law Review, 1: 29, (1919).
- TURCOTTE, M. E., SANDWELL, B. K., "Future of unity in Canada: two views", University of Toronto Quarterly, 14: 117-34, (January, 1945).
- UNDERHILL, F. H., "The conception of a national interest", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 396-408, (August, 1935).
- , F. H., "Seventy-five years after", Canadian Forum, 22: 106-8, (July, 1942).
- WAITE, P. B., "Confederation, then and now", Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, 4th ser 2: 27-33, (1964).
- , P. B., "Halifax newspapers and the federal principle, 1864-1865", (digest of address), Dalhousie Review, 37: 72-84, (Spring, 1957).
- WALLACE, Elizabeth, "The origin of the social welfare state in Canada, 1867-1900", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 16: 389-93, (August, 1950).
- WARD, J. M., "The third Earl Grey and federalism", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 3: 18-33, (November, 1957).

- WEGENAST, F. W., "Federal system; basis and application in constitutions of Canada, Australia, and South Africa", Canadian Law Times, 30: 11-38, (January, 1910); 121-27, (February, 1910).
- WELDON, J. C., "Public goods (and federalism)", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 32: 230-38, (May, 1966).
- WOODLEY, E. C., "Federalism: American and Canadian; a survey and comparison", Culture, 6: 413-21, (December, 1945).
- 1 - Federal Government: Making of Confederation.
- NOTE: In view of P. B. Waite's excellent bibliography in his book The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867, only a partial list of books and articles are listed in this section. For a detailed list of pre-Confederation and Confederation publications, see Waite's bibliography.
- ARES, Richard, Dossier sur le pacte fédératif, (Montréal; Ateliers de l'Entr'Aide, 1941), 102 p.
- CAMPBELL, R. H., Confederation in Nova Scotia to 1870, (M.A. Thesis, Dalhousie University, 1939), 256 p.
- CANADA, Parliamentary Debates on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces, 3rd session, 8th Provincial Parliament of Canada, (Quebec; Hunter & Rose, 1865), 1032 p.
- COLQUHOUN, A. H. U., The Fathers of Confederation. A Chronicle of the Birth of the Dominion, (Toronto; Glasgow, Brock & Co., 1916), 200 p.
- CREIGHTON, D. G., British North America at Confederation, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1939), 104 p.
- , D. G., The Road to Confederation: The Emergence of Canada: 1863-1867, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1964), 489 p.
- FLENLEY, R., (ed.), Essays in Canadian History. Presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for His Eightieth Birthday, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1939), 372 p.
- LOWER, A. R. M., Colony to Nation, (Toronto; Longmans, Green, 1946), 600 p.
- MARTIN, C. B., Foundations of Canadian Nationhood, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1955), 554 p.
- MORTON, W. L., The West and Confederation, 1857-1871, (Ottawa; Canadian Historical Association Booklets, 1958), 19 p.
- POPE, Joseph, (ed.), Confederation Documents: A Series of Hitherto Unpublished Documents Bearing on the British North America Act, (Toronto; Carswell, 1895), 324 p.

- WAITE, P. B., (ed.), The Confederation Debates, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1963), 156 p.
- , P. B., The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867, 2d ed., (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962), 379 p.
-
- ARMOUR, E. D., "A century of constitution building", Canadian Law Times, 11: 33, (1891).
- BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, "Events which led to confederation", Canadian Bar Review, 10: 101-10, (February, 1932).
- BOISSONNAULT, C. M., "Genèse de la confédération", Revue de l'Université Laval, 2: 184-99, (novembre, 1947).
- BONENFANT, J. C., "Les Canadiens français et la naissance de la confédération", Canadian Historical Association Report, 39-45, (1952).
- , J. C., "L'esprit de 1867", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 17: 19-38, (janvier, 1963).
- , J. C., "La genèse de la loi de 1867 concernant l'Amérique du Nord Britannique", Culture, 9: 3-17, (mars, 1948).
- , J. C., "L'idée que les Canadiens français de 1864 pouvaient avoir du fédéralisme", Culture, 25: 307-22, (décembre, 1964).
- BOYD, J., "The birth of the Dominion", Canadian Magazine, 41: 218-28, (July, 1913).
- CANADIAN MAGAZINE, "George Brown on Confederation", 25: 211, (1905).
- CHAPAIS, Thomas, "Cartier et la confédération", La Revue Canadienne, 14: 236, (1914).
- CHARTIER, E., "Au berceau de la confédération", La Revue Canadienne, 22: 166-79, (1918).
- CHUTE, A. H., "Confederation of British America", North American Review, 208: 540-7, (October, 1918).
- COLQUHOUN, A. H. U., "The significance of confederation", Canadian Magazine, 41: 229-33, (July, 1913).
- COOPER, J. I., "The political ideas of George Etienne Cartier", Canadian Historical Review, 23: p. 286-94, (September, 1942).
- DOUGHTY, A. G., "Notes on the Quebec conference, 1864", Canadian Historical Review, 1: 26-47, (March, 1920).
- EWART, J. S., "Canada: colony to kingdom", American Journal of International Law, 7: 268-84, (April, 1913).

- GIBSON, J. A., "Colonial office view of Canadian federation, 1856-1868", Canadian Historical Review, 35: 279-313, (December, 1954).
- GIRARD, M., "Le problème canadien dans sa dimension historique", Action Nationale, 55: 548-60, (janvier, 1966).
- GROULX, L., "La constitution fédérative de 1867, origine, teneur, modifications, portée", La Revue Canadienne, 14: 385, (1914).
- HARVEY, D. C., "Confederation in Prince Edward Island", Canadian Historical Review, 14: 143-60, (June, 1933).
- , D. C., "The maritime provinces and confederation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 39-45, (1927).
- HOWAY, F. W., "British Columbia's entry into confederation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 67-73, (1927).
- LACEY, A., "The confederation question--its historical background; the case for confederation", Atlantic Guardian, 5-7, (March, 1945); 26-7, 30, (April, 1945).
- MACKENZIE, N. A. M., "Background of the Canadian constitution", Res Judicatae, 6: 281-93, (February, 1954).
- MARTIN, Chester, "British policy in Canadian confederation", Canadian Historical Review, 13: 3-19, (March, 1932).
- , Chester, "Completion of confederation", Queen's Quarterly, 38: 197-210, (April, 1931).
- , Chester, "Confederation and the west", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 20-28, (1927).
- , Chester, "Sir Edmund Head's first project of federation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 14-26, (1928).
- , Chester, "Sir Edmund Head and Canadian confederation, 1851-1858", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 5-14, (1929).
- MAYO, H. B., "Newfoundland and confederation in the eighteen-sixties", Canadian Historical Review, 29: 125-42, (June, 1948).
- , H. B., "Newfoundland's entry into the dominion", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 15: 505-22, (November, 1949).
- MORTON, W. L., "Geographical circumstances of confederation", Canadian Geographical Journal, 70: 74-87, (March, 1965).
- O'HALLORAN, C. H., "Birth of the constitution of a nation", University of British Columbia Legal Notes, 1: 63-73, (March, 1950).
- OLIVER, M., "Confederation and Quebec", Canadian Forum, 43: 179-83, (November, 1963).

- PROCTOR, J. H., "Britain's pro-federation policy, an inquiry into motivation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 22: 319-31, (August, 1956).
- RIDDELL, W. R., "Some origins of the British North America Act, 1867", Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, ser. 3, 11: 71-97, (June-September, 1917).
- PERRAULT, J.-E., "La confédération canadienne est-elle née viable?", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 5: p. 8, (1935).
- TROTTER, R. G., "An early proposal for the federation of British North America", Canadian Historical Review, 6: 142-54, (June, 1925).
- , R. G., "British finance and confederation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 89-96, (1927).
- , R. G., "The British government and the proposal of federation in 1858", Canadian Historical Review, 14: 285-92, (September, 1933).
- , R. G., "Some American influences upon the Canadian federation movement", Canadian Historical Review, 5: 213-28, (September, 1924).
- , R. G., "Why confederation came", Queen's Quarterly, 45: 22-29, (Spring, 1938).
- WAITE, P. B., "Quebec resolutions and le Courrier du Canada, 1864-1865", Canadian Historical Review, 40: 294-303, (December, 1959).
- WHITELAW, W. M., "Reconstructing the Quebec conference", Canadian Historical Review, 19: 123-37, (June, 1938).
- WILSON, G. E., "New Brunswick's entrance into confederation", Canadian Historical Review, 9: 4-24, (March, 1928).
- 2 - Federal Government: Constitutional Interpretation and Amendment.
- ARES, Richard, La confédération: pacte ou loi?, (Montréal; Editions de l'Action Nationale, 1949), 76 p.
- BOND, L. B., The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in the Dominion of Canada. (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1927).
- BORDEN, R. L., Canadian Constitutional Studies: The Marfleet Lectures, (Toronto; University of Toronto, 1922), 163 p.
- BOURINOT, Sir John, A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada from the Earliest Period to 1901, (Toronto; Copp, Clark Co., 1901), 246 p.
- BRYDEN, M. H., Occupancy of Tax Fields in Canada, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1965), 66 p.--also available in French.

- CAMERON, E. R., The Canadian Constitution, as Interpreted by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Its Judgments, (Winnipeg; Butterworth and Co., 1915-30), 2 vols.
- CANADA, The Amendment of the Constitution of Canada, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1965), 129 p.
- , Memorandum on Dominion Power of Disallowance of Provincial Legislation, (Ottawa; Printer to the King, 1938), 83 p.
- , Method of Amending the British North America Act: Report and Minutes of Evidence before the Special Committee of the House of Commons, (Ottawa: King's Printer, 1935), 141 p.
- , Report to the Senate of Canada on the B. N. A. Act, O'Connor Report (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1939), (1 vol. various pagings).
- CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, The Canadian Constitution: A Series of Broadcast Discussions Sponsored by... (Toronto; T. Nelson and Sons, 1938), 179 p.
- CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, Memorandum of Submissions to the Royal Commission of Inquiry on Constitutional Problems, (Montreal; January 27, 1954), 51 p.--mimeographed.
- CARTER, Francis, Judicial Decisions on Denominational Schools, 1st ed., (Toronto; Ontario Separate Schools Trustees' Association, 1962), 373 p.
- CLEMENT, W. H. P., The Law of the Canadian Constitution, 3rd ed., (Toronto; The Carswell Co., 1916), 1099 p.
- CORRY, J. A., Difficulties of Divided Jurisdiction, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1940), 44 p.
- DRIEDGER, E. A., A Consolidation of the British North America Acts, 1867-1960, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964), 50 p.
- FAVREAU, Guy, Modification de la constitution du Canada, (Ottawa; Duhamel, 1965), 134 p.
- GERIN-LAJOIE, Paul, Constitutional Amendment in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1950), 340 p.
- HASSARD, A. R. J. F., Canadian Constitutional History and Law, (Toronto; Carswell, 1900), 176 p.
- HENDRY, McL., Memorandum on the Office of Lieutenant-Governor of a Province: Its Constitutional Character and Functions, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1955), 43 p.
- HEWITT, D. J., The Control of Delegated Legislation: Being a Study of the Doctrine of Ultra Vires in Relation to the Legislative Powers of the Executive Government, With Special Reference to Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, (Melbourne; Butterworth, 1953).

- HOUSTON, William, Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto: Carswell, 1891), 338 p.
- IBBETSON, P. V., Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: Their Relation to Education in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1925), 115 p.
- JACKETT, W. R., Chart of Privy Council Decisions with Reference to the British North America Act, (Ottawa; W. R. Jackett, 1946).
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., The Constitution of Canada, An Introduction to its Development and Law, 2d ed., (London; Oxford University Press, 1938), 628 p.
- , W. P. M., Essays in Constitutional Law, (Oxford; Oxford University Press, 1934), 183 p.
- , W. P. M., Statutes, Treaties and Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713-1929, 2d ed., (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1930), 752 p.
- , W. P. M., Some Aspects of the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law, (London; The Macmillan Company, 1932), 142 p.
- , W. P. M., Some Aspects of Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law, (Ithaca; Cornell University 1930), 13 p.
- La FOREST, G. V., The Allocation of Taxing Power under the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, April, 1967), 185 p.
- La FOREST, G. V., Disallowance and Reservation of Provincial Legislation, (Ottawa; Department of Justice, 1955), 115 p.
- LASKIN, Bora, Canadian Constitutional Law: Cases, Text and Notes on Distribution of Legislative Power, 2d ed., (Toronto; Carswell, 1960). 1061 p.
- LAURENT, Edouard, Quelle est la nature de l'acte de 1867?, (Québec; Edition du Cap Diamant, 1942), 36 p.
- LAWSON, W. J., La constitution canadienne; une étude de notre système de gouvernement, (Ottawa; Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963), 31 p.
- LEDERMAN, W. R., (ed.), The Courts and the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1964), 248 p.
- LEFROY, A. H. F., The Law of the Legislative Power in Canada, (Toronto: The Toronto Law Book and Publishing Co., 1897-8), 825 p.
- , A. H. F., A Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law, (Toronto: The Carswell Co., 1918), 322 p.
- MacDONALD, V. C., Legislative Power and the Supreme Court in the Fifties, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1961), 28 p.
- MIGNAULT, P.-B., Nos problèmes constitutionnels, (Québec; Revue du Droit, 1938), 23 p.

- MUNRO, J. E. C., The Constitution of Canada, (Cambridge: University Press, 1889), 356 p.
- NELLES, M. K., The Division and Jurisdiction Between the Dominion and the Provinces in Canada, (B.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1948).
- OLLIVIER, Maurice, (ed.), British North America Acts and Selected Statutes, 1867-1962, (Ottawa; 1962).
- OLMSTEAD, R. A., Canadian Constitutional Decisions of the Judicial Committee, 1864-1954, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1954), 3 vols.
- PIERSON, C. G., Canada and the Privy Council, (London; Stevens, 1960), 119 p.
- PLAXTON, C. P., (ed.), Canadian Constitutional Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1930 to 1939, (Ottawa: Printer to the King, 1939), 457 p.
- RIDDELL, W. R., The Canadian Constitution in Form and in Fact, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1923), 77 p.
- W. R., The Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1917), 170 p.
- RUSSELL, P. H., (ed.), Leading Constitutional Decisions: Cases on the B. N. A. Act, Carleton Library, no. 23, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1965), 234 p.
- SAYWELL, J. T., The Office of Lieutenant-Governor: A Study in Canadian Government and Politics, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1957), 302 p.
- SCOTT, F. R., Bibliography on Constitutional Law, (Montreal; 1948), (reproduced from typewritten copy).
- SMITH, Alexander, The Commerce Power in Canada and the United States, (Toronto; Butterworth and Co., 1963), 504 p.
-
- ACTION NATIONALE, "Rapatriement ou dépaysement?", 51: 453-65, (février, 1962).
- AIKIN, J. A., "Rewriting the national constitution", Canadian Forum, 15: 207-11, (March, 1935).
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, "British North America Act, 1867", 4: 39-67, (January, 1910).
- ANGERS, F. A., "La formule Fulton-Favreau et la théorie du pacte", Action Nationale, 55: 31-42, (septembre, 1965).
- , F. A., "Le livre blanc sur l'amendement de la constitution", Action Nationale, 54: 824-30, (avril, 1965).

- ANGERS, F. A., "Le problème fiscal et la constitution", Action Nationale, 35: 9-34, (janvier, 1950).
- , F. A., "Le problème du rapatriement de la constitution", Action Nationale, 54: 291-97, (novembre, 1964).
- ANGUS, H. F., "The Canadian constitution and the United Nations charter", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 12: 127-35, (May, 1946).
- ARES, Richard, "La confédération: pacte ou loi?" Action Nationale, 34: 194-230, (novembre, 1949); 243-77, (décembre, 1949).
- , Richard, "Une constitution canadienne pour 1967?", Relations, 231: 61-63, (mars, 1960).
- , Richard, "La formule du rapatriement de la constitution", Relations, 22: 6-9, (janvier, 1962).
- , Richard, "Le rapatriement de la constitution", Relations, 9: 316-19, (décembre, 1949).
- BALLEM, J. B., "A note on the approach of the Supreme Court to the B. N. A. Act", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 78-86, (January, 1951).
- , J. B., "The trade and commerce power--sleeping giant or empty facade?", Canadian Bar Review, 34: 482-88, (April, 1956).
- BASTEDO, E. L., "Amending the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 12: 209-26, (April, 1934).
- BONENFANT, J.-C., "Une nouvelle traduction de notre constitution", La Revue du Barreau, 4: 35-42, (janvier, 1944).
- BRADY, A., "Constitutional amendment and the federation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 29: 486-94, (November, 1963).
- BREWIN, A., "Canadian constitution and a bill of rights", Saskatchewan Bar Review, 31: 251, (December, 1966).
- BURCHILL, C. S., "Disallowance in Alberta", Dalhousie Review, 18: 1-8, (1938-39).
- CARON, A., "Notre constitution nationale", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 2: p. 275, (1932).
- CLARK, E. R., "Privy Council and constitution", Dalhousie Review, 19: 65-75, (April, 1939).
- CLAXTON, Brooke, "The amendment of the B. N. A. Act", McGill News, (June, 1929).
- , Brooke, "Social reform and the constitution", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1: 409-35, (August, 1935).

- CLOKIE, H. McD., "Constitutional revision", Manitoba Arts Review, 21-9, (Spring, 1944).
- , H. McD., "Judicial review, federalism, and the Canadian constitution", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 537-56, (November, 1942).
- CORBETT, P. E., "British North America Act and our crippled constitution", Canadian Banker, 45: 155-64, (January, 1938).
- CORRY, J. A., "Decisions of the judicial committee, 1930-9 in interpreting the British North America Act", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 5: 509-12, (November, 1939).
- CRONKITE, F. C., "Recent government publications on the B. N. A. Act. I - The O'Connor report", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 5: 504-09, (November, 1939).
- DAFOE, J. W., "Revising the Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 37: 1-17, (January, 1930).
- DAGGETT, A., "Treaty legislation in Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 16: 159-84, (March, 1938).
- DANSEREAU, D., "La constitution canadienne est-elle illogique?", Action Nationale, 4: 177-84, (1934).
- DAWSON, R. MacGregor, "The independence of the lieutenant-governor", Dalhousie Review, 2: 230, (1922-23).
- DEXTER, Grant, "Commerce and the Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 33: 250-60, (May, 1932).
- DICEY, A. V., "Unjust and impolitic provincial legislation and its disallowance by the governor-general", Canada Law Journal, 45: 457-62, (July, 1909).
- DRIEDGER, E. A., "Constitutional amendment in Canada", Canadian Bar Journal, 5: 52-59, (February, 1962).
- DUHAMEL, R., "L'amendement de la constitution canadienne", Action Nationale, 22: 5-17, (1943).
- DYDE, S. W., "The Canadian constitution and the school question", Queen's Quarterly, 13: p. 59-67, (July, 1905).
- EGGLESTON, W., "Amending the Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 56: 576-85, (Winter, 1949-50).
- EWART, J. S., "The Canadian constitution", Columbia Law Review, 8: 27-36, (January, 1913).
- EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, "Recent constitutional changes", 2: 91-100, (March, 1950).

- FALCONER, A., "British North America Act--agreement or grant?", Canadian Law Times, 39: 266-76, (May, 1919); 695-96, (December, 1919).
- FITZGERALD, G. F., "Compact theory and consent of provinces to amendments", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 13: 456-65, (octobre-décembre, 1943).
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles, "The constitution of Canada", Canadian Law Times, 34: p. 1016-32, (October, 1914).
- FLINT, T. B., "The theory and practice of the constitution of Canada", Canada Law Times, 28: 114-129, (February, 1908).
- FORSEY, E., "British North America Act and biculturalism", Queen's Quarterly, 71: 141-9, (Summer, 1964).
- , E. A., "Disallowance! A contrast", Canadian Forum, 18: 73-74, (June, 1938).
- , E. A., "Disallowance of provincial acts, reservation of provincial bills and refusal of assent by lieutenant-governors since 1867", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 4: 47-59, (February, 1938).
- , E. A., "Disallowance of provincial acts, reservation of provincial bills, and refusal of assent by lieutenant governors, 1937-47", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 94-7, (February, 1948).
- FRIEDLAND, M. L., "Double jeopardy and the division of legislative authority in Canada", University of Toronto Law Journal, 17: 66-85, (1967).
- GARSON, S., "B. N. A. Act: the problem of its amendment", University of British Columbia Legal Notes, 1: 55-62, (March, 1950).
- GERIN-LAJOIE, Paul, "Du pouvoir d'amendement constitutionnel au Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1136-79, (décembre, 1951).
- , Paul, "Vers une constitution nouvelle:", Assurances, 1-8, (avril, 1952).
- GODEFROY, L., "Note sur la constitution", Culture, 3: 460-66, (décembre, 1942).
- , L., "Seconde note sur la constitution", Culture, 4: 248-50, (juin, 1943).
- GOLDENBERG, H. C., UNDERHILL, F. H., "The problems of constitutional amendment in Canada", Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association, 6: 238, (1934).
- GOODMAN, W. D., "British North America Act, s. 92(2)--what is a direct tax?", Canadian Bar Review, 28: 577-85, (May, 1950).
- GRANT, J. A. C., "Judicial review in Canada: procedural aspects", Canadian Bar Review, 42: 195-224, (May, 1964).
- GRAY, V. E., "The O'Connor Report on the British North America Act, 1867", Canadian Bar Review, 17: 309-37, (May, 1939).

- HENEMAN, H. J., "Dominion disallowance of provincial legislation in Canada", American Political Science Review, 31: 92-6, (February, 1937).
- JENKS, C. W., "The constitutional capacity of Canada to give effect to international labour conventions", Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 16: 201-15, (1934); 17: 12-30, (1935).
- , C. W., "The dominion jurisdiction in criminal law", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 279-89, (May, 1935).
- JENNINGS, W. I., "Constitutional interpretation; the experience of Canada", Harvard Law Review, 51: 1-39, (November, 1937).
- JOANES, A., "Stare decisis in the Supreme Court of Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 36: 175-200, (May, 1958).
- KEITH, A. B., "The Privy Council and the Canadian constitution", Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation, 3rd ser., 7: 61-68, (1925).
- , A. B., "The Privy Council decisions: a comment from Great Britain", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 428-35, (June; 1937).
- KENNEDY, G. D., "Amendment of the B. N. A. Act in relation to British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland", University of Toronto Law Journal, 8: 208-17, (1950).
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., "The British North America Act--past and future", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 393-400, (June, 1937).
- , W. P. M., "The disallowance of provincial acts in the Dominion of Canada", Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation, 3rd. ser., 6: 81-94, (1924).
- , W. P. M., "The interpretation of the British North America Act", Cambridge Law Journal, 8: 146-60, (1943).
- , W. P. M., and others, "A symposium on Canadian constitutional problems", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 393-507, (June, 1937).
- , W. P. M., "The workings of the British North America Acts, 1867-1931", Juridical Review, 48: 57-73, (March, 1936).
- LABATT, C. B., "Scope of power of dominion government to disallow provincial statutes", Canada Law Journal, 45: 297-309, (May, 1909).
- LABRIE, F. E., "Canadian constitutional interpretation and legislative review", University of Toronto Law Journal, 8: 298-351, (1950).
- LAGARDE, I., "Aperçus sur la constitution canadienne", La Revue du Barreau, 7: 9-29, (janvier, 1947).
- LANCOTOT, Gustave, "Deux appréciations de la confédération", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 97: 101, (1927).
- LANGIS, P.-P., "Nature juridique de la constitution canadienne", La Revue du Droit, 17: 534-42, (mai, 1939).

- LASKIN, B., "Amendment of the constitution", University of Toronto Law Journal, 15: 190-94, (1963).
- , Bora, "Amendment of the constitution: applying the Fulton-Favreau formula", McGill Law Journal, 11: 2-18, (1965).
- , Bora, "An inquiry into the Diefenbaker Bill of Rights", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 77-134, (March, 1959).
- , Bora, "Note on Canadian constitutional interpretation", University of Toronto Law Journal, 5: 171-7, (Lent term, 1943).
- , Bora, "Peace, order, and good government re-examined", Canadian Bar Review, 25: 1054-87, (December, 1947).
- , Bora, "The Supreme Court of Canada; a final court of appeal of and for Canadians", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1038-79, (December, 1951).
- , Bora, "Test for the validity of legislation: what is the matter?", University of Toronto Law Journal, 11: 114-27, (1955-56).
- LAURENT, E., "Fondements juridiques de l'autonomie provinciale", La Revue du Barreau, 8: 185-206, (avril, 1948).
- LAW TIMES, "The Canadian constitution", Law Times, 183: 121-23, (February 13, 1937).
- LEDERMAN, W. R., "The concurrent operation of federal and provincial laws in Canada", McGill Law Journal, 9: 185-99, (1962-63).
- , W. R., "The nature and problems of a bill of rights", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 4-15, (March, 1959).
- LEFROY, A. H. F., "Constitution of Canada: aspect of legislation as determining jurisdiction", Canadian Law Times, 12: 125-39, (June, 1892).
- , A. H. F., "Dominion power of disallowance", Journal of the Canadian Banker's Association, 26: 18-21, (October, 1918).
- LEVESQUE, A., "Une nouvelle constitution canadienne est-elle réalisable?", Action Nationale, 56: 429-43, (janvier, 1967).
- LIVINGSTON, W. S., "Amending power of the Canadian parliament", American Political Science Review, 45: 437-49, (June, 1951).
- MacARTHUR, D., "Revision of the constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 41: 124-8, (February, 1934).
- MacDONALD, V. C., "Canada's power to perform treaty obligations", Canadian Bar Review, 11: 581-99, (November, 1933); 664-80, (December, 1938).
- , V. C., "The constitution in a changing world", Canadian Bar Review, 26: 22-45, (January, 1948).
- , V. C., "Judicial interpretation of the Canadian constitution", University of Toronto Law Journal, 1: 260-85, (1936).

- MacDONALD, V. C., "Privy Council and the Canadian constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1021-37, (December, 1951).
- , V. C., "Taxation powers in Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 19: 75-95, (February, 1941).
- MacKENZIE, N. A. M., "The treaty making power in Canada", American Journal of International Law, 19: 489, (1925).
- MacKINNON, Frank, "The establishment of the Supreme Court of Canada", Canadian Historical Review, 27: 258-74, (September, 1946).
- MALLORY, J. R., "Compact theory of confederation", Dalhousie Review, 21: 342-51, (October, 1941).
- , J. R., "Constitutional amendment in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 17: 389-94, (October, 1951).
- , J. R., "Constitutional amendment now", Dalhousie Review, 22: 29-35, (April, 1943).
- , J. R., "Courts and the sovereignty of the Canadian parliament", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 10: 165-78, (May, 1944).
- , J. R., "Disallowance and the national interest: the Alberta Social Credit legislation of 1937", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 342-57, (August, 1948).
- , J. R., "The lieutenant-governor's discretionary powers: the reservation of Bill 56", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 27: 518-22, (November, 1961).
- , J. R., "The lieutenant-governor as a dominion officer: the reservation of the three Alberta bills in 1937", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 502-07, (November, 1948).
- , J. R., "Recent amendments to Canada's constitution", University of Toronto Law Journal, 8: 352-75, (1950).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Dispute over the federal domain in Canada", Journal of Political Economy, 41: 777-805, (December, 1933).
- , J. A., "A flexible portion of the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 11: 149-57, (March, 1933).
- MARTIN, W. M., "The veto power", Canadian Bar Review, 3: 80-90, (February, 1925).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Petitions to London by provincial governments", Canadian Bar Review, 14: 738-49, (November, 1936).
- McARTHUR, D., "Revision of the Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 41: 124-28, (Spring, 1934).
- McDERMID, N. D., "The power of provincial legislatures to delegate the legislative powers conferred on them by the British North America Act", Alberta Law Quarterly, 1: 269-74, (1934-35).

- McGILLIVRAY, A. J., "Dominion and provincial powers under the British North America Act, 1867", Illinois Law Review, 13: 500, (1919).
- McGURRAN, H. D., "Federal indirect taxing powers--how far can they be delegated?", Canadian Tax Journal, 5: 222-4, (May-June, 1957).
- McILWAIN, C. H., "Constitutional history and the present crisis of constitutionalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 147-53, (May, 1941).
- McWHINNEY, Edward, "The special competence of a Supreme Court in a plural society: the lessons from Canadian federalism", Indian Law Institute Journal, 7: 46-56, (January-June, 1965).
- , Edward, "The Supreme Court and the bill of rights--the lessons of comparative jurisprudence", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 16-42, (March, 1959).
- McWILLIAMS, R. F., "Amendments to the constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 16: 466-75, (June, 1938).
- , R. F., "The Privy Council and the constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 17: 579-82, (October, 1939).
- MEEK, Edward, "The Canadian constitution; its fictions and realities", Canadian Magazine, 3: 425, (1894).
- , Edward, "The distribution of powers in the Canadian federal system", American Law Review, 30: 203, (12 vols, 1887-98).
- , Edward, "The Manitoba school question and the remedial order", Canadian Magazine, 5: 90, (1895).
- MERCIER, J., "Immigration and provincial rights", Canadian Bar Review, 22: 856-69, (December, 1944).
- MIGNAULT, P. B., "Nos problèmes constitutionnels", La Revue du Droit, 16: 577-99, (juin, 1938).
- MORIN, J.-Y., "Constitutional court for Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 43: 545-52, (December, 1965).
- , J.-Y., "Les dessous de la formule Fulton-Favreau", Action Nationale, 55: 27-31, (septembre, 1965).
- , J.-Y., "Le rapatriement de la constitution", Cité Libre, 15: 9-12, (décembre, 1964).
- , J.-Y., "Le rapatriement de la constitution", Action Nationale, 55: 292-304, (novembre, 1965).
- MORROW, W. G., "Disallowance", Alberta Law Quarterly, 3: 83-9, (February, 1939).
- MORSE, C., "Lord Watson and the Canadian constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 8: 438-39, (June, 1930).

- MUNDELL, D. W., "Tests for validity of legislation under the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 32: 813-43, (October, 1954).
- , D. W., "Tests for validity of legislation under the B. N. A. Act, a reply to Professor Laskin", Canadian Bar Review, 33: 915-48, (October, 1955).
- MUNRO, J. E. C., "The Canadian constitution", Law Quarterly Review, 4: 185-203, (April, 1888).
- MURKLAND, H. B., "Canada has a Supreme Court problem", American Scholar, 8: 60-71, (January, 1939).
- O'BRIEN, W. E., "Doctrines of provincial rights as interpreted in Ontario. Confiscation by Canadian legislatures without compensation", Canada Law Journal, 46: 7-11, (January, 1910).
- O'CONNOR, W. F., "Property and civil rights in the province", Canadian Bar Review, 18: 331-84, (May, 1940).
- PATERSON, H. S., "The British North America Act", Alberta Law Review, 1: 227-38, (1934-35).
- PELLAND, L., "La réforme de la constitution--III. Le droit civil des provinces", Action Nationale, 7: 259-74, (1936).
- PERRAULT, A., "L'acte de l'Amérique britannique du nord", La Revue du Barreau, 2: 355-63, (octobre, 1942).
- , A., "Droit constitutionnel, l'acte de l'Amérique britannique du nord, art. 91, 92, 95", La Revue du Barreau, 9: 305-15, (septembre, 1949).
- , J., "Réflexions sur les amendements à la constitution canadienne", Action Nationale, 22: 184-96, (1943).
- PIGEON, L.-P., "The bill of rights and the B. N. A. Act", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 66-76, (March, 1959).
- , L.-P., "Le problème des amendements à la constitution", La Revue du Barreau, 3: 437-45, (novembre, 1943).
- QUIGG, Samuel, "Constitutionality of succession duties", Canadian Bar Review, 16: 344-64, (May, 1938).
- RATCHFORD, B., "Constitutional basis of public expenditure in Canada", Canadian Tax Journal, 8: no. 5, 330-6, no. 6, 423-9, (1960).
- RICHARD, E. R., "Peace, order and good government", Canadian Bar Review, 18: 243-60, (April, 1940).
- RICHER, L., "La réforme de la constitution", Action Nationale, 6: 131-54, (1935); 7: 67-87, (1936).
- RIDDELL, W. R., "Constitutional history of Canada", American Law Review, 46: 24-44, (January, 1912).

- RIDDELL, W. R., "Constitutional amendments in Canada", Yale Law Journal, 28: 314-23, (February, 1919).
- , W. R., "The constitutions of the United States and Canada", Canadian Law Times, 32: 849-72, (November, 1912).
- ROBITAILLE, Georges, "La confédération canadienne", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 62-66, (1927).
- ROGERS, A. W., "Some aspects of treaty legislation", Canadian Bar Review, 4: 40-45, (January, 1926).
- ROGERS, N. McL., "The compact theory of confederation", Canadian Bar Review, 9: 395-417, (June, 1931).
- , N. McL., "Mr. Ferguson and the constitution", Canadian Forum, 11: 47-49, (November, 1930).
- , N. McL., "One path of reform", Canadian Forum, 15: 97-100, (December, 1934).
- , N. McL., "Constitutional impasse", Queen's Quarterly, 41: 475-86, (November, 1934).
- , N. McL., "Our incredible constitution", Canadian Forum, 13: 210-12, (March, 1933).
- ROSS, G. E., "Interpreting the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 7: 704-06, (December, 1929).
- ROUND TABLE, "Back to the constitution", 29: 839-51, (September, 1939).
- , "Canada: law and custom in the Canadian constitution", 20: 143-60, (December, 1929).
- , "Canada and the Privy Council", 27: 755-64, (September, 1937).
- , "Crisis in the Canadian constitution", 24: 803-19, (September, 1934).
- RUBIN, G., "The nature, use and effect of reference cases in Canadian constitutional law", McGill Law Journal, 6: 168-90, (1959-60).
- SANDWELL, B. K., "Canadian bill of rights", Queen's Quarterly, 58: 264-73, (Summer, 1951).
- , B. K., "Constitutional change in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 50: 414-18; (Winter, 1943-4).
- , B. K., "The provinces and the supremacy of the treaty power in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 37: 543-56, (Summer, 1930).
- , B. K., "Public affairs: federal disallowance", Queen's Quarterly, 44: 542-8, (Winter, 1937-38).

- SANDWELL, B. K., "The Supreme Court and the constitution", Saturday Night, 67: 10, (August, 23, 1952).
- SAYWELL, J. T., "Reservation revisited, Alberta, 1937", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 27: 367-72, (October, 1961).
- SCOTT, F. R., "The bill of rights and Quebec law", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 135-46, (March, 1959).
- , F. R., "British North America (No. 2), Act, 1949", University of Toronto Law Journal, 8: 201-7, (1950).
- , F. R., "The consequences of the Privy Council decisions", Canadian Bar Review, 15: 485-94, (June, 1937).
- , F. R., "The constitution and the war", Canadian Forum, 19: 243-44, (November, 1939).
- , F. R., "Constitutional adaptations to changing functions of government", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 11: 329-41, (August, 1945).
- , F. R., "The constitutional background of taxation agreements", McGill Law Journal, 2: 1-10, (Autumn, 1955).
- , F. R., "The Privy Council and minority rights", Queen's Quarterly, 37: 668-78, (October, 1930).
- , F. R., "The Privy Council and Mr. Bennett's 'New Deal' legislation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 234-41, (May, 1937).
- SHANNON, R. W., "Constitutional law--regulation of trade and commerce", Canadian Bar Review, 9: 437-41, (June, 1931).
- , R. W., "Interpreting the constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 3: 341-43, (June, 1925).
- , R. W., "Privy Council interpretations of Canadian constitution", Canadian Bar Review, 3: 12-14, (April, 1925).
- SHUMIATCHER, M. C., "Disallowance: the constitution's atomic bomb", Canadian Forum, 25: 179-81, (November, 1945).
- , M. C., "Section 96 of the British North America Act re-examined", Canadian Bar Review, 27: 131-52, (February, 1949).
- SIFTON, Sir Clifford, "Some Canadian constitutional problems", Canadian Historical Review, 3: 3-25, (March, 1922).
- SISSONS, C. B., "Section 93", Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, 3d ser., 55: 1-7, (1961).
- SMITH, H. A., "The residue of power in Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 4: 432-39, (September, 1926).

- SMITH, I. N., "Canada's constitution", Canadian Affairs, 1: (May, 1944).
- STANLEY, G. F. G., "Act or pact, another look at confederation", Canadian Historical Report, 1-25, (1956).
- STUART, C. A., "Our constitution outside of the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 3: 69-79, (February, 1925).
- TARNOLPOLSKY, W. S., "Entrenchment question and the Canadian bill of rights", Saskatchewan Bar Review, 31: 183, (December, 1966).
- TRESS, R. C., "The future of indirect taxation", Canadian Tax Journal, 5: 69-77, (January-February, 1957).
- TUCK, R., "Canada and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council", University of Toronto Law Journal, 4: 33-75, (1941).
- , Raphael, "Delegation--a way over the constitutional hurdle", Canadian Bar Review, 23: 79-94, (February, 1945).
- UNDERHILL, F. H., "B. N. A. Act; question of amending our federal constitution", Canadian Forum, 14: 205-7, (March, 1934).
- , F. H., "Edward Blake, the supreme court act and the appeal to the Privy Council, 1875-76", Canadian Historical Review, 19: 245-63, (September, 1938).
- UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LAW JOURNAL, "Recent amendments to Canada's constitution", 8: 352-74, (1950).
- WAHN, I. G., "Delegation of authority by a provincial parliament", Canadian Bar Review, 14: 353-58, (April, 1936).
- WALKER, R. A., "Repatriating the constitution", Saskatchewan Bar Review, 26: 12, (March, 1961).
- WEGENAST, F. W., "Constitutional interpretation. Facts proving emergency", Canadian Bar Review, 1: 725-28, (November, 1923).
- WILLIS, John, "Notes on Canadian constitutional law", Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation, 3rd ser., 27: 92-8, (November, 1945).
- , John, "Section 96 of the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 18: 517-44, (September, 1940).
- , John, "War and the constitution", Public Affairs, 193-5, (June, 1940).
- WRONG, E. M., "Constitutional development of Canada", Royal Historical Society Transactions, 4th ser., 1; 236-53, (1918).
- YOUNG, MacGregor, "Disallowance of provincial statutes", Canadian Law Times, 30: 585-97, (July, 1910).

3 - Federal Government: Government Organization
and Administrative Practices.

- BERNARD, Louis, The Effect of Federalism on Public Administration in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1964), 443 p.
- BONENFANT, J.-C., Les institutions canadiennes, (Québec; Les Presses Universitaires Laval, 1954), 202 p.
- BOURINOT, Sir J. G., How Canada Is Governed, (Toronto; The Copp, Clark Co., 1909), 350 p.
- BURNS, R. M., The Evolving Structure of Canadian Government, (Winnipeg; The University of Manitoba, 1966), 59 p.
- CAIDEN, G. E., The Federal Civil Service of Canada, (London; 1960), 470 p.
- CANADA, L'administration fédérale du Canada, (Ottawa; Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963), 443 p.
- , The Analysis of Organization in the Government of Canada, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964), 79 p.
- , Royal Commission on Government Organization, Report, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1962), 5 vols.
- CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA, The Analysis of Organization in the Government of Canada, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964), 79 p.
- COLE, Taylor, Canadian Bureaucracy, (Durham, N. C.; Duke University Press, 1949), 292 p.
- , Taylor, The Canadian Bureaucracy and Federalism, 1947-1965, (Denver; University of Denver, 1966), 35 p.
- CORBETT, D. C., HODGETTS, J. E., (eds.), Canadian Public Administration, (Toronto; Macmillan Company, 1960), 575 p.
- DAWSON, R. M., The Civil Service of Canada, (London; Oxford University Press, 1929), 266 p.
- MARKO, A. M., Federal Representation in the Canadian Cabinet, July 1, 1867-June 21, 1957, (M.A. Thesis; McGill University, 1963).
- MUSOLF, L. D., Public Ownership and Accountability; The Canadian Experience, (Cambridge, Massachusetts; Harvard University Press, 1959), 174 p.
- QUAIN, R., and others, Manual of Departments and Agencies of the Government of Canada, (Toronto; Butterworth, 1956), 313 p.
-
- BALLS, H. R., "Financial management in the government of Canada", 69: 68-76, Canadian Banker, (Summer, 1962).

- CLARK, W. C., "Financial administration of the government of Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 4: 391-419, (August, 1938).
- DAWSON, R. M., "The impact of the war on Canadian political institutions", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 170-88, (May, 1941).
- DESROCHES, J. M., "Evolution of the organization of federal government in Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 5: 408-27, (December, 1962).
- DOZOIS, Guy, "L'administration publique dans un pays bilingue et biculturel, actualités et propos", Canadian Public Administration, 6: 44-23, (December, 1963).
- GALLANT, E., "Machinery of federal-provincial relations; address", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 515-26, (December, 1965).
- GIBSON, F. W., "How Canada is governed", Queen's Quarterly, 57: 478-98, (Winter, 1950).
- GOSSELIN, E., "L'administration publique dans un pays bilingue et biculturel; perspective historique", Canadian Public Administration, 6:407-14, (December, 1963).
- HALLIDAY, W. E. D., "The executive of the government of Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 2: 229-41, (1959).
- HAYDON, J. A. P., "How Canada governs itself", Canadian Congressional Journal, 18: 12, (1939).
- KRISTJANSON, B. H., "Some thoughts on planning at the federal level; address", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 143-51, (June, 1965).
- LALANDE, G., "L'administration publique dans un pays bilingue et biculturel, actualités et propos", Canadian Public Administration, 6: 429-33, (December, 1963).
- MacPHERSON, M. A., "The relationship between the senior public servant and the minister of the Crown", Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, (1953).
- PEARCE, H. J., "Problems occasioned by ministerial government within the federal state of Canada", Canadian Historical Review, 6: 104-09, (June, 1925).
- RITCHIE, R. S., "The Glassco Commission report: a panel discussion", Canadian Public Administration, 5: 385-401, (December, 1962).
- SMILEY, D. V., "Public administration and Canadian federalism", Canadian Public Administration, 7: 371-88, (September, 1964).
- STEAD, G. W., "The Treasury Board of Canada", Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, (1955).

4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic
and Fiscal Policy.

- AIKIN, J. A., Economic Power for Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan Co., 1930), 265 p.
- ALLAN, J. R., GOFFMAN, I. J., (eds.), Papers in Taxation and Public Finance, (Toronto; sponsored by the Canadian Tax Foundation, October, 1966), 161 p.
- BARBEAU, J., Introduction to Canada and Its Income Tax System, (Cambridge; Harvard University, 1960). 39 p., (mimeographed).
- BARBER, C. L., Monetary, Fiscal and Exchange Rate Policy, Working paper for the Banff Business Policies Conference on Canadian Economic Survival, September, 1963, (Banff; Banff School of Advanced Management, 1963), (mimeographed).
- , C. L., The Theory of Fiscal Policy as Applied to A Province, Study Prepared for the Ontario Committee on Taxation, (1964), 132 l.
- BAYLY, R. A., Succession Duty in Canada, (Toronto; Carswell, 1902), 438 p.
- BERNARD, A., Income Tax in Canada and Other Dominion and Provincial Taxes, (Washington; U. S. Government Printing Office, 1934), 126 p.
- BLUMENSTEIN, J. H., The Taxation of Corporations in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1925).
- , J. H., The Taxation of Corporations in Canada, McGill University Economic Studies, No. 3, National Problems of Canada, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1925), 58 p.
- BOREHAM, G. F., Changes in the Financial Structure of Canada, 1953-58, (Thesis, Columbia University, 1962).
- BRAZER, H. E., Co-ordination in Canadian Federal Finance, (Thesis, Columbia University, 1958).
- BRECHER, I., Monetary and Fiscal Thought and Policy in Canada, 1919-1939, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1957), 337 p.
- BREWIS, T. N., and others, Canadian Economic Policy, rev. ed., (Toronto; Macmillan, 1965), 463 p.
- BRYDEN, M. H., Occupancy of Tax Fields in Canada, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1965), 66 p.--also available in French.
- BROWN, F. W., and others, War Finance in Canada, Contemporary Affairs, no. 3, (Toronto; Ryerson, 1940), 110 p.
- BROWNSTEIN, Charles, Taxation of Income in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1925).

- CANADA, The Public Debt of Canada; Dominion and Provincial Governments, 1937, and Municipalities, 1936. Appendix--The Tax Systems of Canada. Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Governments, (Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1938), 16 p.
- , Report of the Royal Commission on Taxation, (Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966). 6 vols.
- , Royal Commission on Banking and Finance Report, (Ottawa: 1964), 435 p.
- , The Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Governments, (Ottawa; Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1940), 127 p.
- CANADIAN BANKER, Most of this issue is devoted to the report of the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance, 71: 7-70, (Summer, 1964).
- CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, The National Finances: An Analysis of the Programme of Revenues and Expenditures of the Government of Canada, (Toronto: 1954/55)--Annual.
- , Report of Proceedings of the Annual Tax Conference, Toronto, (see yearly reports).
- , Report 1967 (April) Conference on the Report of the Royal Commission on Taxation, (Toronto; 1967), 524 p.
- CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Government Control and Finance in War, (Toronto; 1939).
- , Special Study of Taxation and Public Expenditure in Canada: Report to Donors, (Toronto; 1937).
- COHEN, B. B., The Federal Income Tax in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1930).
- CONGRES DES AFFAIRES CANADIENNES, L'économie canadienne: où allons-nous? The Canadian Economy: Where Is It Going?, (Québec; Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963).
- CURRIE, A. W., Canadian Economic Development, from the French Regime to the Present-Day Canada of Ten Provinces, rev. ed., (Toronto: Nelson, 1951).
- DERBY, A. M., Politics and Canadian Economic Developments since Confederation, (M.A. Thesis; McMaster University, 1924), 39 p.
- DEUTSCH, J. J., (jt. ed.), The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings, rev. ed., (Toronto; Macmillan Co., of Canada, 1965), 518 p.
- DRAHOTSKY, L., Post War Economic Policies in Canada and Australia, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1955).
- EADIE, Orville, A Critical Study of the Sources of Federal Revenue in the Dominion of Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1929), 189 p.

- EASTERBROOK, W. T., AITKEN, H. G., Canadian Economic History, (Toronto; MacMillan, 1963), 606 p.
- FOURNIER, L. T., Canadian Federal Finance During the Great War, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1923), 64 p.
- GOFFMAN, I. J., Erosion of the Income Tax Base in Canada and the United States, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1959), 194 p.
- , I. J., Some Fiscal Aspects of Public Welfare in Canada, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1965).
- GREY, R. Y., Canadian Federal Institutions and Economic Policy, 1939-1950, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1953), 366 p.
- GROVES, H. M., The Property Tax in Canada and the United States, 28 p., (reprinted from Land Economics, February-May, 1948).
- HALJAN, P., A History of the Federal Income Tax in Canada, (Thesis, University of Alberta, 1954).
- HIGGINS, B. H., Canada's Financial System in War, Occasional Paper 19, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1944), 87 p.
- HOWLAND, R. D., Some Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Development, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1958), 302 p.
- INNIS, H. A., Essays in Canadian Economic History, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1956), 418 p.
- , H. A., LOWER, A. R. M., (eds.), Selected Documents in Canadian Economic History, 1783-1885, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1933), 846 p.
- JOHNSON, H. G., The Canadian Quandary; Economic Problems and Policies, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1963), 352 p.
- KENT, T. W., Social Policy for Canada, (Ottawa; Policy Press, 1962), 80 p.
- La FOREST, G. V., The Allocation of Taxing Power Under the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, April, 1967), 185 p.
- MARTIN, J.-P., Les finances de guerre du Canada, (Paris; Librairie Armand Colin, 1951), 212 p.
- McALLISTER, G. A., War Finance in Canada, 1939-42, (M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1942), 121 p.
- McIVOR, R. C., Canadian Monetary, Banking and Fiscal Development, (Toronto; MacMillan, 1958), 263 p.
- MOORE, A. M., PERRY, J. H., Financing Canadian Federation, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Toronto, 1953), 117 p.
- MUTCH, L. A., A History of Canadian Fiscal Policy, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1931), 151 p.

- ONTARIO, Submission of the Government of Ontario to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance, (Ottawa; Royal Commission on Banking and Finance, 1962).
- OSLE, Bernard, War Finance in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1946), 205 p.
- PARKINSON, J. F., (ed.), Canadian War Economics, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1941), 191 p.
- PERRY, J. H., Taxation in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1961), 415 p.
- PETRIE, J. R., Fiscal Policy and the Development of the Canadian Tax System, (Montréal; Association of Canadian Distillers, 1964), 93 p.
- , J. R., The Tax Systems of Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1941).
- , J. R., The Taxation of Corporate Income in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1952), 380 p.
- PLAXTON, C. P., VARCOE, F. P., A Treatise on the Dominion Income Tax Law, (Toronto; Carswell, 1930), 490 p.
- PRENTICE, J. S., Canadian Federal Finance, (Kingston; Jackson Press, 1928), 29 p.
- , J. S., Wartime Public Finance in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1927), 99 p.
- RAYNAULD, André, The Canadian Economic System, (Toronto; Macmillan Co., 1967), 456 p.
- ROBBINS, J. E., A Study of the Revenue System of the Dominion of Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1929), 48 p.
- SKELTON, O. D., Canadian Federal Finance, (Kingston; Jackson Press, 1918), 34 p.
- SOUTHEY, J. B. S., Government Fiscal Policy and Stability of Income, (B.Com. Thesis, Queen's University, 1948).
- STOVEL, J. A., A Study in War Finance, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1942).
- STRICT, J. C., The Budgetary System and Fiscal Policy in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Assumption University, 1962).
- VILLARD, H. G., WILLOUGHBY, W. W., The Canadian Budgetary System, (New York; D. Appelton & Co., 1918), 379 p.
- WATKINS, M. H., FORSTER, D. F., (eds.), Economics: Canada, (Toronto; McGraw Hill, 1963), 376 p.
- WELLS, D. C., Taxing Power in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1928).

WHITE, Sir Thomas, The Story of Canada's War Finance, (Montreal; Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1921).

.

ANDERSON, Ronald, "Where the money goes. How federal taxation took its great stride", Canadian Journal of Accountancy, 9-10: 91-4, (June, 1961).

BALDWIN, H., "Dominion war finance", Banker, 31-7, (January, 1942).

BRAZER, H. E., "Review of the Report", (Royal Commission on Taxation, 1966), Canadian Tax Journal, 15: 273-286, (May-June, 1967).

BRYCE, R. B., "Expenditure control in Canadian federal financing", Tax Bulletin, 2: 279-86, (September-October), 1952.

BURNS, R. M., (chairman), "Impact of monetary policy on financial administration", Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, (1957).

CAMPBELL, A. F., "Canada reviews its financial system", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 82: 362-64, (May, 1963).

CANADIAN BANKER, "The Royal Commission on Banking and Finance", 69: 115-20, (Autumn & Winter, 1962).

CANADIAN TAX JOURNAL, "Royal commission on taxation", 15: (March-April, 1967), entire issue.

CHALMERS, F. S., "Royal commission on public finance", Queen's Quarterly, 44: 395-403, (Autumn, 1937).

CLARK, P. T., "Tax structure in Canada--developments during fifty years", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 39-47, (1957).

CLARK, W. C., "Canada's postwar finance", Canadian Banker, 60: 5-23, (Spring, 1953).

COURTOIS, R., "Finances de guerre canadiennes", Actualité Economique, 17: 439-55, (octobre, 1941).

DEUTSCH, J. J., "War finance and the Canadian economy, 1914-1920", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 525-42, (November, 1940).

EDGE, W. A., "Trends and patterns in post-war finance", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 72: 424-28, (May, 1958).

GALEA, M., "L'économie canadienne en guerre", France-Amérique, 318-21, (décembre, 1939).

GORDON, W. L., "Post-war taxation", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 45: 329-40, (December, 1944).

HIGGINS, Benjamin, "Post-war tax policy", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 9: 532-56, (November, 1943).

- HORTON, E. A., "Government finance--Canada: comparisons between 1914-1918 and 1939", Quarterly Review of Commerce, 8: 304-11, (1941).
- HUGGETT, D. R., "Royal commission on taxation", Tax Review, (January, 1963).
- KEIRSTEAD, W. C., "Succession duties in Canadian provinces", Journal of Political Economy, 30: 137-54, (April, 1922).
- KEMP, H. R., "Dominion and provincial taxation in Canada", Annals of the Academy of Political and Social Science, 107: 216-20, (May, 1923).
- , H. R., "Dominion taxation", Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the Canadian Tax Conference, (Toronto: Citizens Research Institute of Canada, 1923), 9-15.
- LINTON, W. I., "Death duties administration: the federal system (features and provisions of the estate tax and succession duty in Canada, and problems of administration)", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 346-50, (November, 1954).
- MACKINTOSH, W. A., "Federal finance", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 335-40, 417-30, (July-August, 1953).
- McENTYRE, J. G., "The development of federal income tax in Canada", Tax Executive, (October, 1957).
- McIVOR, R. C., "Canadian war-time fiscal policy, 1939-45", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 62-93, (February, 1948).
- , R. C., "Monetary and fiscal policy--in postwar Canada", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 15-25, (March-April, 1953).
- MILLS, J. C., "The Gordon commission report", Business Quarterly, 22: 191-97, (Summer, 1957).
- NOLET, John, "The Canadian taxation system", Commerce Sherbrooke, (May, 1963).
- PARKINSON, J. F., "Some problems of war finance in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 403-23, (August, 1940).
- PECHMAN, J. A., "Studies of government finance", Canadian Tax Journal, 10: 73-75, (January-February, 1962).
- PERRY, J. H., "The Canadian tax structure, federal, provincial and local", Tax Bulletin, 2: 230-43, (September-October, 1952).
- , J. H., "Canada's taxation problems", Business Quarterly, 20: 151-9, (Fall, 1955).
- , J. H., "Federal tax credit", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 6-11, (January-February, 1954).
- , J. H., "The federal tax structure--historical and factual survey", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 308-20, (September-October, 1956).
- , J. H., "Fiscal systems--Canada", British Tax Review, (May-June, 1961).

- PLUMPTRE, A. F. W., "An approach to war finance", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 1-12, (February, 1941).
- QUIGG, Samuel, "Succession duties in Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 2: 40-9, (January, 1924).
- ROBERTSON, Ronald, "A perspective on the report", (Royal Commission on Taxation, 1966), Canadian Tax Journal, 15: 230-248, (May-June, 1967).
- SKELTON, O. D., "Canadian war finance", American Economics Review, 7: 816-31, (December, 1917).
- SLATER, D. W., "Some problems of taxation in Canada", Canadian Tax Journal, 11: 208-22, (May-June, 1963).
- SOMERS, H. M., "The impact of fiscal policy on national income", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 364-85, (August, 1942).
- STEIN, H., "Report of the royal commission on banking and finance, 1964: review article", Journal of Political Economy, 74: 265-73, (June, 1966).
- STEWART, H. C., "The Gordon report", Canadian Banker, 64: 105-13, (Winter, 1957).
- TAYLOR, K. W., "Canadian fiscal policies in the war and post war years", Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the National Tax Association, 235-43, (1952).
- VEZINA, R., "Finances de guerre", Le Canada Français, 29: 851-64, (juin, 1942).
- VINEBERG, P. F., "The royal commission on taxation", Canadian Tax Journal, 15: 50-57, (January-February, 1967).
- WAINES, W. J., "Federal public finance. I - Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 181-96, (May, 1937).
- WYNNE, W. H., "The taxation of corporations in Canada", Bulletin of the National Tax Association, 27: 66-79, (December, 1941); 98-111, (January, 1942).

5 - Provincial Government.

- ALBERTA, The Case for Alberta, (Edmonton; King's Printer, 1938), 377 p.
- , Report on Taxation, (Edmonton; King's Printer, 1928).
- , Royal Commission on Education, Report, 1959, (Edmonton; Printer to the Queen, 1959), 451 p.

- ALBERTA, Royal Commission on Taxation, Report, Sessional paper no. 71, 1948, (Edmonton; King's Printer, 1948), 101 p.
- , Taxation Inquiry Board on Provincial Taxation Report, (Edmonton; King's Printer, 1935).
- BANK OF CANADA, Reports on the Financial Position of the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, (Ottawa; 1937), 42 p.
- BECK, J. M., The Government of Nova Scotia, (Toronto; University of Nova Scotia, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1957), 372 p.
- BOLGER, Rev. F. W. P., Prince Edward Island and Confederation, 1863-1873, (Charlottetown; St. Dunstan's University Press, 1964), 308 p.
- BOYES, F. C., The Limits of State Responsibility in Education with Special Reference to British Columbia, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1931), 94 p.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, British Columbia in the Canadian Confederation, (Victoria; King's Printer, 1938), 6 vols.
- , British Columbia's Financial Brief on the Sirois Report, (Victoria; Printer to the King, 1941), 23 p.
- , The Case of British Columbia for Better Terms, (Victoria; King's Printer, 1905), 14 l.
- , Commission of Inquiry into Educational Finance, Report, (Victoria; King's Printer, 1945), 108 p.
- , Report of the Royal Commission on Education 1960, (Victoria; Queen's Printer, 1960), 460 p.
- , Royal Commission on Taxation. Synopsis of Report and Full Report, Sessional Papers, 1912, (Victoria; King's Printer, 1912).
- BURNS, R. M., Provincial and Municipal Governments in the Capital Markets-- The Implications for Monetary and Fiscal Policy, (Toronto; Cochran, Murray & Co., Ltd., 1967), 74 p.
- CAMERON, M. A., The Financing of Education in Ontario, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1935), 396 p.
- CANADA, The Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada, 2d ed., Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Division, Research Section, (Ottawa; 1960), 232 p.
- , Report of the Royal Commission on Newfoundland Finances, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1958), 120 p.
- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES, The Costs of Education, (Montreal; 1961), 38 p.
- CARROLL, L. C., Provincial Public Finance in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1930).

- CARLSEN, A. E., Major Developments in Public Finance in British Columbia, 1920 to 1960, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1961).
- CLARK, R. M., Some Aspects of the Development of the Personal Income Tax in the Provinces and Municipalities of Canada up to 1930, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1946).
- COMMITTEE OF PRESIDENTS OF PROVINCIALY ASSISTED UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES OF ONTARIO, Post-Secondary Education in Ontario, 1962-1970; report of the presidents of the universities of Ontario to the Advisory Committee on University Affairs, May, 1962, revised in January, 1963, (Toronto, 1963).
- DOHERTY, H. A., An Inquiry into the Comparative Ability of the Canadian Provinces to Finance Education, (M.Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1952), 74 p.
- DONNELLY, M. S., Government of Manitoba, (Toronto; University Press, 1963), 185 p.
- DONNELLY, M. S., Manitoba, A Case Study in Canadian Provincial and Local Government, lectures presented at University College, The University of Manitoba, during the week beginning April 26, 1965; 40 p.
- EAGER, E. L., The Government of Saskatchewan, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1958).
- ELLIOT, G. J., A Study of the Financial Support of Education in Manitoba, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1928), 66 p.
- GRAHAM, J. F., Fiscal Adjustment and Economic Development; A Case Study of Nova Scotia, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1963), 278 p.
- HANSON, E. J., Financing Education in Alberta; A Study of Provincial-Municipal Financial Requirements by 1971 with Special Reference to Education, (Edmonton; Alberta Teachers' Association, 1964).
- , E. J., Fiscal Needs of the Canadian Provinces, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1961), 230 p.
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, Royal Commission Report and Related Action: A Review of Recommendations and Policy in the Maritime Provinces, 1926-1960, (Halifax; Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1960), 173 p.
- JACOBY, Neal, ROBBINS, J. E., The Problem of Securing Additional Sources of Revenue for Provincial Purposes, Essays on Canadian Economic Problems, vol. III, Competition, 1929-1930, (Montreal; Royal Bank of Canada).
- KING, T. P., Taxation in Manitoba, Provincial and Municipal, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1926), 80 p.
- LE NEVEU, A. H., Educational Finance in Western Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1924), 72 p.

- MACKINNON, Frank, The Government of Prince Edward Island, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1951), 395 p.
- MacNIVEN, H. G., The Legislative Assemblies of the Canadian Provinces, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1960).
- MacTAGGART, H. I., Publications of the Government of Ontario, 1901-1955, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1964), 303 p.
- MANITOBA, Assessment and Taxation Commission, Report, (Winnipeg; P. Purcell, 1919), 217 p.
- , Royal Commission on Education, Report, (Winnipeg; 1959), 284 p.
- McGILL UNIVERSITY, Brief presented to the Royal Commission of Inquiry on Constitutional Problems, (Montreal; 1953), 36 p.
- McKAGUE, W. A., Provincial Revenue in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1923).
- MENZIES, William, The Maritimes and Canada before Confederation, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1934).
- MERENS, H., Etudes sur les colonies anglaises autonomes de l'Australie et du Canada, (Toulouse; Imprimerie Co-opérative Toulousaine, 1907), 238 p.
- MORTON, W. L., Manitoba: A History, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1957), 519 p.
- NELSON, John, The Canadian Provinces, Their Problems and Policies, (Toronto; Musson Book Co., 1924), 219 p.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Royal Commission on the Financing of Schools in New Brunswick, Report, (Fredericton; Queen's Printer, 1955).
- , Royal Commission on Government Grants for School Administrator Units in the Province, Report, (Fredericton; Queen's Printer, 1900).
- , Royal Commission on Higher Education in New Brunswick, Report, (Fredericton; 1962).
- NEWFOUNDLAND, Royal Commission on Newfoundland Finances, Report, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1958).
- , Royal Commission to Review the Financial Position of the Province, Report, (St. Johns; Queen's Printer, 1954).
- NOVA SCOTIA, A Finding-List of Royal Commissions Appointed by the Province of Nova Scotia, 1908-1954, (Halifax; Legislative Library, 1956).
- , The Jones Report on Nova Scotia's Economic Welfare Within Confederation, A Digest, (Halifax; 1935), 27 p.
- , Report of the Royal Commission, Provincial Economic Inquiry, (Jones Report), (Halifax; King's Printer, 1934), 2 vols.

- NOVA SCOTIA, Royal Commission on Public School Finance in Nova Scotia, Report, (Halifax; Queen's Printer, 1954).
- ONTARIO, A Bibliography for Regional Development, (Toronto; Ontario Department of Economics and Development, 1965), 112 p.
- , Committee on the Organization of Government in Ontario, Report, (Toronto; 1959), 467 p.
- , Royal Commission on Education, Proceedings 1945-46, 14 vols.
- , Royal Commission on Education in Ontario, Report, (Toronto; King's Printer, 1950), 933 p.
- , Royal Commission on Public Welfare, Report, (Toronto; King's Printer, 1930), 111 p.
- ONTARIO PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION, A Strong Ontario--A United Canada, (Toronto; 1964), 25 l.
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Royal Commission on Higher Education for Prince Edward Island, Report, (Charlottetown; Queen's Printer, 1965), 64 p.
- , Taxation in Prince Edward Island, (Charlottetown; Department of Reconstruction, 1945).
- QUEBEC, Royal Commission of Inquiry on Education, Report, Part I: The Structure of the Educational System at the Provincial Level, (Quebec; Queen's Printer, 1963), 121 p.
- RAYMIER, pseud., Traité sur la constitution du Québec, (Montréal; Payette, s.d.), 15 p.
- RUMILLY, Robert, L'autonomie provinciale, (Montréal; Editions de l'Arbre, 1948), 302 p.
- SASKATCHEWAN, Commission of Inquiry into Provincial and Municipal Taxation, Report, (Regina; King's Printer, 1936), 196 p.
- , Royal Commission on Taxation, 1965, Report, (Regina; Queen's Printer, 1965), 457 p.--note also the various research study papers prepared for the commission.
- , Committee on School Finance and School Grants, 1935, Report, (Regina; King's Printer, 1936), 45 p.
- SHELDON, M. E. Administration and Finance of Education in Canada with Special Reference to Ontario, (M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1940), 129 p.
- SPLANE, R. B., Social Welfare in Ontario, 1791-1893: A Study of Public Welfare Administration, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1965), 305 p.
- THORBURN, H. G., Politics in New Brunswick, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1961), 217 p.

- TINDAL, C. R., Regional Administration: A Study of Ontario Government Department Field Offices, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1967), 189 p.
- VINEBERG, Solomon, Provincial and Local Taxation in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1912).
- WARREN, P. J., Financing Education in Newfoundland, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1962).
- WOLFE, J. N., Taxation and Development in the Maritimes, Canadian Tax Papers, no. 16, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1960), 47 p.
- WOOD, C. E., A Study of Provincial Government Finance in Ontario from 1926 to 1900, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1963).
-
- ANGUS, H. F., "Two restrictions on provincial autonomy", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 21: 445-46, (November, 1955).
- BALCOM, A. B., "Summary of the report of the royal commission provincial economic inquiry", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 26: 134-43, (February, 1935).
- BARBER, M., "Ontario bilingual school issue: sources of conflict", Canadian Historical Review, 47: 227-48, (September, 1966).
- BECKETT, S. E., "Taxation in British Columbia", Journal of Political Economy, 32: 416-40, (August, 1924).
- BELL, F. H., "Municipal taxation in Nova Scotia", Dalhousie Review, 1: 264-80, (October, 1921).
- CARMAN, F. A., "Provincial rights--the people's wrongs", Dalhousie Review, 25: 199-206, (July, 1945).
- DEMERS, P., "Les écoles séparées du Manitoba", La Revue Canadienne, 28: 464-78, (1892).
- FISHER, J. V., "Financing public education in British Columbia", Canadian Tax Journal, 3: 410-20, (November-December, 1955).
- GOUNDREY, G. K., "Canada, Newfoundland and term 29 (background and issues in dispute over Canada's obligations to Newfoundland under the terms of Confederation)", Canadian Forum, 39: 174-7, (November, 1957).
- JOHNSON, A. W., "Problems of provincial finance", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 256-69, (September, 1960); Canadian Tax Journal, 8: 76-87, (March-April, 1960).
- MacGREGOR, D. C., "Provincial tax fields", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 56-65, (January-February, 1953).
- , D. C., "Review of provincial fields of taxation", Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration, 359-69, (1952).

- MACKENZIE, W. H., "Financing public education in New Brunswick", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 40-50, (January-February, 1956).
- MACKIRDY, K. A., "Problems of adjustment in nation building: the Maritime provinces and Tasmania" (some of the problems of fitting individually and corporately into the Australian and Canadian federations), Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 20: 27-43, (February, 1954).
- MACQUARRIE, J. H., "Provincial government in Canada", Municipal Finance, 17: 10-13, (August, 1944).
- MOFFAT, H. P., "Financing public education in Nova Scotia", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 143-48, (March-April, 1956).
- MAYO, H. B., "Newfoundland's entry into the Dominion", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 15: 505-22, (November, 1949).
- PARENTEAU, R., "Essai d'évaluation de la capacité fiscale des provinces", Actualite Economique, 37: 286-302, (juillet-septembre, 1961).
- PELLAND, L., "Pour l'entière autonomie des provinces", La Revue du Droit, 16: 321-29, (février, 1938).
- PERLIN, A. B., "The case for Newfoundland--a review of the province's needs under Confederation", Atlantic Advocate, 48: 15-19, (March, 1958).
- ROGERS, N. McL., "Genesis of provincial rights", Canadian Historical Review, 14: 9-23, (March, 1933).
- , N. McL., "Imperial conference and provincial rights", Queen's Quarterly, 38: 182-90, (January, 1931).
- WAGDIN, G. A., "Commentary on provincial public accounts in Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 7: 451-63, (December, 1964).
- WAINES, W. J., "Problems of public finance in the prairie provinces", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 355-69, (August, 1937).
- WHITELEY, A. S., "In defense of provincial rights", Canadian Forum, 12: 370-1, (July, 1932).

6 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Taxation,
Economic and Fiscal Policy.

- ANGERS, F.-A., Le problème fiscal et les relations fédérales-provinciales, annexes au rapport de la commission Tremblay, (Québec; 1956). 2 vols.
- BINNS, K. J., Federal Financial Relations in Canada and Australia, Report to the Government of Tasmania, (Hobart; Government Printer, 1948), 75 p.

- BIRCH, A. H., Federalism, Finance and Social Legislation in Canada, Australia, and the United States, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1955), 314 p.
- BRAIDWOOD, D. T., A Survey of Dominion-Provincial Conferences 1906-1941, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1941), 127 p.
- BOOS, A. W., The Financial Arrangements Between the Provinces and the Dominion, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1928).
- , A. W., Financial Arrangements between the Provinces and the Dominion, McGill University Studies, no. 12, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1930), 99 p.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, A Brief Submitted to the Government of Canada by the Government of British Columbia on Federal-Provincial Co-operation in Economic Development, (Victoria, 1953).
- , Brief presented to Plenary Session of the Federal-Provincial Conference, (Victoria, 1955).
- , Brief Presented to the Plenary Session of the Federal-Provincial Conference, (Victoria; 1963).
- BROWN, G. A., The Financing and Administration of Some Aspects of Education Shared by Dominion and Provinces, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1961).
- BUCK, A. E., Financing Canadian Government, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1949), 367 p.
- CANADA, Brief of the Dominion of Canada (submitted to the Commission on Financial Arrangement between the Dominion and the Maritime Provinces), (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1935).
- , Conditional Grants and Shared-Cost Programmes, (Ottawa; Department of Finance, 1960), 110 p., mimeographed.
- , Conditional Grants and Shared-Cost Programs, opening statement by the Prime Minister of Canada, Federal-Provincial Conference, March 31, 1964, (Ottawa; 1964), 12 p.
- , Conference on Taxation Between Representatives of the Dominion and the Provinces, held at Ottawa, Nov. 11, 1924, 141 p.
- , Constitutional Conference of Federal and Provincial Governments, Proceedings..., Jan. 10-12, 1950, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1950), 114 p.
Second session, Quebec, September 25-28, 1950, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1950), 136 p.
- , Conference of Federal and Provincial Governments, Proceedings..., December 4-7, 1950, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1951), 149 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial Conference Plenary Sessions of January 14-15, 1941, (Ottawa; 1941), 109 p.

- CANADA, Dominion-Provincial Conference, 1935, Record of Proceedings, Ottawa, December 9-13, 1935, (Ottawa, King's Printer, 1936), 74 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction, 1945, Corporation Taxes, Succession Duties, (Ottawa, 1945).
- , Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction, 1945; Dominion and Provincial Submissions and Plenary Conference Discussions, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1946), 624 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial Conferences, 1957-1960, Proceedings, (Ottawa; 1957-1960).
- , Dominion Subsidies to Provinces Including Other Transfers, prepared under the direction of the Secretariat of the Cabinet Committee on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (1945), 70 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial and Interprovincial Conferences from 1887 to 1926, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1951), 112 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial Conferences, November 3 to 10, 1927, December 9 to 13, January 14 to 15, 1941, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1951), 111 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, Ottawa, October 3, 1955, Proceedings..., (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1955), 134 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, 1955, Report of Preliminary Meeting, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1955).
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, 1955, Report of Fiscal Meeting, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1955).
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, 1957, Report, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1958).
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, July, 1960, Report, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1960).
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, Ottawa, 1963, Report of Proceedings..., November 26-29, 1963, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964), 123 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conditional Grant and Shared-Cost Programs 1962, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer), 160 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, October 14-15, 1964--Statements, Notes on Proceedings, Communique, (Ottawa; Privy Council Office, 1964)--mimeographed.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference, March 31-April 2, 1964--Statements, Notes on Proceedings, Communique--mimeographed.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference of the Prime Minister and Premiers, Ottawa, July, 1965, (Ottawa; Privy Council, 1965).
- , Federal-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements, 1952, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1952).

- CANADA, Federal-Provincial Tax Structure Committee, Ottawa, September 14-15, 1966, (Ottawa; 1966), 143 p.--also available in French.
- , Federal Subsidies and Grants to Provinces of Canada: Summary of Legislation: Payments made from Confederation to Close of Fiscal Year 1936-37, (Ottawa; Department of Finance, 1937), 18 p.
- , Report of Proceedings, Dominion Provincial Conference, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1957, 1960, 1963, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964).
- , Review of Dominion-Provincial Financial Arrangements, (Ottawa; Department of Finance, 1959), 42 p.--mimeographed; same in 1962, 35 p.
- , Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, Report, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1940), 3 vols.--(Reprinted in one volume in 1954): see also the accompanying research papers.
- , Royal Commission on Financial Arrangements Between the Dominion and the Maritime Provinces, Report, (White Commission), (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1935), 24 p.
- , Tax Collection Agreements Between the Government of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces, (Department of Finance), supplement to Canada Gazette, no. 36, Pt. 1, (September 8, 1962), 73 p.
- CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & OTHERS, Submission to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance, (Montreal; The Association, 1963), 154 p.
- CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, Submission to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance, (Toronto; 1962), 117 p.
- CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, Tax Memo, (Toronto; 1962). Contents: no. 31, May, 1962: Summary of federal-provincial tax arrangements.
- CANADIAN TEACHERS FEDERATION, Information Note: contents: "A review of the fiscal needs of the Canadian provinces", by E. J. Hanson, no. 58, (June, 1961); "Possible implications of recent changes in federal-provincial tax arrangements", no. 67, (May, 1964).
- CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE, Les relations fédérales-provinciales en matière d'impôt, (Montréal; La Chambre de Commerce de la Province de Québec, 1952), 37 p.
- CLEMENT, Pierre, Les ententes fiscales entre le Québec et le gouvernement fédéral depuis 1940, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1963), 137 p.
- COHEN, M. A., The Dominion-Provincial Conference; Some Basic Issues, (Toronto; The Ryerson Press, 1945), 39 p.
- EGGLESTON, Wilfred and KRAFT, C. T., Dominion-Provincial Subsidies and Grants, A Study Prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Ottawa; 1939),--mimeographed.
- , Wilfred, The Road to Nationhood, A Chronicle of Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1946), 337 p.

- ENTREMONT, Adélard d', La participation du gouvernement fédéral au développement économique des provinces de l'Atlantique, (Thèse, M.Sc. Comm., Université de Moncton, 1964).
- ESTALL, Martyn, (ed.), Rights and Liberties in Our Time, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1947). See particularly W. Eggleston, "Dominion-provincial relations", p. 37-53.
- GENDRON, René, Les sources du rapport Tremblay en ce qui concerne les relations fédérales-provinciales, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1961), 64 p.
- GETTYS, Luella, The Administration of Canadian Conditional Grants, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1938), 184 p.
- GRAHAM, J. F., and others, Inter-Government Fiscal Relationships, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1964), 77 p.
- HAWKINS, J. B., Dominion and Provincial Relations, (B.Com. Thesis, Queen's University, 1935).
- KENNEDY, W. P. M., WELLS, D. C., The Law of the Taxing Power in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1931), 157 p.
- KRAFT, C. T., The Financial Relations Between the Provinces and the Dominion of Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1937).
- MacDONALD, I. V., The Wartime Subsidy Program, (B.Com. Thesis, Queen's University, 1949).
- MacKINTOSH, W. A., The Economic Background of Dominion-Provincial Relations, appendix III of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, ed. and introduced by J. H. Dales, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1964), 191 p.
- MacPHEE, H. F., Brief for the Province of Prince Edward Island for Readjustment of Financial Arrangements with the Dominion Government and Full Implementation of the Report of the Royal Commission on Maritime Claims, (August, 1934), 30 p.
- MANITOBA, Manitoba's Case: A Submission Presented to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Winnipeg; King's Printer, 1937), 9 vols. in 1.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Federal Subsidies to the Provincial Governments in Canada, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1937), 284 p.
- , J. A., Recent Developments in Dominion-Provincial Fiscal Relations, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1948), 52 p.
- MEEKISON, J. P., Major Federal-Provincial Financial Relations in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1962).
- MONTREAL BOARD OF TRADE, Report of Special Committee Appointed to Study Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Finance and Taxation, (November, 1937).

- MORRIS, N. Q., Recent Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements: An Evaluation, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1962).
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Submission by the Government of the Province of New Brunswick to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Fredericton: King's Printer, 1938).
- NOVA SCOTIA, Submission of the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Halifax: King's Printer, 1938), 2 vols.
- ONTARIO, Statement by the Government of Ontario to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Toronto: King's Printer, 1938), 3 vols. in 1.
- PERRY, J. H., Federal-Provincial Tax Negotiations; An Interim Report, (Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1956).
- , J. H., Fiscal Relations in the Canadian Federation, (Amsterdam; International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, 1952).
- , J. H., Taxes, Tariffs and Subsidies, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1955).
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, The Case of Prince Edward Island--A Submission Presented to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Charlottetown: King's Printer, 1937), 70 p.
- QUEBEC, Mémoire du gouvernement de la province du Québec présenté à la conférence fédérale-provinciale, (Québec; King's Printer, 1946).
- , Royal Commission of Inquiry on Constitutional Problems, Tremblay Report, (Quebec; Queen's Printer, 1956).
- ROGERS, N. McL., "Federal-provincial relations", in The Liberal Way: A Record of Opinions at the First Liberal Summer Conference, Toronto, 1933, p. 113.
- , N. McL., A Submission on Dominion-Provincial Relations and the Fiscal Disabilities of Nova Scotia within the Canadian Federation, (Halifax: 1934).
- SASKATCHEWAN, Brief Submitted by the Government of Saskatchewan to the Government of Canada on the Subject of Financing Provincial and Local Government Capital Expenditures, 1956, (Regina; 1956), 5 p.--mimeographed.
- , A Submission by the Government of Saskatchewan to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Regina; King's Printer, 1937), 434 p.
- SAUNDERS, S. A., BACK, Eleanor, The Rowell-Sirois Commission, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1941), 2 vols.
- , S. A., -----, Eleanor, The Rowell-Sirois Commission, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1941), 45 p.

- SINGLE TAX ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, Brief Presented to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Toronto; 1938).
- SMILEY, D. V., Conditional Grants and Canadian Federalism: A Study in Constitutional Adaptation, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Canadian Tax Papers, no. 32, 1963), 72 p.
- , D. V., The Rowell-Sirois Report, Book I, Carleton Library No. 5, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1963), 228 p.
- SYLVESTER, P. J. M., Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in Canada and Australia; A Comparison of Techniques to Resolve the Fiscal Needs of Their Less Developed Regions, (M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1962).
- WEIR, Dr. G. M., BRACKEN, J., Inquest on Sirois Report. I - Why We Opposed the Report, by Weir, G. M.; Retreat or Advance, by J. Bracken, Food for Thought, no. 15, (Toronto; Canadian Association for Adult Education, May, 1941), 18 p.
- WELLS, D. C., Taxing Power in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1928).
- WINNIPEG FREE PRESS, Ottawa and the Provincial Warlords: Who Will Govern Canada?, (Winnipeg; Winnipeg Free Press, Pamphlet no. 80, 1964), 29 p.
-
- ABBOTT, (Hon.) D. C., "Federal-provincial relations", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 59-63, (March-April, 1953).
- ABBOTT, D. C., "Dominion-provincial agreements", The Mitre, 13-21, (Lent, 1947).
- ABEL, A. S., & others, "Federal-provincial tax arrangements", Annual Tax Conference Report, Canadian Tax Foundation, 301-24, (1961).
- ACTION NATIONALE, "Comité sur les relations fédérales-provinciales", 52: 958-67, (mai, 1963).
- , "L'état actuel des plans conjoints", 55: 515-19, (décembre, 1965).
- , "Nos attitudes devant les programmes conjoints", 55: 644-46, (janvier, 1966).
- , "L'ordre fiscal: solutions prioritaires", 55: 883-85, (mars, 1966).
- , "L'ordre social: les plans conjoints", 55: 390-92, (novembre, 1965).
- , "Origines financières du problème fiscal", 55: 511-14, (décembre, 1965).

ACTION NATIONALE, "Le problème fiscal à l'heure actuelle", 55: 640-43, (janvier, 1966).

-----, "Le rapatriement de la fiscalité", 55: 387-89, (novembre, 1965).

ACTUALITE ECONOMIQUE, "Quelques aspects d'un grand problème : la commission Rowell", 13: 51-58, (novembre, 1937).

-----, "Les relations fédérales-provinciales", 13: 372-76, (août-septembre, 1937).

-----, "La révision des impôts", 13: 169-73, (mai, 1937).

AITCHISON, J. H., "Rowell-Sirois report", McMaster University Quarterly, 14-16, 20, (March, 1941).

ALLELY, J. S., "Dominion-provincial economic relations", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 34: 202-07, (March, 1939).

ANGERS, F.-A., "Conséquences des nouveaux arrangements fiscaux proposés par le gouvernement Diefenbaker", Canadian Public Administration, 5: 1-8, (mars, 1962).

-----, F.-A., "La dernière conférence fédérale-provinciale (le mémoire du Québec)", Action Nationale, 56: 251-55, (novembre, 1966).

-----, F.-A., "Empiètements fédéraux", Action Nationale, 15: 197-208, (1940).

-----, F.-A., "L'heure de la grande offensive centralisatrice", Action Nationale, 28: 9-21, (septembre, 1946).

-----, F.-A., "D'une nouvelle conférence fédérale-provinciale", Action Nationale, 56: 351-56, (décembre, 1966).

-----, F.-A., "La nouvelle formule de péréquation", Actualité Economique, 36: 733-41, (janvier-mars, 1961).

-----, F.-A., "Nouvelle orientation des relations financières fédérales-provinciales", Actualité Economique, 36: 723-33, (janvier-mars, 1961).

-----, F.-A., "La phase du mouvement dans les relations fédérales-provinciales", Action Nationale, 54: 226-54, (novembre, 1964).

-----, F.-A., "Le problème de la déductibilité de l'impôt provincial sur le revenu dans les relations fédérales-provinciales canadiennes", Actualité Economique, 32: 280-92, (juillet-septembre, 1956).

-----, F.-A., "Les propositions fédérales aux provinces et l'avenir des Canadiens français", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 17: 13-33, (janvier-mars, 1947).

-----, F.-A., "Propositions fédérales aux provinces et les droits des Canadiens français", Culture, 7: 22-33, (mars, 1946).

- ANGERS, F.-A., "Le rapport Sirois", Actualité Economique, 16: 146-59, (décembre, 1940).
- , F.-A., "La situation ce soir...sur le front fédéral-provincial", Action Nationale, 29: 169-87, (mars, 1947).
- ANGUS, H. F., "Analysis of report of royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", Industrial Canada, 34-7, (August, 1940).
- , H. F., "An echo of the past, the Rowell-Sirois commission", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: no. 5, 439-49, (September-October, 1953).
- ATLEE, H. B., "Cloud over Ottawa", Dalhousie Review, 21: 184-93, (July, 1941).
- BARNETT, J. W., "Rowell-Sirois report: reply to Dr. Cameron", School, 686-91, (April, 1941).
- BECK, J. M., "New look in finance--the Dominion-provincial tussle", Queen's Quarterly, 63: 214-27, (Summer, 1956).
- BEIQUE, P., "Comité d'étude; le rapport Sirois", Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce de Montréal, 7-10, (décembre, 1940).
- BOUVIER, E., "Centralisation et unité nationale", Relations, 3: 231-35, (1943).
- BRADY, A., "Report of the royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", Canadian Historical Review, 21: 245-53, (September, 1940).
- BREBNER, J. B., and others, "On some appendices to the Rowell-Sirois report; notes and memoranda", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 69-91, (February, 1941).
- BRETON, A., "Theory of government grants", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 31: 175-87, (May, 1965); "Reply with rejoinder", by J. C. Weldon, 32: 230-42, (May, 1966).
- BRYCE, R. B., BELANGER, M., "Federal-provincial tax arrangements", Annual Tax Conference Report, Canadian Tax Foundation, 299-312, (1956).
- BUCHANAN, J. M., "Professor Maxwell and fiscal equity", Journal of Finances, 10: 70-72, (March, 1955).
- BULLETIN DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE MONTREAL, "Relations fédérales-provinciales en matière d'impôts", 7-20, (mai, 1947).
- BURNS, R. M., "Co-operation in government", Canadian Tax Journal, 7: 5-15, (January-February, 1959).
- , R. M., "Inter-governmental relations in Canada: further developments", National Tax Journal, 18-15, (March, 1965).
- , R. M., "Machinery of federal-provincial relations; address", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 527-34, (December, 1965).
- , R. M., "Recent developments in federal-provincial fiscal arrangements in Canada", National Tax Journal, 15: 225-238, (September, 1962).

CANADIAN CONGRESS JOURNAL, "Labor's views on dominion-provincial relations", 17: 10-17, (February, 1938).

CANADIAN FINANCE, "What business thinks: Dominion-provincial relationships with respect to taxation and finance", 10-13, (September, 1937).

CANADIAN FORUM, "Co-operative federalism or the new face of centralization", 43: 155-6, (October, 1963).

-----, "Sirois report", 20: 233-9, 261-6, (November-December, 1940).

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, "Federal-provincial fiscal developments", Report of the 18th Tax Conference, 209-30, (1964).

-----, "Federal-provincial tax arrangements", Report of the 10th Tax Conference, (1956), 299-313

-----, "Federal-provincial tax arrangements", Report of the 15th Tax Conference, (1961), p. 301-24.

-----, "New federal-provincial arrangements", 12: 147-50, (May-June, 1964).

CASSIDY, H. M., "Partnership possibilities--dominion-provincial relations", Canadian Welfare, 24: 9-13, (January 15, 1949).

CASTEL, J. G., "Conflits des lois en matière d'impôt au Canada", La Revue du Barreau, 24: 433-56, (octobre, 1964).

CERIGO, S. G., "La conférence fédérale-provinciale", Cité Libre, 15: 4-12, (janvier, 1964).

CLARK, A. B., "Recent tax developments in Western Canada", Proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference of the National Tax Association, 48-69, (1921).

CLARK, E. R., "Federal subsidies in Canada and Australia", Canadian Banker, 46: 443-54, (July, 1939).

CLARK, R. M., "Factors in aligning taxing powers with spending responsibilities", Report of the Annual Conference, Canadian Tax Foundation, (1963).

COLLINS, R. W., "Equalized unhappiness [proposed tax equalization formula]", Canadian Tax Journal 14: 530-33, (November-December, 1966).

CORRY, J. A., "Dominion-provincial relations:", Public Affairs, 6: 101-04, (1943).

-----, J. A., "Report (Rowell-Sirois)", Canadian Banker, 47: 386-99, (July, 1940); 48: 22-33, (October, 1940).

-----, J. A., "Report of Sirois Commission", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 37: 390-99, (December, 1940); 38: 21-31, (January, 1941); 108-16, (February, 1941).

COTTON, C. M., "Is the tax on stock transfers in the province of Quebec constitutional?", Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association, 13: 331-41, (July, 1906).

- CRAIG, J. H., "Sirois report, a digest and commentary", Royal Architectural Institute of Canada Journal, 17: 131-37, (August, 1940).
- CURTIS, G. F., "Nova Scotia's propositions to the Rowell Commission", Public Affairs, 1: 114, (1937-38).
- DAFOE, J. W., "Canadian federal system under review: summary of report of the royal commission", Foreign Affairs, 18: 646-58, (July, 1940).
- , J. W., "Canadian problems of government", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 5: 285-99, (August, 1939).
- DEAN, E. P., "Toward a more perfect Canadian union: recommendations of the royal commission to investigate the division of power between the federal and provincial governments", Pacific Affairs, 13: 435-40, (December, 1940).
- DEXTER, G., "Commerce and the Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 39: 250-60, (May, 1932).
- DORION, N., "La fiscalité canadienne face à la constitution", Action Nationale, 48: 16-30, (1957).
- DUE, J. F., "Provincial sales taxes and their relationship to the federal sales tax, personal memorandum... to the royal commission on taxation and its provincial counterparts", Canadian Tax Journal, 11: 523-38, (November, December, 1963).
- DUPRE, J.S., and others, "Federal-provincial fiscal developments", Annual Tax Conference Report, Canadian Tax Foundation, 209-30, (1964).
- , J. S., and others, "Tax powers v. spending responsibilities", Annual Tax Conference Report, Canadian Tax Foundation, 249-83, (1963).
- EGGLESTON, W., "New chapter in dominion-provincial relations", Canadian Banker, 53: 66-80, (1946).
- , W., "Dominion-provincial relations", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 253: 40-3, (September, 1947).
- , W., "Recent trends in federal-provincial relations", Canadian Banker, 59: 66-78, (Winter, 1952).
- EWART, J. S., "Some further comments on dominion-provincial relations", Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association, 3: 248, (1931).
- FENTON, A., "Resources ministers' council: a model for government co-operation (between federal and provincial governments of Canada) on efficient use of natural resources", Canadian Business, 36: 40-4, (April, 1963).
- FITZRANDOLPH, R. S., (chairman), "Co-ordination in administration with special reference to inter-governmental co-ordination", Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, (1957).
- FORSEY, E., "Canada and Alberta: revival of dominion control over provinces", Politica, 95-123, (June, 1939).

- FOWLER, R. M., "Intergovernmental fiscal relations in Canada", Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the National Tax Association, 207-13, (1940).
- FRASER, B., "Dominion-provincial relations", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 48: 219-29, (April, 1946).
- GAGNON, Hon. J. O., "The viewpoint of Quebec's governments", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 62: 17-24, (January, 1953).
- GARSON, S. S., "Effects of the war upon Canadian provincial fiscal systems", Proceedings of the Thirty-Fourth Annual Conference of the National Tax Association, 57-64, (1941).
- GATHERCOLE, George, "Co-ordination of tax systems in Canada and the United States: a provincial viewpoint", Tax Bulletin, 2: 334-43, (November-December, 1952).
- , George, "The federal-provincial fiscal arrangements", News Bulletin of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 16-20, 43, (May, 1956).
- GERIN-LAJOIE, Paul, "Looking to a new era in federal-provincial relations", Canadian Tax Journal, 5: 62-8, (January-February, 1957).
- GETTYS, L., "Canadian federalism: report of the royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", American Political Science Review, 35: 100-7, (February, 1941).
- , L., KEY, V. O., "Dominion grants to the Canadian provinces: the origin and development of federal grant-in-aid policies in Canada", State Government, 12: 63-5, (April, 1939).
- GRAHAM, J. F., "The special Atlantic provinces adjustment grants: a critique", Canadian Tax Journal, 8: 39-43, (January-February, 1960).
- GREY, R. Y., "Federal-provincial financing", Queen's Quarterly, 58: 101-12, (Spring, 1951).
- GRUBE, G. M. A., "Some weaknesses of the Sirois report", Canadian Forum, 20: 334-36, (February, 1941).
- HANSON, E. J., "Provincial grants in Alberta", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: no. 5, 468-80, (September-October, 1953).
- HARVEY, W. B., and others, "Rowell-Sirois report--destination unknown", Quarterly Review of Commerce, 69-79, (Winter, 1940-1).
- HELLER, W. W., "Recent Canadian and Australian experience in intergovernmental fiscal relations", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, Sacramento, 297-304, (1946).
- INDUSTRIAL CANADA, "Recommendations of the royal commission on dominion-provincial relations with special reference to taxation", 48-51, (November, 1940).

- INNIS, H. A., "Rowell-Sirois report: notes and memoranda", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 562-71, (November, 1940).
- INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW, "Rowell-Sirois report: Canadian royal commission on dominion-provincial relations re-affirms democratic faith in social progress; summary and excerpts from text", 42: 347-76, (December, 1940).
- JENNINGS, F. X., "New Brunswick case before Rowell commission", Public Affairs, 2: 3, (1938-39).
- KEAR, A. R., "Co-operative federalism: a study of the federal-provincial continuing committee on fiscal and economic matters", Canadian Public Administration, 6: 43-56, (March, 1963).
- KEIRSTEAD, B. S., "The Sirois report: an evaluation", Public Affairs, 4: 1-7, (August, 1940).
- KEIRSTEAD, W. C., "The Basis of the (provincial) subsidies", Papers and Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, 6: 134-61, (1934).
- KEMP, H. R., "Is a revision of taxation powers necessary?", Papers and Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, 3: 185-201, (1931).
- KRAFT, T., "Dominion-provincial tax agreements in Canada", American Political Science Review, 37: 91-7, (February, 1943).
- LASKIN, Bora, "Provincial marketing levies: indirect taxation and federal power", University of Toronto Law Journal, 13: no. 1, 1-22, (1959).
- LAURENDEAU, André, "En marge de la première rencontre d'Ottawa", Action Nationale, 35: 156-64, (février, 1950).
- LEAGUE FOR SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION, "Brief to the Rowell Commission. Pt. I - The purpose of Confederation", Canadian Forum, 17: 410-12, (March, 1938): II - "Obstacles to national unity", 18: 441-43, (April, 1938): III - "New national purposes", 18: 50-54, (May, 1938).
- LEDUC, D., "Les conférences fédérales-provinciales", Commerce, 68: 43-44, 47, (mars, 1966).
- LEGGET, R. F., "Sirois report", Canadian Forum, 20: 235-37, (November, 1940).
- LEMAN, B., "Réflexions sur le rapport Rowell-Sirois", Actualité Economique, 17: 119-37, (décembre, 1941).
- LOUGHEED, W. F., "Regional governmental administration and Rowell-Sirois report", Manitoba Arts Review, 2: 35-42, (Winter, 1940).
- LUTZ, H. L., "Canadian royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", Journal of Political Economy, 49: 111-16, (February, 1941).
- MacFARLANE, R. O., "Provinces versus dominion", Queen's Quarterly, 42: 203-14, (May, 1935).

- MacGREGOR, D. C., "Federal-provincial financial relations in Canada", Economic Journal 46: 171-8, (March, 1936).
- MacKAY, Hector, "Le rapport Sirois", Actualité Economique, 16: 201-27, (janvier, 1941).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "The adjustment of federal-provincial relations", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 2: 374-89, (August, 1936).
- , J. A., "Better terms; federal subsidy system", Queen's Quarterly, 40: 125-39, (February, 1933).
- , J. A., "Canadian dominion-provincial relations; report of the royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", Quarterly Journal of Economics, 55: 584-610, (August, 1941).
- , J. A., "Federal subsidies to provincial governments", Canadian Forum, 13: 373-74, (July, 1933).
- , J. A., "Financial relations between Manitoba and the Dominion, 1870-86", Canadian Historical Review, 15: 376-89, (December, 1934).
- , J. A., and others, "On some appendices to the Rowell-Sirois report: notes and memoranda (cont.)", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 244-67, (May, 1941).
- , J. A., "Provincial conferences and better terms", Papers and Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, 6: 162-74, (1934).
- , J. A., "Recent developments in tax co-ordination in Canada", Proceedings of the 34th Annual Conference on Taxation of the National Tax Association, 673-77, (1941).
- McGEACHY, J. B., "Provinces and dominion", Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Canadian papers 1938, series B, 1-13 a, (1938).
- McKENTY, N., "Crisis in Canada's federal system", America, 92: 177-9, (November 13, 1954).
- McLEOD, T. H., "Federal-provincial relations, 1958", Canadian Public Administration, 1: 1-9; (September, 1958).
- McQUEEN, R., "Report on dominion-provincial relations", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 37: 39-40, (July, 1940).
- , R., "Rowell-Sirois report", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 38: 128-30, 202-5, (February, March, 1941).
- , R., "Rowell-Sirois report and war", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 37: 259-61, (October, 1940).
- MIGUE, J. L., "Le financement des emprunts provinciaux et la banque du Canada", avec réponse de F.-A. Angers, Actualité Economique, 38: 668-760, (octobre-décembre, 1962); 548-68, (janvier-mars, 1963).

- MOORE, A. M., "Municipal growing pains cause of federal-provincial tax tensions", Canadian Business, 30: 92, 94, (March, 1957).
- , A. M., "What alternative to the tax rental agreements", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: no. 5, 281-9, (September-October, 1954).
- PARENTEAU, R., "Federal-provincial relations, 1958", Canadian Public Administration, 1: 16-25, (September, 1958).
- , R., "Fiscalité des provinces et répartition régionale des revenus", Actualité Economique, 35: 5-23, (avril-juin, 1959).
- , R., "Nouvelle orientation dans les relations fiscales au Canada", Actualité Economique, 31: 601-17, (janvier-mars, 1956).
- , R., "Québec et le partage des impôts", Actualité Economique, 30: 322-29, (juillet-septembre, 1954).
- PARIZEAU, J., "La Banque du Canada et les emprunts provinciaux", Actualité Economique, 38: 659-67, (janvier-mars, 1963).
- PERRY, J. H., "Federal-provincial relations, 1958", Canadian Public Administration, 1: 10-16, (September, 1958).
- , J. H., "Fiscal relations in the Canadian federation", Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, 27: 65-87, (1953).
- , J. H., "How do we balance federal-provincial finances?", Canadian Business, 27: 45-6, 48-50, (December, 1954).
- , J. H., "Historical background and development of federal-provincial financial relations", Canadian Public Administration, 5: 23-7, (March, 1962).
- , J. H., "Intergovernmental fiscal arrangements in Canada", Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration, 53-70, (1953).
- , J. H., "Some aspects of recent fiscal policy", Canadian Tax Journal, 5: 285-98, (July-August, 1957).
- , J. H., "Tax trends in Canada and the United States", Canadian Tax Journal, 3: 167-77, (May-June, 1955).
- , J. H., "What price provincial autonomy?", (with comments by H. F. Angus), Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 21: 432-46, (November, 1955).
- PICARD, R. I. C., "Dominion-provincial royal commission", Canadian Banker, 45: 418-29, (July, 1938).
- PIGEON, L. P., "Meaning of provincial autonomy", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1126-35, (December, 1951).

- QUEEN'S QUARTERLY, "Financial problems of our federal system", 40: 580-98, (November, 1933).
- ROGERS, N. McL., "A crisis of federal finance", Canadian Forum, 15: 50-54, (November, 1934).
- ROUND TABLE, "Canada: Dominion-provincial relations", 36: 379-85, (September, 1946).
- , "Canada: financial stresses in a federal system", 35: 77-84, (December, 1945).
- , "Canada. I - New war effort. II - Rowell-Sirois Report", 30: 893-914, (September, 1940).
- , "Dominion-provincial financial relations", 26: 831-42, (September, 1936).
- , "Dominion-provincial royal commission", 28: 365-75, (March, 1938).
- , "Report of the royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", 30: 906-14, (September, 1940).
- ROWAT, D. C., "Federal aid--a commentary", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 115-18, (March-April, 1954).
- SCOTT, F. R., "The constitutional background of taxation agreements", McGill Law Journal, 2: 1-10, (Autumn, 1955).
- , F. R., "Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", University of Toronto Quarterly, 7: 141-51, (January, 1938).
- , F. R., "Section 94 of the British North America Act", Canadian Bar Review, 20: 525-44, (June-July, 1942).
- SHEPPARD, D. H., "Federal-provincial tax collection arrangements", Canadian Tax Journal, 10: no. 1, 5-9, (January, February, 1962).
- SHINK, G. H., "Co-ordination of tax systems in Canada and the United States: the viewpoint of Quebec", Tax Bulletin, 2: 344-52, (November-December, 1952).
- SMILEY, D. V., "Rowell-Sirois report, provincial autonomy, and post-war Canadian federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 28: 54-69, (February, 1962).
- STRAYER, B. L., "Federal-provincial conflicts of jurisdiction", Saskatchewan Bar Review, 29: 115, (September, 1964).
- SYLVESTER, P., "Special grants and the Atlantic provinces", Canadian Tax Journal, 11: 445-9, (September-October, 1963).
- TAYLOR, C., "La planification fédérale-provinciale", Cité Libre, 16: 9-16, (avril, 1965).

- THOMPSON, J. S., "Dominion-provincial conference. Topics of the day", Dalhousie Review, 20: 486-88, (1941).
- , J. S., "Royal Commission report. Topics of the day", Dalhousie Review, 20: 240-43, (1940-41).
- TOLLEFSON, E. A., "Confederation--the issues that divide us: federal-provincial relations", Saskatchewan Bar Review, 29: 69, (June, 1964).
- TRABOULSEE, A., "Prince Edward Island's case before the Rowell commission", Public Affairs, 2: 60, (1938-39).
- VANIER, A., "La réforme de la constitution. II - Les questions financières", Action Nationale, 7: 195-208, (1936).
- WAINES, W. J., "Dominion-provincial financial arrangements: an examination of objectives", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 19: 304-15, (August, 1953).
- WALTERS, C. S., "Impact of monetary policy on provincial financial administration", Canadian Journal of Accountancy, 5-6: 147-52, (September, 1957).
- WILLIS, John, "Securing uniformity of law in a federal system--Canada", University of Toronto Law Journal, 5: 352-67, (February, 1944).
- , John, "Uniformity of legislation in Canada", Public Affairs, 5: 169, (1941-42).
- WOLFE, J. N., "Tax rentals and provincial autonomy", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 359-61, (November-December, 1954).
- WOODS, H. D., "The Sirois report before the Ottawa conference", Public Affairs, 117-23, (March, 1941).
- WORLD AFFAIRS, "Federal-provincial tax conference", 32: 14, (December, 1966).
- , "Provincial-federal tax sharing conference", 32: 14-15, (October, 1966).
- 7 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Functional Relations.
- CAMPBELL, G. D., An Analysis of Highway Finance and Road User Imposts in Canada, (Thesis, Purdue University, 1956), 296 p.
- CANADA, Canada's Agricultural Extension Service; A Field of Provincial Activity With Federal Participation, (Ottawa; Department of Agriculture, 1956), 91 p.
- , Dominion-Provincial Co-operative Arrangements, (Ottawa; 1945), 30 p.

- CANADA, Federal Agricultural Assistance Programs, Canada, 1900-1951, (Ottawa: Department of Agriculture, Marketing Service, Economics Division, 1952), 118 p.
- , Federal Agricultural Assistance Programs, Canada, 1945-1956, (Ottawa: Department of Agriculture, 1957), 111 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference on Fisheries Development, January, 20-24, 1964, (Ottawa; 1964), 107 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference on Mental Retardation, Report, October 19-22, 1964, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1965), 307 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference on Trans-Canada Highway, Ottawa, November 14-15, 1955, Proceedings..., (Ottawa; 1955), 232 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Welfare, April, 1965, (Ottawa; 1966); also, January 7-8, 1966, (Ottawa: 1966).
- , Federal-Provincial Tourist Conference Ottawa, 1965, Report of Proceedings, (Ottawa; Canadian Government Travel Bureau, 1965), 43 p.
- , National Health Grants, 1948-1961, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1962), 223 p.
- , Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Old Age Security, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1950), 112 p.
- , Report on Social Security for Canada, (Ottawa; King's Printer, 1943), 145 p.
- , Royal Commission on Transportation, Report, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1961-62), 3 vols.
- CANADIAN COUNCIL OF RESOURCE MINISTERS, An Inventory of Joint Programs and Agreements Affecting Canada's Renewable Resources to March 31, 1964, 181 p.---also available in French.
- CANADIAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, The Development of Public Health in Canada, (Toronto; Canadian Public Health Association, 1940), 176 p.
- CANADIAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, The Federal and Provincial Health Services in Canada, 2d ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1962), 141 p.
- CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, Taxes and Traffic: A Study of Highway Financing, Canadian Tax Papers, no. 8, (Toronto; The Foundation, June, 1955), 158 p.
- CANADIAN TEACHERS' FEDERATION, Educational Finance in Canada, (Ottawa; Canadian Teachers' Federation, 1953), 11 p.
- , Educational Finance in Canada, 1946-1956, (Ottawa; 1958), 58 p.
- CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION, Financing Higher Education in Canada. Le financement de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada, (Ottawa; Research and Information Service, 1960).

- CANADIAN WELFARE COUNCIL, Public Assistance in Canada, (Ottawa; The Council, 1954).
- CARSWELL, R. E., Taxes and Traffic, A Study of Highway Financing, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1955), 158 p.
- CASSIDY, H. M., Public Health and Welfare Re-organization; The Post-War Problem in the Canadian Provinces, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1945), 459 p.
- , H. M., Rowell-Sirois Report and Social Services in Summary, (Ottawa; Canadian Welfare Council, 1941), 32 p.
- , H. M., Social Security and Reconstruction in Canada, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1943), 197 p.
- FLETCHER, B. A., The Next Step in Canadian Education, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1939), 200 p.
- GOVAN, E. S. L., Residence and Responsibility in Social Welfare, (Ottawa; Canadian Welfare Council, 1952), 73 p.
- HODGINS, W. E., Correspondence Reports of the Ministers of Justice and Orders In Council Upon the Subject of Provincial Legislation, (Ottawa; Brown Chamberlin, 1888).
- INDUSTRIAL FOUNDATION ON EDUCATION, The Case for Increasing Student Aid, 1961 Supplement, (Toronto; Industrial Foundation on Education, 1961), 29 p.- mimeographed
- KATZ, J., (ed.), Canadian Education Today: A Symposium, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1956), 243 p.
- KENT, Tom, Liberal Economics and Canadian Federalism, (Winnipeg; Winnipeg Free Press, 1956), 14 p.
- LAMBERT, R. S., Our Other War Aims: Social Services as Mirrored in Sirois Report, Food for Thought, no., 14, (Toronto; Canadian Association for Adult Education, April, 1941), 14 p.
- LE SIEUR, Antonio, Facteurs militaires qui ont amené le gouvernement fédéral à aider financièrement les institutions d'enseignement supérieur au Canada, (Thèse de doctorat, Université d'Ottawa, 1961).
- LLOYD, W. S., The Role of Government in Canadian Education, (Toronto; W. J. Gage, 1959), 98 p.
- McCAMMON, K. H., Federal Subsidization of Transportation in the Maritime Provinces, (B.Com. Thesis, Queen's University, 1960).
- MacKAY, A. N., Federal-Provincial Land Assembly, (B.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1961), 112 p.
- MacKINNON, F., The Politics of Education; A Study of the Political Administration of the Public Schools, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1960), 187 p.

- MARTIN, C. B., The Natural Resources Question: The Historical Basis of Provincial Claims, (Winnipeg; King's Printer, 1920).
- MOFFATT, H. P., Educational Finance in Canada, (Toronto; Gage, 1957), 95 p.
- MONROE, D. G., State and Provincial Police: A Study in Police Functioning in the United States and Canada, (Evanston, Illinois; International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1941), 251 p.
- MORGAN, J. S., Welfare in Canada, Which Way Out of Chaos?, (Ottawa; Canadian Welfare Council, 1962), 20 p.
- OVERLANDER, H. P., Community Planning and Housing: An Aspect of Canadian Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1957).
- PARKER, Franklin, (comp.), Canadian Education; Bibliography of 131 Doctoral Dissertations, (Austin; University of Texas, 1961).
- PHILLIPS, C. E., The Development of Education in Canada, (Toronto; Gage, 1957), 626 p.
- PROSS, A. P., Dominion-Provincial Relations in the Field of Highway Regulations, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1964), 174 p.
- RICHARDSON, J. H., Economic and Financial Aspects of Social Security, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1960), 272 p.
- SMITH, C. H., Federal Contributions to Education for Adults and to Certain Agencies of Cultural Diffusion; an Analytical Survey of Developments in Canada from 1920-1960, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1960).
- STRONG, M. K., Public Welfare Administration in Canada, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1930), 246 p.
- TAYLOR, M. G., The Administration of Health Insurance in Canada, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1956), 270 p.
- , M. G., Financial Aspects of Health Insurance, Paper no. 12, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1957), 102 p.
- WOODLEY, C. W., Administration for Development: The Co-ordination of Federal and Territorial Government Activities in the Northwest Territories, M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1965).
-
- ANGERS, F.-A., "Le fédéral et les universités", Action Nationale, 39: 7-29, (janvier-février, 1952).
- , F.-A., "Octrois aux universités et position constitutionnelle du Québec: i-La législation provinciale; ii - La scène fédérale", Action Nationale, novembre, 50: 223-32; décembre, 50: 330-42; (1958).

- ARES, Richard, "L'état, l'éducation et le bien commun", Action Nationale, 38: 127-38, (octobre, 1951).
- BALLEM, J. B., "Note on marketing legislation--delegation by the dominion parliament to a provincial board", Canadian Bar Review, 30: 1050-58, (December, 1952).
- BARBER, C. L., "Tax levels and prospective welfare expenditures", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 88-99, (March-April, 1956).
- BASTIEN, H., "L'éducation nationale. Son fondement: le droit...", Action Nationale, 3: 67-84, (1934).
- CAMERON, M. A., "Education and Rowell-Sirois Report", School, 424-7, (January, 1941).
- CARMAN, F. A., "Social security and the B. N. A. Act", Dalhousie Review, 23: 23-8, (April, 1943).
- CASSIDY, H. M., "Social services in a federal system: Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations", Social Service Review, 14: 678-709, (December, 1940).
- DAVIDSON, G. F., "Canadian social welfare", Social Work Year Book, 1957, (New York; 1957).
- DOUGLAS, Monteath, "Welfare and redistribution", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 19: 316-25, (August, 1953).
- DUHAMEL, R., "Education et union canadienne", Action Universitaire, 1: 3-8, (octobre, 1951).
- FOWKE, V. C., "Dominion aids to wheat marketing, 1929-39", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 390-402, (August, 1940).
- GRAUER, A. E., "Canada's program of social security", Public Affairs, 6: 181, (1942-43).
- GREY, Rodney, ROWAT, Donald C., "Federal aid to roads: a critique"; "A commentary", by D. C. Rowat, Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 111-18, (March-April, 1954).
- GROULX, L., "L'éducation nationale", Action Nationale, 3: 6-20, (1934).
- HOWES, J. H., "Health and welfare in the provinces--provincial-municipal relations", Canadian Welfare, 24: no. 1, 14-17, (January, 1945).
- LEDERMAN, W. R., "The concurrent operation of federal and provincial laws in Canada", McGill Law Journal, 9: 185-99, (1962-63).
- LINDENFIELD, R., "Hospital insurance in Canada: an example in federal-provincial relations", bibliog. f. Social Service Review, 33: 148-60, (June, 1959).

- MacKENZIE, N. A. M., ROWAT, D. C., "The federal government and higher education in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 16: 353-70, (August, 1950).
- , N. A. M., "Universities, colleges, and federal grants", Dalhousie Review, 42: 5-17, (Spring, 1962).
- McCORDIE, William J., "Financing education in Canada", Canadian Banker, 69: 74-94, (Spring; 95-111, Summer; 90-100, Autumn, 1962).
- MOFFAT, H. P., "Educational finance in Canada", Canadian Research Digest, no. 8, (Fall, 1960).
- MONTEATH, Douglas, "Welfare and redistribution: economic implications of the redistributive processes involved in Canadian social welfare policies", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 19: 316-25, (August, 1953).
- MOORE, A. M., "Conservation and taxation of the natural resource", Canadian Tax Journal, 5: 334-43, (September-October, 1957).
- ROBERTSON, Ronald, "Financing education", Canadian Tax Journal, 11: no. 6, 486-91, (November-December, 1963).
- SCOTT, F. R., "Federal jurisdiction over labour relations: a new look", McGill Law Journal, 6: 153-67, (1960).
- SHEFRIN, Frank, "Canadian farm-aid programs", Foreign Agriculture, 11: 115-21, (August-September, 1947).
- SMITH, S. E., and others, "On education", University of Toronto Quarterly, 25: 183-258, (January, 1956).
- TAYLOR, Malcolm G., "Government planning: The federal-provincial health survey reports", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 501-10, (November, 1953).
- TUCK, R., "Social Security: an administrative solution to the Dominion-provincial problem", bibliog. f. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 13: 256-75, (May, 1947).
- WALLACE, E., "Old-age security in Canada: changing attitudes", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 18: 125-34, (May, 1952).
- WISEMAN, E., "Education", Canadian Forum, 20: 265, (1940).

8 - Quebec in Confederation.

ALLARD, M., La dernière chance, (Québec: Editions Ferland, 1963), 24 p.

- ALLEMAGNE, André d', Le colonialisme au Québec, (Montréal: Edition R-B, 1966), 191 p.
- ARES, Richard, Du rôle de l'état dans un Québec fort, (Montréal: Editions Bellarmin, 1962), 16 p.
- , Richard, Pour un Québec fort; être fort ou périr, au Québec ou nulle part maintenant ou jamais, (Québec; Société Saint-Jean Baptiste de Québec, 1962), 16 p.
- ASSELIN, Olivar, A Quebec View of Canadian Nationalism, (Montreal; Guertin Printing Co., 1909), 61 p.
- BARBEAU, Raymond, Le Québec est-il une colonie?, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1962), 158 p.
- BELANGER, Marcel, What is Happening in French Canada, (Victoria; Victoria College Academic Assembly, 1962), 19 p.
- BIBEAU, Gilles, Nos enfants parleront-ils français, (Montréal: Les Editions Actualité, 1966), 93 p.
- BLANCHARD, Raoul, Le Canada français, (Paris; Presses Universitaires de France, 1964), 128 p.
- BOUCHETTE, R. E., L'indépendance économique du Canada français, 3e éd., (Montréal; Wilson et Lafleur, 1913), 293 p.
- BRASSARD, Vincent, Les insolences d'un ex-député, (Montréal; Distributions Eclair Ltée, 1963), 143 p.
- BRUNET, Michel, La présence anglaise et les Canadiens: études sur l'histoire et la pensée des deux Canadas, (Montréal; Beauchemin, 1958), 294 p.
- CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, The Sixties: the Disunited Nation--. What Quebec Wants, (Toronto; Canadian Association for Adult Education, 1964), 18 p.
- CHAPUT, Marcel, Pourquoi je suis séparatiste, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1961), 156 p.
- CLOSSE, Lambert, La réponse de la race; catéchisme national des Canadiens français, (Canada, 1936), 546 p.
- CONGRES DES AFFAIRES CANADIENNES, Les nouveaux Québécois, (Québec; Presses de l'Université Laval, 1964), 204 p.
- CONSEIL DE LE VIE FRANCAISE EN AMERIQUE, L'avenir de peuple canadien-français, (Québec; Editions Ferland, 1965), 62 p.
- COOK, Ramsay, Canada and the French-Canadian Ouestion, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1966), 219 p.
- COURS DE FORMATION NATIONALE, L'Etat du Québec; fédéralisme, autonomie, souveraineté, (Sainte-Hyacinthe; Editions Alertes, 1962), 160 p.

- DESBARATS, Peter, The State of Quebec: A Journalist's View of the Quiet Revolution, (Montreal; McClelland and Stewart, 1965), 188 p.
- DESBIENS, J.-P., Les insolences du Frère Untel, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1960), 158 p.
- LE DEVOIR, Voir le supplément 1/14 du 30 juin, 1967, qui contient plusieurs articles sur le Québec par Marcel Faribault, François-Albert Angers, Jacques-Yvan Morin, Donald Smiley, et autres.
- FONTAINE, M.-B., Une femme face à la confédération, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1965), 156 p.
- GARIGUE, Philippe, A Bibliographical Introduction to the Study of French Canada, (Montreal; McGill University, 1956), 133 p.
- , Philippe, Etudes sur le Canada français, (Montréal; Université de Montréal, 1958), 111 p.
- , Philippe, L'opinion politique du Canada français, (Montréal; Editions du Lévrier, 1963), 174 p.
- GENDRON, Robert, Les Canadiens français et la confédération, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université d'Ottawa, 1941), 96 p.
- GRANT, Douglas, (ed.), Quebec Today, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1960)--(University of Toronto Quarterly, Supplements, 2), 307-412.
- GROULX, L., Pourquoi nous sommes divisés, (Montréal; Editions de l'Action Nationale, 1943), 42 p.
- HARVEY, J.-C., Pourquoi je suis anti-séparatiste, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1962), 123 p.
- HUGHES, E. C., French Canada in Transition, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1963), 227 p.
- INSTITUT SOCIAL POPULAIRE, Le rapport Tremblay, sommaire, (Montréal; Bellarmin, 1956), 32 p.
- IRVINE, W. P., The Federal Liberal Party and the New Quebec: A Study in National Unity, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1964).
- JOHNSON, Daniel, Egalité ou indépendance, (Montréal; Editions Renaissance, 1965), 125 p.
- LAHAISE, Robert, La création de la cour suprême et le Québec, (Thèse, Licenses ès lettres (Histoire), Université Laval, 1961), 88 p.
- LEVESQUE, Albert, La nation canadienne- française, son existence, ses droits, ses devoirs, (Montréal; Lévesque, 1934), 172 p.
- MACRAE, C. F., (ed.), French Canada Today, (Sackville; Report of the Mount Allison 1961 Summer Institute, 1961).

- MALTAIS, Armand, Les Canadiens français: une nation, (Québec; 1962), 20 p.
- MARION, Séraphin, Le pacte fédératif et les minorités françaises au Canada, (Québec; Editions Ferland, 1966), 31 p.
- MARTIN, Gérard, Bibliographie sommaire du Canada français, 1854-1954, (Québec; Secrétariat de la Province de Québec, 1954), 104 p.
- PIGEON, L.-P., "French Canada's attitude to the Canadian constitution", in Edward McWhinney, Canadian Jurisprudence, (Toronto; Carswell, 1958), 24-33.
- MIGNAULT, P.-B., Nos problèmes constitutionnels, (Québec; La Revue du Droit, 1938), 23 p.
- MONTREAL STAR, Colloque sur le Canada français, (Montréal; Montreal Star, 1963), 151 p.
- MYERS, H. B., The Quebec Revolution, (Montreal; Harvest House, 1964), 109 p.
- O'LEARY, Dostaler, Séparatisme, doctrine constructive, (Montréal; Editions des Jeunesses Patriotes, 1937), 218 p.
- PARE, Gérard, Au-delà du séparatisme; le Canada que j'ai vu, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1966), 132 p.
- PEARSON, L. B., Equal Partners in Confederation, (Ottawa; National Liberal Federation, 1963).
- QUEBEC, Commission royale d'enquête sur la fiscalité, rapport, Marcel Bélanger, président, (Québec; 1965).
- , Commission royale d'enquête sur l'enseignement, rapport, A. M. Parent, president, (Québec; 1963-66), 5 vols.
- QUINN, H. F., The Union Nationale: A Study in Quebec Nationalism, (Toronto; University Press, 1963), 249 p.
- ROUSSAN, Jacques de, Les Canadiens et nous, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1964), 123 p.
- RUMILLY, Robert, L'autonomie provinciale, (Montréal; Editions de l'Arbre, 1948), 302 p.
- , Robert, Le problème national des Canadiens français, (Montréal; Fides, 1961), 146 p.
- RYERSON, S. B., French Canada: A Study in Canadian Democracy, (Toronto; Progress Books, 1944), 256 p.
- SAUNDERS, R. M., The French-Canadian Outlook, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1946), 16 p.
- SCOTT, F. R., (ed.), Quebec States Her Case, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1964), 165 p.
- SILCOX, C. E., Must Canada Split?, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1944), 16 p.

- SLOAN, Thomas, Quebec; the Not-So-Quiet Revolution, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1965), 121 p.
- THATCHER, M. B., The Political Island of Quebec: A Study in Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1953).
- TREMBLAY, J.-N., La confédération! Combien de temps encore faudra-t-il la subir, (Saint-Hyacinthe; Edition Alerte, 1961), 16 p.
- TREPANIER, Victor, Une question de vie ou de mort pour les droits provinciaux. Plaidoyer autonomiste pour les nationalistes, les indépendants et les vrais libéraux, (Québec; Action Sociale, 1953), 89 p.
- TURCOTTE, E., Réflexions sur l'avenir des Canadiens français, (Montreal; Editions Bernard Valiquette, 1942), 165 p.
- WADE, Mason, (ed.), Canadian Dualism, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1960), 427 p.
- , Mason, The French Canadians, 1760-1945, (Toronto; Macmillan Company of Canada, 1955), 1136 p.
- , Mason, The French-Canadian Outlook: A Brief Account of the Unknown North Americans, (New York; Viking Press, 1946), 192 p.
-
- ACTION NATIONALE, "Au sextant de l'Action Nationale: des états associés: éditorial", 54: 1-18, (septembre, 1964).
- , "L'éducation--le rapport Parent en vedette", trois articles par le Chanoine Lionel Groulx, F.-A. Angers et Jules Gingras, 56: 843-97, (mai, 1967).
- , Trois articles sur l'éducation au Québec par F.-A. Angers, Jean Genest et Jules Gingras, 56: 749-95, (avril, 1967).
- ACTUALITE ECONOMIQUE, "Autonomie et réalisme politique", 31: 273-81, (juillet-septembre, 1955).
- ANGERS, F.-A., "Ecrits 1964-65 sur le problème canadien-français", Action Nationale, 55: 198-210, (octobre, 1965); 313-25, (novembre, 1965); 449-59, (décembre, 1965); 577-89, (janvier, 1966); 704-13, (février, 1966); 819-35, (mars, 1966).
- , F. A., "Les états associés, formule d'indépendance; allocution", Action Nationale, 54: 959-76, (juin, 1965).
- , F. A., "French Canada and social security", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 10: 355-64, (August, 1944).
- , F. A., "La république à l'avant scène", Action Nationale, 33: 88-105, (février, 1949).
- , F. A., "Vues canadiennes-françaises sur le problème canadien", Culture, 4: 482-94, (décembre, 1943).

- BELCOURT, N. A., "French Canada under Confederation", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 29-38, (1927).
- , N. A., "The status of the French language in Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 2: 170-80, (March, 1924).
- BONENFANT, J.-C., "Le concept d'une nation canadienne est-il un concept équivoque?", Culture, 25: 105-10, (juin, 1964).
- , J.-C., FALARDEAU, J.-C., "Cultural and political implications of French-Canadian nationalism", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 56-73, (1946).
- BOURASSA, Henri, "Le patriotisme canadien-français, ce qu'il est, ce qu'il doit être", La Revue Canadienne, 1: 423-48, (1902).
- BOVEY, W., "French Canada and the problem of Quebec", Nineteenth Century, 123: 21-35, (January, 1938).
- BRADY, A., "Quebec and Canadian federalism", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 25: 259-70, (August, 1959).
- BROUILLET, B., TESSIER, R., "Quebec", Canadian Affairs, 1: 19, (December 15, 1944).
- BRUCHESE, J., "Canadian unity and French Canadians", Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, 24: 116, (1925).
- CARON, M., "La province de Québec est-elle un état?", Actualité Economique, 14, pt. 1: 121-32, (mai, 1938).
- CHAPIN, M., "French Canada--can it survive?", Harper's Magazine, 197: 80-7, (November, 1948).
- CHAUSSE, F., "Que devons-nous à la confédération?", La Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, 21: 417, (1935).
- COOK, R., "French-Canadian question", Political Quarterly, 36: 5-19, (January, 1965).
- , R., "Quebec and confederation past and present", Queen's Quarterly, 71: 468-84, (Winter, 1965).
- CREIGHTON, D. G., "Myth of biculturalism... the greath French-Canadian sales campaign", Saturday Night, 81: 35-9, (September, 1966).
- DESPRES, Robert, "La commission Bélanger et l'administration", Canadian Tax Journal, 14: 250-55, (May-June, 1966).
- DOOLEY, D. J., "Quebec and the future of Canada", Review of Politics, 27: 17-31, (January, 1965).
- FORSEY, Eugene, "Special status for Quebec", Round Table, 226: 198-203, (April, 1967).

- GENEST, J., "La querelle des nationalismes: Québec ou Ottawa", Action Nationale, 54: 862-94, (mai, 1965).
- KEYFITZ, N., "Canadians and Canadiens", Queen's Quarterly, 70: 163-82, (Summer, 1963).
- KWAVNICK, D., "Roots of the French-Canadian discontent", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 31: 509-23, (November, 1965).
- LANGLOIS, G., "Les Canadiens français et la confédération canadienne", Actualité Economique, 10: 1-12, (avril, 1934).
- LAPORTE, P., "La position du gouvernement du Québec", avec reponse "Déroute et avortement" par F.-A. Angers, Action Nationale, 53: 315-34, (décembre, 1963); 523-39, (février, 1964).
- LAURENDEAU, André, "Pour la république", Action Nationale, 32: 289-301, (décembre, 1948).
- , André, "Indépendance et république", Action Nationale, 32: 86-96, (octobre, 1948).
- LEGER, J.-M., "Aspects of French-Canadian nationalism", University of Toronto Quarterly, 27: 310-29, (avril, 1958).
- LEONAY, H., "L'avenir de la race canadienne-française", La Revue Canadienne, 5: 289-313, (1910).
- LOWER, A. R. M., "Two nations or two nationalities", Culture, 4: 470-81, (décembre, 1943).
- , A. R. M., "Two ways of life: the primary antithesis of Canadian history", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 5-18, (1943).
- MAGAZINE MACLEAN, "Faut-il refaire la confédération", 2: 17-19, 63-68, (juin, 1962).
- MAHEUX, Arthur, "Vues sur l'éducation nationale", Le Canada Français, 29: 805-17, (juin, 1942).
- , Arthur, "Le nationalisme canadien-français à l'aurore du XXe siècle", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 58-74, (1945).
- MINVILLE, E., "L'aspect économique du problème national canadien-français", Actualité Economique, 26: 48-77, (avril-juin, 1950).
- MOORE, A. M., "The Tremblay commission: a review of the submissions", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 142-9, (May-June, 1954).
- MORIN, J.-Y., "L'éveil de la conscience nationale et ses conséquences politiques", Action Nationale, 54: 1005-14, (juin, 1965).
- , J.-Y., "Les origines du statut particulier", Québec 67, 7-21, (février, 1967).

- MORIN, J.-Y., "Les origines historiques du statut particulier", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 20: 3-17, (juin, 1966).
- , J.-Y., "Treaty-making power - the position of the government of Quebec", Canadian Bar Review, 45: 160, (March, 1967).
- NEW STATESMAN AND NATION, "Canada: two nations or one?", 39: 212-13, (February 25, 1950).
- OLIVER, M., "Confederation and Quebec", Canadian Forum, 43: 179-83, (November, 1963).
- , M., "Quebec and Canadian democracy", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 23: 504-15, (November, 1957).
- PIGEON, L.-P., "The meaning of provincial autonomy", Canadian Bar Review, 29: 1125-35, (December, 1951).
- REID, J. A., "Secession in Canada: Pt. I: Quebec", Canadian Forum, 4: 264-66, (June, 1924).
- RENARD, A., "A propos d'une synthèse applicable à deux peuples et à trois communautés", Liberté, 4: 398-430, (juin-juillet, 1962).
- RIOUX, M., "Qu'est-ce qu'une nation?", Action Nationale, 26: 25-37, (septembre, 1945).
- ROTHNEY, G. O., "Nationalism in Quebec politics since Laurier", Annual Report of the Canadian Historical Association, 43-49, (1943).
- SAINT-PIERRE, A., "L'avenir du Canada français", La Revue Canadienne, 4, n.s.: 128-38, (1909).
- SCOTT, F. R., "Canada et Canada français", Esprit, 193-4: 178-89, (août-septembre, 1952).
- SOUCY, E., "La sécession du Québec", Action Nationale, 55: 173-82, (octobre, 1965).
- TASCHEREAU, L.-A., "Où allons-nous?", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 4: 8, (1934).
- TRUDEAU, P. E., "Le Québec est-il assiégé?", Cité Libre, 17: 7-10, (avril-mai, 1966).
- UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW, "Some Quebec views on the nature of Canadian federalism: a summary of the Tremblay report", 1: 646-54, (April, 1962).
- VANIER, A., "L'Etat du Québec", Action Nationale, 14: 258-62, (1939).
- , A., "Québec et le fédéral: Québec et les minorités françaises", Action Nationale, 18: 155-67, (1937).
- VIAU, A., "L'avenir de l'entité canadienne-française au Canada", Action Nationale, 22: 247-68, (1943).

WALLACE, W. S., "The rights of the French-Canadians", Canadian Magazine, 39: 158, (1912).

WILSON, Frank, "French-Canadian separatism", Western Political Quarterly, 20: 116-31, (March, 1967).

9 - Municipal Government.

ABELL, A. S., Rural Municipal Government in Alberta: Taxation and Finance, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1940).

ALBERTA, Local Government in Alberta Including an Appraisal of Provincial-Municipal Financial Relationships, A Report Prepared for the Union of Alberta Municipalities by the Citizens Research Institute of Canada, (1954), 43 p.

-----, Time for a New Deal in Municipal Finance, (Edmonton; E. W. Hinman, Provincial Treasurer, 1956).

ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO MAYORS AND REEVES, The Case for the Municipalities of Ontario: Representation to the Government of Canada, (Toronto; January, 1957), 30 p.

BOURINOT, J. G., Local Government in Canada: An Historical Study, (Baltimore; Johns Hopkins Press, 1887), 72 p.

BRADSHAW, T., Discussion of Municipal Finance and Administration, Dalhousie University Bulletins on Public Affairs, no. III, (Halifax; Imperial Publication Company, 1937), 39 p.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Royal Commission on Municipal Taxation. Report, (Victoria; Government Printing Bureau, 1934), 90 p. mimeographed.

BRITTAIN, H., Local Government in Canada, (Toronto; Ryerson Press, 1951), 251 p.

BURNS, R. M., Provincial and Municipal Governments in the Capital Markets--The Implications for Monetary and Fiscal Policy, (Toronto; Cochran, Murray and Co., Ltd., 1967), 74 p.

CANADA, Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces: Historical Analysis, 1913-1938, (Ottawa; Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Finance Statistics Branch, Special report).

CANADIAN COUNCIL ON URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH, The Uses of Urban Research, (Ottawa; 1964), 28 p.

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES, The Federation and the Federal Government, (Montreal; 1960).

-----, Submission to the Government of Canada on Behalf of the Municipal Governments of Canada, Ottawa, November 15, 1963, (Montreal; 1963).

- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES, Urban Transportation in Canada, A Committee Report on Urban Transportation Problems, (Ottawa; 1967), 62 p.
- CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Local Government Financing in Alberta, Including an Appraisal of Provincial-Municipal Financial Relationships, (Calgary; Albertan Job Press, 1954).
- CRAWFORD, K. G., Canadian Municipal Government, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1954), 407 p.
- CROSBIE, J. C., Local Government in Newfoundland, (B.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1953), 115 p.
- DAWSON, G. F., The Municipal System of Saskatchewan, rev. ed., (Regina; Department of Municipal Affairs, 1952).
- DOLBEY, S. J., Intermunicipal Special Purpose Bodies in the Province of Ontario, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1965), 341 p.
- DOMINION GOVERNMENT AND CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES INFORMAL CONFERENCE, Proceedings of an Informal Conference Between Representative of the Dominion Government and Representatives of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October 6, 1958, (Ottawa; 1958).
- DONNELLY, M. A., Manitoba, A Case Study in Canadian Provincial and Local Government, lectures presented at University College, The University of Manitoba, during the week beginning April 26, 1965, 40 p.
- FERGUSON, C. B., Local Government in Nova Scotia, (Halifax; Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1961).
- FYFE, Stewart, The Problem of Expanding Municipalities, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1954), 166 p.
- GATES, N. F. W., The Larger Municipal Unit in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1951), 105 p.
- GOLDENBERG, H. C., The Financial Problems and Needs of Municipalities, (Toronto; Dominion Mortgage and Investment Association, 1958), 7 l.
- , H. C., Municipal Finance in Canada. A Study Prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1939), 128 l.
- GOVAN, E. S. L., Municipal Administration in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1935).
- GRUMM, J. G., Metropolitan Area Government; The Toronto Experience, (Lawrence; Governmental Research Centre, University of Kansas, 1959), 44 p.
- HANSON, Eric, Local Government in Alberta, (Toronto; McClelland, 1956), 145 p.
- HOLMAN, L. C., The Ontario Municipal Board, (B.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1956), 110 p.

- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, Municipal Amalgamation and Annexation: Procedures in the Canadian provinces. A Special Report Prepared for the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, (Halifax; Dalhousie University, 1959).
- MANITOBA, Report of the Municipal Enquiry Commission in Manitoba, (Winnipeg; The Commission, 1963), 86 p.
- , Report of Royal Commission on Local Government Organization and Finance, April, 1964, (Winnipeg; Queen's Printer, 1964), 306 p.
- MANNING, H. E., Local Taxation and Municipal Finance, (Halifax; Dalhousie University Bulletins on Public Affairs, no. 7, 1938), 16 p.
- MOONEY, G. S., (ed.), Cities and the Sixties; The Proceedings of the International Municipal Assembly of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities and the United States Conference of Mayors, (Montreal; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1960), 115 p.
- , G. S., BEECROFT, E., (eds.), The Municipality's Role in the National Economy, (Montreal; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1963).
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Royal Commission on Finance and Municipal Taxation in New Brunswick, Report, (Fredericton; 1963), various pagings.
- O'CONNELL, M. P., Municipal Borrowing: Problems and Prospects, (Toronto; Harris & Partners Limited, 1962), 18 p.
- ONTARIO, Commission on Municipal Institutions, First Report; Sessional Paper No. 42, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1888), Second Report; Sessional Paper No. 13, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1889).
- , Commission on Municipal Taxation, Report, Sessional Paper no. 73, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1893).
- OWENS, H. T., Land Value Taxation in Canadian Local Government: Being Constructive Criticism on Reports on Provincial-Municipal Relations by British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, (Westmount, Quebec; International Committee for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade and Henry George Foundation of Canada, 1953).
- PENNER, J., The Crisis in Municipal Government, (Toronto; Progress Books, 1960).
- PIKE, J. M., Canadian Municipal Law, (Toronto; Canada Law Book Co., 1929), 924 p.
- PLUNKETT, T. J., Municipal Organization in Canada, (Montreal; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1955), 157 p.
- RANEY, E. F., Municipal Taxation in Canada: A Reconstruction, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1912).
- ROGERS, I. M., The Law of Canadian Municipal Corporations, (Toronto; Carswell, 1959), 2 vols.

- ROSS, R. K., Local Government in Ontario, 2d ed., (Toronto: Canada Law Book, 1962), 124 p.
- ROWAT, D. C., Your Local Government, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1955), 148 p.
- SASKATCHEWAN, Local Government Finances, (Regina; Local Government Continuing Committee, 1961), 290 p.--mimeographed.
- , The Municipal System of Saskatchewan, 3rd ed., (Regina: Department of Municipal Affairs, 1955).
- , Report of the Municipal Commission, August 30, 1907, Sessional Paper no. 2, Session, 1908, (Regina; King's Printer, 1907).
- SHORTT, G. E., Metropolitan Government and Regional Planning, prepared for The Montreal Board of Trade, (Montreal; 1956), 25 p.
- SMALLWOOD, Frank, Metro Toronto: A Decade Later, (Toronto: Bureau of Municipal Research, 1963), 41 p.
- PROCTOR, F. B., The Law of Municipal Corporations in Ontario, (Toronto: Burroughs & Co., 1931), reprinted from the Canadian Encyclopedic Digest, 638-1053.
- UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Seventh Extension Course in Municipal Administration and Public Finance, (Addresses), 1954, 164 p.
- WHALEN, H., The Development of Local Government in New Brunswick, (Fredericton; 1963), 125 p.
- WICKETT, M. S., (ed.), Municipal Government in Canada, (Toronto: University of Toronto Studies, 1907), vol II, 364 p.
- WOOD, C. E., A Study of Provincial Government Finance in Ontario from 1926 to 1960, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1962), 189 p.
- WRIGHT, Frederick, Studies in Municipal Government, (Montreal; 1940).
-
- BOURINOT, J. G., "Local government in Canada; an historical study", Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 4: 43, (1886).
- BRITNELL, G. F., "Municipal government re-visited--reports on accomplishments and results since the recent provincial-municipal reports in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia", Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration, (1952), 231-38--same title: Carl Goldenberg: 211-18; D. C. Rowat; 241-9; J. W. Judge: 221-28.
- BRITAIN, H. L., "Municipal taxation in Canada", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 107: 221-6, (May, 1923).
- BROWN, G. S., "Crisis in local government: bring local government into the planning process", Canadian Business, 40: 71-2, (April, 1967).

- CALLARD, K., "The present system of local government in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 17: 204-17, (May, 1951).
- CHATTERS, C. H., "The effect of war on municipal finance", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 9: 404-07, (August, 1943).
- CRAWFORD, K. G., "Development of municipal government in Canada", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 70: 125-30, (February, 1957).
- , K. G., "The independence of municipal councils in Ontario", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 6: 543-54, (November, 1940).
- CROSBIE, J. C., "Local government in Newfoundland", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 22: 332-46, (August, 1956).
- CURTIS, C. A., "Canadian municipal finance--the present problems in perspective", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 532-39, (1953).
- , C. A., "The changing form of municipal government", Canadian Tax Journal, 6: 339-45, (September-October, 1958).
- , C. A., "The functions of municipalities in Ontario and their financial problems", Proceedings of the 16th Annual Conference of the National Association of the Tax Administrators, 5-11, (1948).
- , C. A., "Municipal government in Ontario", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 146-26, (August, 1942).
- , C. A., "Municipal finance and provincial-federal relations", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 17: 297-306, (August, 1951).
- , C. A., "War-time problems of local government: I--the dominion-municipal relationship in the war organization", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 9: 394-404, (August, 1943).
- DEUTSCH, J. J., "Crisis in the local government: horse and buggy government for our exploding cities", Canadian Business, 40: 66-7, 90, (April, 1967).
- DUNCAN, Lewis, "The political basis of municipal democracy", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 8: 427-32, (August, 1942).
- FYFE, Stewart, "Governing urban communities", Queen's Quarterly, 67: 605-16, (Winter, 1961).
- GATHERCOLE, George, "The Toronto plan--an experiment in metropolitan government", Canadian Tax Journal, 1: 366-73, (July-August, 1953).
- GOLDENBERG, H. C., "Municipal finance and taxation--problems and prospects", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 158-65, (May-June, 1956).
- GWYN, Richard, "Ottawa has strings on financial aid to municipalities", Civic Administration, (January, 1962).
- HANSON, E. J., "Local government reorganization in Alberta", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 16: 53-62, (February, 1950).

- HARDY, Eric, "The serious problem of municipal finance", Canadian Public Administration, 4: 154-63, (June, 1961).
- JUDGE, J. W., "Some aspects of local government in Alberta", Municipal Finance, 24: (November, 1951).
- HICKEY, P., "Changing structure of municipal government in Canada", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 89: 182-6, (September, 1966).
- KEITH-LUCAS, B., "Metropolitan local government in Canada", Public Administration, 39: 251-62, (Autumn, 1961).
- LEIGH, Amy, "The contribution of the municipality to the administration of public welfare", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 150-57, (June, 1964).
- LEMAN, T. H., "Municipal government in New Brunswick", Municipal Affairs, (November, 1946).
- MacKINNON, F. R., "Local government and welfare", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 31-41, (March, 1960).
- MacPHERSON, L. G., "Some aspects of the municipal problem", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 26: 325-34, (May, 1935).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Reports on local government", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 17: 377-82, (October, 1951).
- McKINNON, F. R., "Local government and welfare", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 31-41, (March, 1960).
- MORGAN, J. S., "The contribution of the municipality to the administration of public welfare", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 137-149, (June, 1964).
- MORSE, Charles, "Municipal institutions in England and Canada", Canada Law Journal, 41: 505-21, (June 15, 1905).
- MUNRO, W. B., and others, "City government in Canada", Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association, 1: 112-50, (1913).
- O'CONNELL, M. P., "Municipal borrowing: problems and prospects", Canadian Public Administration, 6: 64-83, (March, 1963).
- OUTRAM, E. A., "Municipal grants: comments on a current issue of local finance", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 158-60, (1954).
- PERRY, J. H., "Municipal finance needs and federal fiscal policy--a Canadian view", Canadian Tax Journal, 7: 308-18, (July-August, 1959).
- PLUNKETT, T. J., "Metropolitan government in Canada", University of Toronto Law Journal, 14: 29-51, (1961).
- ROBSON, W. A., "Metropolitan government: problems and solutions", Canadian Public Administration, 9: 45-54, (March, 1966).
- ROSE, A., "Decade of metropolitan government in Toronto", Buffalo Law Review, 13: 539, (Spring, 1964).

- SAMPSON, E. T., "Urban and regional government in Canada", Municipal Review of Canada, 6-8, (December, 1950).
- SHORT, R. S., "Municipalities and the federal government", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 207: 44-53, (January, 1940).
- STEWART, A., HANSON, E. J., "Some aspects of rural municipal finance", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 14: 481-90, (November, 1948).
- SUSKI, J. G., "The structure of local government in Canada and in Europe", Canadian Public Administration, 8: 307-24, (September, 1965).
- VIAU, J., "Current developments in Canadian local government law", Canadian Bar Journal, 9: 451, (November, 1966).
- WHALEN, H., "Democracy and local government", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 1-13, (March, 1960).
- , H. J., "Ideology, democracy and the foundations of local self-government", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 26: 377-95, (August, 1960).
- , H. J., "Recent municipal fiscal trends in the Atlantic provinces", Canadian Public Administration, 2: 154-71, (September, 1959).
- WICKETT, S. M., "City government in Canada", Political Science Quarterly, 15: 240-59, (June, 1900).
- WOODHEAD, K. W., "Effective municipal management", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 90: 354-60, (May, 1967).
- YOUNG, D. A., "Canadian local government development: some aspects of the commissioner and city manager forms of administration", Canadian Public Administration, 9: 55-68, (March, 1966).

10 - Provincial-Municipal Relations.

- ALBERTA SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATION, Financing Education in Canadian Public Elementary and High Schools, (1961).
- BENNETT, W. A. C., Provincial-Municipal Relations: An Address, (Victoria; 1958).
- BRITNELL, G. E., Provincial-Municipal Relations in Saskatchewan, (University of Saskatchewan, October 21, 1952), typewritten copy.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, Royal Commission on Provincial-Municipal Relations, Report, (H.C. Goldenberg), (Victoria; King's Printer, 1947), 190 p.--same title, 1952).
- , Submission to the Royal Commission on Provincial-Municipal Relations: City of Vancouver, (1946), 60 p.

- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES, Municipal and Intergovernmental Finance, 1930-1951; A Survey and Report on the Distribution of Federal, Provincial and Municipal Government Revenues and Expenditures with an Analysis of the Financial Problems of Municipal Governments in Canada, (Montreal; 1953), 52 p.
- , Provincial Sharing of Municipal Road Costs, (Montreal; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, April, 1952), 10 p.
- CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, An Appraisal of Provincial Municipal Financial Relationships, (Toronto; November, 1954), 43 p.
- , Submission to the Committee on Provincial-Municipal Relations of the Province of Ontario, (Toronto; 1952), 36 p.
- CLASKY, S. J., The Economic and Administrative Effects of Provincial Grants to Local Government, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, in progress as of 1962).
- CRAWFORD, K. G., Provincial Grants to Canadian Schools, 1941 to 1961, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1962), 259 p.
- DEUTSCH, Antal, Provincial Legislation Governing Municipal Labour Relations: A Comparative Study of Provincial Labour Legislation Governing Municipal Employer-Employee Relations, (Montreal; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1960), 62 p.
- FORTIER, De La B., Fiscalité municipale-provinciale; essai de contribution à la réforme de la fiscalité municipale et provinciale, (Québec; l'auteur, 1953).
- GRAHAM, J. F., Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Relations and Economic Development in a Low-Income Province: Nova Scotia, (Thesis, Columbia University, 1959).
- JACK, L. B., Control of Municipal Finance in Three Federal Countries: Canada, the United States and Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1943).
- JOHNSON, A. W., ANDREWS, J. M., The Basis and Effects of Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Decisions, Canadian Tax Paper no. 40, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relationships, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1964), 35-77.
- MACKAY, D. H., A Review of the Past and Recommendations for Better Provincial-Municipal Relations, (August, 1952), 89 p.--mimeographed.
- MANITOBA, Brief on Provincial-Municipal Relations Submitted to the Government of the Province of Manitoba, (H. Carl Goldenberg), (Winnipeg; May 15, 1948).
- , Manitoba Provincial-Municipal Committee Report and Memorandum of Recommendations and the Statement of Government Policy with Respect to Provincial-Municipal Relations, (Winnipeg; Queen's Printer for Manitoba, 1953), 184 p.

- McCURRY, R. K., Provincial Control of Local Government Bodies--An Ontario Study, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1963).
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, Distribution of Functions and Revenue Sources between Province and Municipalities in Ontario, (Chicago; Special Bulletin 1953 C, March, 1953), 7 p.
- NOVA SCOTIA, Memorandum on Behalf of the Municipalities of Nova Scotia Respecting the Reallocation of Powers, Duties and Revenues, (December, 1947), 18 p.-- mimeographed.
- ONTARIO, Basis of Grants and Subsidies Payable to Municipalities, (Toronto; Department of Municipal Affairs, 1957), 46 p.; same, 1960, 52 p.
- , Provincial-Municipal Relations Committee, Progress Report, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1953), 88 p.
- OWENS, H. T., Land Value Taxation in Canadian Local Government Being Constructive Criticism on Reports on Provincial-Municipal Relations, by British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Westmount, published for the International Committee for Land Value Taxation & Free Trade, (1953), 46 p.
- RIDEOUT, E. B., Statutory Bases for Participation by Municipal Council and Other Local Government Agencies in the Organization, Administration and Financing of Education in the Province of Saskatchewan, (Toronto; Department of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 1952), 70 p.
- ROWAT, D. C., The Reorganization of Provincial-Municipal Relations in Nova Scotia, (Halifax; Dalhousie University, Institute of Public Affairs, 1949).
- SASKATCHEWAN, Committee on Provincial-Municipal Relations, Report, (Regina; King's Printer, 1951).
- , Provincial Aid to Local Government; A Paper Prepared for the Provincial-Local Government Conference, (Regina; 1956).
- , Proceedings of the Provincial-Local Government Conference, December 11th to 14th, 1956, Regina, (Regina, 1956), various pagings.
- , Provincial-Local Administrative Relations in Saskatchewan, (Regina; Queen's Printer, 1961), 173 p.
- SASKATCHEWAN URBAN MUNICIPALITIES ASSOCIATION, A Submission to the Government of Saskatchewan on Behalf of the Urban Municipalities in the Province, September 23, 1963, (Regina; 1963).
-
- CHATER, H. J., "Distribution of functions and revenue sources between province and municipalities", Canadian Journal of Accountancy, 1: 57-64, (September, 1952).

- COTTINGHAM, W. R., "Provincial supervision of municipal debts", Municipal Finance, 20-23, (August, 1940).
- CRAWFORD, K. G., "The municipal fiscal problem--the distribution of functions and revenue sources between the provinces and municipalities", Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 227-49, (1951).
- , K. G., "Some aspects of provincial-municipal relations", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 16: 394-407, (August, 1950).
- , K. G., "What hope is there for a solution to problems of provincial-municipal relations?", Civic Administration, 6: (October, 1954).
- CROUCH, W. W., "Administrative supervision of local government--the Canadian experience", American Political Science Review, 43: 509-23, (June, 1949).
- FELDMAN, L. D., "Legislative control of municipalities in Ontario", Canadian Public Administration, 4: 294-301, (September, 1961).
- GRAHAM, J. F., "Application of the fiscal equity principle to provincial-municipal relations", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 24-30, (March, 1960).
- , J. F., "Fiscal equity principle in provincial-municipal relations", Canadian Public Relations, 24-41, (March, 1960).
- HARDY, E., "Provincial-municipal relations: with emphasis on the financial relationships between provinces and local governments", Canadian Public Administration, 3: 14-23, (March, 1960).
- HICKEY, P., "Financial control of Ontario municipalities", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 70: 313-18, (April, 1957).
- , P., "Ontario's responsibility for municipal financial administration", Municipal Finance, 36: 34-9, (August, 1963).
- ILIFFE, G. D., "The need for shared taxes and grants-in-aid from the municipal point of view--United States and Canada: underlying philosophies and theories", Municipal Finance, 29: 33-9, (August, 1956).
- JOHNSON, A. W., "Provincial-local government budget", Canadian Public Administration, 4: 26-40, (March, 1961).
- LASCELLES, G. A., "Local revenue and provincial grants in Canada", Municipal Review, 21-3, (November, 1934).
- POWELL, C. W., "Provincial-municipal financing", Canadian Public Administration, 6: 84-91, (March, 1963).
- SMILEY, D. V., "Local autonomy and central administrative control in Saskatchewan", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 26: 299-313, (July, 1960).

STANTON, R. H., "Sales taxation in the provincial and municipal fields", Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 471-91, (1951).

VAN EVERY, A., "Trends in provincial-municipal supervision", Public Affairs, 211-15, (Summer, 1943).

11 - Interprovincial Relations.

CANADA, Inter-provincial Conference, Ottawa, 1926, Proceedings..., June 7-9, 1926, (Winnipeg, 1926), 14 p.

ONTARIO, Inter-Provincial Conference on Health and Public Welfare, January 9-12, 1945, (1945), 22 p.

-----, Report of the Inter-Provincial Conference at Toronto, February 10-14, 1930, (1930), 11 p.

STEWART, F. K., Interprovincial Co-operation in Administration, Food for Thought, (February, 1958).

-----, F. K., Interprovincial Co-operation in Education. The Story of the Canadian Education Association, (Toronto; W. J. Gage, 1957), 176 p.

.

LEACH, R. H., "Interprovincial co-operation; neglected aspect of Canadian federalism", Canadian Public Administration, 2: 83-99; (June, 1959).

ROYAL, J., "L'équilibre inter-provincial", La Revue Canadienne, 17: 42-56, (1881).

SANDWELL, B. K., "Dr. Carrothers on inter-provincial trade", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 2: 73-79, (February, 1936).

STEVENSON, J. A., "Urgent Canadian reform", Forthnightly Review, 143: 308-18, (March, 1935).

IV - United States: General.

- ADRIAN, C. R., Governing Our Fifty States and Their Communities, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1963), 130 p.
- AGGER, R. E., and others, The Rulers and the Ruled; Political Power and Impotence in American Communities, (New York; Wiley, 1964), 789 p.
- ALLEN, R. S., Our Sovereign State, (New York; Vanguard Press, 1949), 413 p.
- ALY, Bower, (ed.), Resolved: The Power of the Federal Government Should Be Increased, (Columbia, Missouri; National University Extension Association, 1940), 220 p.
- AMLUND, C. A., The Theory and Practice of Federalism in the Governmental Organization of the Confederate States of America, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1959).
- APPLEBY, P. H., Big Democracy, (New York; A. A. Knopf, 1945), 197 p.
- BAILLEY, D. L., Federalism and United States Foreign Affairs, (Ph.D. Thesis, Fletcher School, 1961).
- BEARD, C. A., American Government and Politics, 9th ed., (New York; Macmillan Co., 1944), 872 p.
- , C. A., An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1936), 330 p.
- , C. A., SMITH, G. H. E., The Future Comes: A Study of the New Deal, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1933), 178 p.
- BELOFF, Max, The American Federal Government, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1959), 213 p.
- BENEDICT, A. H., Federal Centralization through Congressional Legislation, 1924 to 1939, (Thesis, Ohio State University, 1948).
- BENNETT, W. H., American Theories of Federalism, (University; University of Alabama Press, 1964), 227 p.
- , W. H., American Concepts of Federalism from Colonial Period to 1900, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1940).
- BERNSTEIN, M. H., The Job of the Federal Executive, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1958), 241 p.
- BISHOP, H. M., HENDEL, Samuel, (eds.), Basic Issues in American Democracy, 3rd ed., (New York; Appleton Century-Crofts, 1956), 484 p.
- BORDEN, Morton, The Federalism of James A. Bayard, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1953); (New York; Columbia University Press, 1955).

- BRINTON, Crane, From Many One: The Process of Political Integration, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1948), 126 p.
- BROGAN, D. W., The American Political System, (London; H. Hamilton, 1943), 415 p.
- , D. W., The Crisis of American Federalism, (Glasgow; Jackson, Son & Co., 1944), various pagings.
- BROWN, A. D., (comp.), Centralization in the Government of the United States: States Rights: A Selected List of References, (Washington; U. S. Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 1940), 17 p.--mimeographed.
- BRYCE, James, The American Commonwealth, (New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1959), 612 p.
- BUEHLER, E. C., (ed.), Increasing the Power of the Federal Government, (New York; Noble and Noble, 1940), 382 p.
- BURDICK, C. K., The Law of the American Constitution, (New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1922), 687 p.
- BURNS, J. M., PELTASON, J. E., Government by the People: The Dynamics of American National Government, 4th ed., (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1960), 804 p.
- CALHOUN, J. C., Disquisition on Government, (New York; Political Science Classics, 1947), 107 p.
- , J. C., The Fort Hill Address of John C. Calhoun, (Richmond; Virginia Commission on Constitutional Government, 1960), 20 p.
- CARR, R. K., and others, American Democracy in Theory and Practice: National, State, and Local Government, 4th ed., (New York; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963), 1052 p.
- CHANING-PEARCE, M. (ed.), Federal Union; A Symposium, (London; Cape, 1940), 336 p.
- CHATTERS, C. H., HOOVER, M. L., An Inventory of Governmental Activities in the United States, (Chicago; Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1947), 15 p.
- CLARK, J. P., The Rise of a New Federalism; Federal-State Co-operation in the United States, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1938), 347 p.
- COOLIDGE, T. J., Why Centralized Government?, (Cambridge; The Riverside Press, 1941), 54 p.
- CORWIN, E. S., The Constitution and What It Means Today, 11th ed., (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1954), 340 p.
- COYLE, D. C., The United States Political System and How It Works, (New York; New American Library, 1954), 151 p.

- CROLY, Herbert, The Promise of American Life, (New York; Macmillan, 1909), 468 p.
- CURRENT, R. N., and others, American History: A Survey, 2d ed., (New York; Random House, 1966), 1056 p.
- DAVIDSON, Donald, The Attack on Leviathan, (Chapel Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1938), 368 p.
- , Donald, Regionalism and Nationalism in the United States, (Chapel Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1938), 368 p.
- DIETZE, Gottfried, The Political Theory of the Federalist, (Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1952).
- , Gottfried, The Federalist: A Classic on Federalism and Free Government, (Baltimore; John Hopkins University, 1960), 358 p.
- DIXON, R. G., PLISCHKE, Elmer, American Government: Basic Documents and Materials, (Toronto; New York; London; Van Nostrand, 1950), 420 p.
- EAPEN, A. T., A Study of Fiscal Federalism in the United States, Canada, Australia and India in Terms of Objective of Federal Finance, (Thesis, University of Michigan, 1962).
- EDMUNDS, S. E., The Federal Octopus, (Charlottesville; The Michie Company, 1932), 130 p.
- ELAZAR, D. J., American Federalism: A View from the States, (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell, 1966), 228 p.
- ETZIONI, Amatai, Political Unification: A Comparative Study of Leaders and Forces, (New York; Toronto; Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1965), 346 p.
- FABRICANT, Solomon, The Trend of Government Activity in the United States Since 1900, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1952), 267 p.
- FERGUSON, J. H., McHENRY, D. E., The American System of Government, 4th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1956), 757 p.
- FINER, Herman, The Theory and Practice of Modern Government, (New York; L. MacVeagh, The Dial Press, 1932), 2 vols., (rev. ed. in 1949).
- FITE, E. D., Government by Co-operation, (New York; Macmillan, 1932), 345 p.
- FRIEDRICH, C. J., Constitutional Government and Democracy: Theory and Practice in Europe and America, (Boston; Ginn, 1950), 687 p.
- , C. J., Man and His Government, An Empirical Theory of Politics, (New York; McGraw Hill Book Company, 1964).
- GARNER, J. W., Political Science and Government, (New York; American Book Co., 1932), 821 p.

- GOLDWIN, R. A., (ed.), A Nation of States: Essays on the American Federal System, (Chicago; Rand McNally, 1963), 148 p.
- GRAZIA, Alfred de, The American Way of Government: National State and Local, (New York; John Wiley & Sons, 1957), 971 p.
- GRIFFITH, E. S., The American System of Government, 4th ed., (New York; Praeger, 1965), 179 p.
- GRIPP, R. C., The Theory of Recent American Federalism, 1932-1952, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1954).
- GRODZINS, Morton, Goals for Americans, The Report of the President's Commission on National Goals, (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1960); see chapter 12, "The Federal System".
- HAMILTON, Alexander, The Federalists, Jacob E. Cooke edition, (Middletown, Conn.; Wesleyan University Press, 1961), 672 p.
- HAMILTON, W. B., and others. (eds.), A Decade of the Commonwealth, 1955-1964, (Durham; Duke University Press, 1966), 567 p.
- HARRIS, H. L., and others, Decentralization, (Sydney; Angus & Robertson, 1948), 204 p.
- HART, Jr., H. M., WECHSLER, Herbert, The Federal Courts and the Federal System, (New York; The Foundation Press, 1953), 1445 p.
- HEBERLE, K. H., Federalism and the Supreme Court; A Study in Modern Judicial Theories of Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1963).
- HILL, Alfred, Essays in the Law of Corporations and in Problems of Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1957).
- HOLCOMBE, A. N., Our More Perfect Union, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1950), 460 p.
- JOHNSON, Allen, (ed.), Readings in American Constitutional History, 1776-1876, (Boston; Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1912), 584 p.
- JOHNSON, C. D., American National Government, 3rd ed., (New York; Thomas & Crowell Co., 1951), 810 p.
- , C. D., Government in the United States, 5th ed., (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1951), 1064 p.
- KARIEL, H. S., The Decline of American Pluralism, (Stanford; Stanford University Press, 1961), 339 p.
- KELSON, Hans, General Theory of Law and State, (Cambridge, Massachusetts; Harvard University Press, 1945), 516 p.
- LAIDLER, H. W., The Federal Government and Functional Democracy, (New York; League for Industrial Democracy, 1940), 32 p.

- LASKI, H. J., The American Presidency: An Interpretation, (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1940), 286 p.
- LONG, B. K., The Framework of Union. A Comparison of Some Union Constitutions. With A Sketch of the Development of Union in Canada, Australia and Germany, (Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd., 1908), 207 p.
- LOOPER, C. E., The Nature of the American Union: A Study in Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Georgetown University, 1949).
- MacDONALD, H. M., and others, (eds.), Readings in American Government, 4th ed., (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1963), 835 p.
- MACIVER, R. M., The Modern State. (Oxford; The Clarendon Press, 1926), 504 p.
- , R. M., The Web of Government, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1947), 498 p.
- MADDICK, Henry, Democracy, Decentralization and Development, (London; New York; Asia Publication House, 1963), 305 p.
- MARRIOT, J. A. R., Federalism and the Problem of the Small State, (New York; W. W. Norton & Co., 1944), 125 p.
- MARSHALL, Burke, Federalism and Civil Rights, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1964), 85 p.
- MARTIN, R. C., Federalism and Regionalism. The Rice Institute on Local Government, (Houston, Texas; 1957), 30 p.
- MASON, B. B., A Critique of Co-operative Federalism, (Phoenix; Conference on Government, November, 1960).
- MAXWELL, J. A., The Fiscal Impact of Federalism in the United States, (Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard University Press, 1946), 427 p.
- McCLOSKEY, R. G., (ed.), Essays in Constitutional Law, (New York; Knopf, 1957), 429 p.
- McCLOSKEY, Hebert, The Problem of Federalism: A Study in American Political Thought and Practice, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1947).
- McGEE, T. D'Arcy, Notes on Federal Governments, Past and Present, (Montreal; Dawson Brothers, 1865), 75 p.
- McLAUGHLIN, A. C., A Constitutional History of the United States, (New York; D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936), 833 p.
- , A. C., The Foundations of American Constitutionalism, (New York; New York University Press, 1932), 176 p.
- MILLER, J. D. B., The Nature of Politics, (London; G. Puckworth, 1962), 296 p.
- MUNRO, W. B., The Government of the United States: National, State and Local, 5th ed., (New York; Macmillan Co., 1956), 887 p.

- MUSGRAVE, R. A., Approaches to a Fiscal Theory of Political Federalism, Public Finances, Needs, Sources and Utilization. (National Bureau of Economic Research, 1931).
- , R. A., (ed.), Studies in Fiscal Federalism. (Washington: Brookings Institution, 1965), 361 p.
- NIXON, H. C., American Federal Government, A General View. (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1952), 476 p.
- ODUM, H. W., MOORE, H. E., American Regionalism. (New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1938), 693 p.
- PADOVER, S. K., La vie politique des Etats-Unis. (Paris: Editions Comat-Montchrestien, 1949), 123 p.
- PIERCE, Franklin, Federal Usurpation. (New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1908), 437 p.
- POLEY, A. P., The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire. (London: Pitman, 1913), 453 p.
- POMEROY, J. N., An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States, 3rd rev. ed., (New York: Ford, Houghton, 1875), 580 p.
- PRITCHETT, C. H., The American Constitution. (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959), 719 p.
- , C. H., WESTIN, A. F., The Third Branch of Government: 8 Cases in Constitutional Politics. (New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1966), 308 p.
- PRIVAT, Edmond, Trois expériences fédéralistes: Etats-Unis d'Amérique, confédération suisse, Société des Nations. (Neuchâtel: Edition de la Baconnière, 1942), 100 p.
- RANSOME, Patrick, (ed.), Studies in Federal Planning. (London: Macmillan & Co., 1943), 363 p.
- RODRIGUEZ, J. I., American Constitutions. (Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1907), 2 vols.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore, The New Nationalism. (New York: The Outlook Co., 1910), 268 p.
- ROSS, G. W. C., The Federal System in the United States and in Australia. (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1942).
- SAYE, A. B., and others, Principles of American Government. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966), 431 p.
- SCHAEFER, W. V., Courts and the Commonplace of Federalism. (Urbana: Institute of Government and Public Affairs, 1952), 13 p.
- SCHROTH, Jr., J. A., Dual Federalism in Constitutional Law. (Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1942).

- SCOTT, F. R., Canada and the United States, (Boston; World Peace Foundation, January-February, 1941), 80 p.
- SEABURY, Samuel, The New Federalism, (New York; Dutton, 1950), 311 p.
- SHEERAN, F. B., Federalism in the United States, Canada, and Australia, with Particular Reference to Selected Institutional and Functional Aspects, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1958).
- SMALL, N. J., JAYSON, L. S., The Constitution of the United States of America, (Washington; U. S. Government Printing Office, 1954).
- SPELLIE, K., The American Federal System, (London; Williams and Norgate, 1928), 184 p.
- SPIRO, H. J., Government by Constitution; the Political Systems of Democracy, (New York; Random House, 1959), 496 p.
- STEWART, Michael, Modern Forms of Government; A Comparative Study, (New York; Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc., 1959), 284 p.
- STRONG, C. F., Modern Political Constitutions, 3rd ed., (London; Sidgwick & Jackson, 1949), 383 p.
- STUDENSKI, Paul, MORT, P. R., Centralized Versus Decentralized Government in Relation to Democracy, (New York; Teachers College, Columbia University, 1941), 69 p.
- SUMNERS, H. B., and R. E., Increasing Federal Power, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1940), 301 p.
- SUTHERLAND, A. E., (ed.), Government Under Law, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1956), 587 p.
- SWISHER, C. B., The Growth of Constitutional Power in the United States, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1946), 261 p.
- , C. B., The Theory and Practice of American National Government, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1951), 949 p.
- TAX FOUNDATION INCORPORATED, Growth of Federal Domestic Programs, 1947-1963, (New York; 1962), 47 p.
- THOMPSON, Walter, Federal Centralization, A Study and Criticism of the Expanding Scope of Congressional Legislation, (New York; Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1923), 399 p.
- TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de, Democracy in America, (New York; Schocken Books, 1961), 2 vols.
- TRUMAN, D. B., The Governmental Process, Political Interests and Public Opinion, (New York; Knopf, 1951), 544 p.
- TUNC, André et Suzanne, Le système constitutionnel des Etats-Unis d'Amérique: le système constitutionnel actuel, (Paris; Editions Domat Montchrestien, 1954), 542 p.

UNITED NATIONS, Decentralization for National and Local Development, (New York; United Nations, 1962), 246 p.

UNITED STATES, The Condition of American Federalism: An Historian's View: A Study, (by H. N. Scheiber), Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Committee on Government Operations, 89th Congress, 2d sess., (1966), 26 p.

-----, The Federal System as Seen by State and Local Officials, Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, (Washington: 1963), 215 p.

VILE, M. J. C., The Structure of American Federalism, (London; Oxford University Press, 1961), 206 p.

WECHSLER, Herbert, The Federal Courts and the Federal System, (Brooklyn; Foundation Press, 1953), 1445 p.

WILDAVSKY, Aaron, (ed.), American Federalism in Perspective, (Boston; Little, Brown and Co., 1967), 288 p.

WILLOUGHBY, W. F., The Government of Modern States, (New York; D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936), 539 p.

WOODY, C. H., The Growth of the Federal Government 1915-1932, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1934), 577 p.

YOUNG, W. H., Ogg and Ray's Introduction to American Government: The National Government, 12th ed., (New York; Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962), 748 p.

ZINK, Harold, and others, American Government and Politics: National, State and Local, (Princeton, N. J.; Van Nostrand, 1958), 446 p.

.

ANDERSON, W., "Federalism--then and now", State Government, 16: 107-12, (May, 1943); Discussion, 16: 141-4, (June, 1943).

ANDREWS, G. W., "State and federal constitutions", American Law Record, 11: 385, (1883).

AUMANN, F. R., "Whither the sovereign state?" South Atlantic Quarterly, 34: 345-58, (October, 1935).

BAKER, J. F., "Character of federal government", Albany Law Journal, 20: 85, (34 vols., 1870-86).

-----, J. F., "The federal constitution, its origin, growth, dangers, and powers", Albany Law Journal, 63: 132, 185, 211, (1901).

BALCH, T. W., "Trend toward centralization", American Antiquarium Society, Proceedings, n.s. 35: 253-71, (October, 1925).

BECKMAN, Norman, "Our federal system and urban development", Journal of the American Institute of Planners, 29: 152-67, (August, 1963).

- BENNETT, W. H., "American federalism in the twentieth century", South Atlantic Quarterly, 45: 140-54, (April, 1946).
- , W. H., "Early American theories of federalism", Journal of Politics, 4: 383-95, (August, 1942).
- , W. H., "Twentieth-century theories of the nature of the Union", Journal of Politics, 8: 160-73, (May, 1946).
- BENSON, G. C. S., "The states and the nation", Vital Speeches, 25: 761-64, (October 1, 1959).
- BIDMEAD, H. S., "Federal union in America", Dalhousie Review, 24: 374-78, (January, 1945).
- BIRCH, A. H., "Federalism and finance", Manchester School of Economics and Social Science, 17: 163-85, (May, 1949).
- BRADLEY, H. W., "American adventure in federalism", Current History, 39: 92-5, (August, 1960).
- BREWIS, T. N., "Regional development: the need for a federal policy", Business Quarterly, 27: 41-5, (Fall, 1962).
- BURGESS, J. W., "The American commonwealth", Political Science Quarterly, 5: 9-35, (March, 1886).
- , J. W., "Federal government and international responsibility", Political Science Quarterly, 6: 338-46, (June, 1891).
- BURTON, T. E., "Development of the federal government", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 32: 212-17, (July, 1908).
- BUTLER, N. M., "Age of the Americas; development and application of the federal principles", Vital Speeches, 8: 721-4, (September 15, 1942).
- CARLETON, W. G., "Centralization and the open society", Political Science Quarterly, 75: 244-59, (June, 1960).
- CELEBREZZE, A. J., "Co-operative federalism for an advancing America", State Government, 37: 143-7, (Summer, 1964).
- CHEATHAM, E. E., "A federal nation and conflict of law", Rocky Mountain Law Review, 22: 109-16, (February, 1950).
- COHEN, J., GRODZINS, M., "How much economic sharing in American federalism", American Political Science Review, 57: 5-23, (March, 1963).
- COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW, "Dual federalism today", 38: 142-52, (January, 1938).
- COOK, F. G., "Oliver Ellsworth and federation", Atlantic Monthly, 89: 524-36, (April, 1902).
- CORWIN, E. S., "Passing of dual federalism", Virginia Law Review, 36: 1-24, (February, 1950).

- COWEN, Z., "Comparison of the constitutions of Australia and the United States", Buffalo Law Review, 4: 155-80, (Winter, 1955).
- DAVIS, Horace, "Federal government", John Hopkins University Studies, 3: 482, (1885).
- DODD, W. F., "The powers of the national government", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 183-185: 65-72, (May, 1936).
- DUNRAVEN, "Federal opportunity", Nineteenth Century, 84: 622-34, (October, 1918).
- , "Our unresolved enigma: applied federalism", Nineteenth Century, 75: 313-27, (February, 1914).
- DWINELL, L., "States and the American federal system", State Government, 31: 66-9, (April, 1958).
- DYKSTRA, C. A., "Quest for responsibility", American Political Science Review, 33: 1-25, (February, 1939).
- EAGLETON, C., "Has federal centralization ceased?", American Review, 3: 571-8, (September, 1925).
- ELLIOT, W. Y., "Sovereign state or sovereign group (federalism and pluralism)", American Political Science Review, 19: 475-99, (August, 1925).
- FARRAND, M., "Federal constitution and the defects of the confederation", American Political Science Review, 2: 532-44, (November, 1908).
- FELLMAN, D., "Federalism and the commerce clause, 1937-1947", Journal of Politics, 10: 155-67, (February, 1948).
- FORKOSCH, M., "The origin of federalism in the United States", New York Law Journal, 150: 4, (July 2-3, 1963).
- FORTHNIGHTLY LAW JOURNAL, "A study in federalism", Forthnightly Law Journal, 13: 262-6, (April 1, 1944).
- FREEMAN, R. A., "Our federal system at the crossroads; address", Vital Speeches, 21: 1109-13, (March 15, 1955).
- , R. A., "The federal government in theory and practice", Marquette Law Review, 8: 240, (1924).
- FREUND, P. A., "Federalism in America", Perspectives U.S.A., 10: 5-16, (1955).
- FREWEN, M., "Our unresolved enigma: on thinking federally", Nineteenth Century, 75: 300-12, (February, 1914).
- FRIEDELBAUM, S. H., "Baker v. Carr: The new doctrine of judicial intervention and its implications for American federalism", University of Chicago Law Review, 29: 673-704, (Summer, 1962).
- , S. H., "The Warren court and American federalism", University of Chicago Law Review, 27: 53-87, (Autumn, 1960).

- GAUS, J. M., "Federalism and intergovernmental relations", Public Administration Review, 16: 102-9, (Spring, 1956).
- GOOCH, R. K., "American constitutional system and faith", Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, 9: 1-14, (June, 1928).
- GRAVES, W. B., "Maze of governments", National Civic Review, 49: 230-37, (May, 1960); 293-301, (June, 1960); 355-62, (July, 1960).
- , W. B., "What is happening to our federal system?", State Government, 22: 255-9, (November, 1949).
- GRODZINS, Morton, "Growth of co-operative government", State Government, 17: 26-63, 268, (January, 1944).
- HALECKI, O., "Federalism as an answer", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 258: 66-9, (July, 1948).
- HART, Jr., H. M., and others, "American federalism", (3 articles), Columbia Law Review, 54: 489-578, (April, 1954).
- HARTMAN, F. L., "Federalism as a limitation on the treaty power of the United States, West Germany and India", Western Reserve Law Review, 18: 134, (November, 1966).
- HUTCHINSON, W. T., "Unite to divide; divide to unite: the shaping of American federalism", Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 46: 3-18, (June, 1959).
- JACOBSON, J. M., "Federalism and property rights", New York University Law Quarterly Review, 15: 319-69, (March, 1938).
- JAMESON, J. F., "Studies in the history of the federal convention of 1787", Annual reports of the American Historical Association, 1: (1902).
- JORDON, V., "Flight from the center; the path toward decentralization", Scribners Magazine, 91: 262-65, (May, 1932).
- KESTNBAUM, M., "To strengthen our federal system: a summary of the report of the Commission on inter-governmental relations", State Government, 28: 170-6, (August, 1955).
- LASKI, H. J., "American political system", Harper, 157: 20-28, (June, 1928).
- , H. J., "Obsolescence of federalism", New Republic, 98: 367-9, (May 3, 1939).
- LEVERETT, E. F., "Constitution and federalism", Georgia Bar Journal, 24: 352, (February, 1962).
- LEVIT, B. W., "Federalism, centralization and the states", State Bar Journal of California, 19: 73-90, (March-April, 1944).
- LIVELY, Robert, "The American system: a review article", Business History Review, 29: 81-96, (1955).

- LIVINGSTON, W. S., "Legal and political determinants of American federalism", Southwestern Social Science Quarterly, 34: 40-56, (June, 1953).
- LOGAN, M. M., "Centralization in Government", Proceedings of the North Carolina Bar Association, 34: 28-41, (1932).
- LOWELL, C. F., "English and American federalism", Forthnightly Review, 49: 189-95, (February, 1888).
- LOWRIE, S. G., "Centralization versus decentralization", American Political Science Review, 16: 379-86, (August, 1922).
- LYND, S., "Compromise of 1787", Political Science Quarterly, 81: 225-50, (June, 1966).
- MacCORCLE, S. A., "Our new line of federalism", Southwestern Social Science Quarterly, 16: 53-60, (September, 1935).
- MacDONALD, J. A. M., "Devolution or destruction", Contemporary Review, 114: 134-40, (August, 1918).
- MacMAHON, A. W., "Taking stock of federalism in the United States", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 7: 189-214, (May, 1941).
- MARRIOT, J. A. R., "Nationalism and federalism", Quarterly Review, 274: 325-43, (April, 1940).
- MASON, A. T., "Nature of our federal union reconsidered", Political Science Quarterly, 65: 502-21, (December, 1950).
- McCLINTOCK, Jr., F. C., "Federal power vs decentralization: who shall govern us, nation, states or business?", Scholastic, 37: 8-10, (October 7, 1940).
- McCOY, C. N. R., "American federalism--theory and practice", Journal of Politics, 2: 105-17, (January, 1940).
- McGUIRE, O. R., "Centralization of power in government", American Bar Association Journal, 17: 545-46, (August, 1931).
- McLAUGHLIN, A. C., "Background of American federalism", American Political Science Review, 32: 215-40, (May, 1938).
- MERRIAM, C. E., "Observations on centralization and decentralization; federal system in war time", State Government, 16: 3-5, (January, 1943).
- MERZ, Charles, "Growth of Federalism", New Republic, 10: 256-59, (March 31, 1917).
- MITCHELL, W. C., and others, "America considers its constitution: symposium", Academy of Political Science Proceedings, 16: 503-43, (January, 1936).
- MOORE, J. N., "Federalism and foreign relations", Duke Law Journal, 1965: 248, (Spring, 1965).

- MOREY, W. C., "The sources of American federalism", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 6: 197-226, (1895).
- MORGAN, J. H., "Home rule and federalism", Nineteenth Century, 71: 1230-42, (June, 1912).
- MORGAN GUARANTEE SURVEY, "The financial dilemma of American federalism", 4-11, (September, 1966).
- MORLEY, F., "Centralized power means end of real federal government", Nations Business, 45: 21-2, (December, 1957).
- MURPHY, P. L., "Time to reclaim: the current challenge of American constitutional history", American Historical Review, 69: 64-79, (October, 1963).
- MURPHY, W. P., "The federal system at midcentury", Mississippi Law Journal, 27: 177-190, (May, 1956).
- MUSHKIN, S. J., ADAMS, R. F., "Emerging patterns of federalism", National Tax Journal, 19: 225-47, (September, 1966).
- MUSKIE, E. S., "Challenge of creative federalism; Senate subcommittee on intergovernmental relations survey findings: proposals", Saturday Review, 49: 12-14, (June 25, 1966).
- , E. S., "\$ and ¢ of federalism", National Civic Review, 53: 235-38, (May, 1964).
- NATION, "Federalism and centralization", 95: 252-3, (September 19, 1912).
- ODEGARD, P. H., "Freedom and federalism", National Civic Review, 51: 598-603, (December, 1962).
- PENNOCK, R. J., "Federal and unitary government--disharmony and frustration", Behavioral Science, 4: 147-57, (April, 1959).
- PHELPS, E. M. (ed.), "Centralization of power in the federal government", University Debaters Annual, 195-235, (1925-26).
- PHILLIPS, O. L., "Governmental powers, state and national, under our constitutional system", Michigan Law Review, 36: 1051-65, (May, 1938).
- POLAND, O. S., "United States constitution and state legislatures", Current History, 32: 510-13, (June, 1930).
- POND, W., "Intergovernmental immunity; a comparative study of the federal system", Iowa Law Review, 26: 272-301, (January, 1941).
- POWELL, T. R., "Comment on Mr. Corwin's paper ('Constitution v. constitutional theory' federalism)", American Political Science Review, 19: 305-08, (May, 1925).
- , T. R., "Some aspects of constitutionalism and federalism", North Carolina Law Review, 14: 1, (1935).

- REDFIELDS, W. C., "Federal usurpation", Forum 73: 88-95, (January, 1925).
- REED, J. A., "Federal encroachment; extract", American Law Review, 62: 123-40, (January, 1928).
- REYNOLDS, Jr., H. W., (ed.), "Intergovernmental relations in the United States", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 359: 1-156, (May, 1965).
- RICHBERG, D. R., "Should the powers of the federal government be increased?", Michigan Law Review, 39: 845-55, (April, 1941).
- RIETHMAYER, L. C., "State action or national centralization", State Government, 19: 91-94, (March, 1946).
- RIKER, W. H., SCHAPS, Ronald, "Disharmony in federal government", Behavioral Science, 2: 276-90, (October, 1957).
- , W. H., "Senate and American federalism", American Political Science Review, 49: 452-69, (June, 1955).
- ROBERTS, O. J., "American constitutional government; the blueprint and the structure", Boston University Law Review, 29: 1-36, (January, 1949).
- ROBINSON, A. G., "Should the powers of the federal government be increased?", Congressional Digest, 19: 195-224, (August-September, 1940).
- ROGERS, H. W., "Constitution and the new federalism", North American Review, 188: 321-357, (September, 1908).
- ROSS, G. W. C., "Constitutional law of federalism in the United States and Australia", Virginia Law Review, 29: 881-97, 1028-63, (May-June, 1943).
- SCHMIDHAUSER, J. R., "Federalism in the United States: its origins, its development, and its prospects", Parliamentary Affairs, 16: 39-54, (Winter, 1960-61).
- SCHOLASTIC, "Centralized government: vanishing state lines", 185-95, (February 11, 1939).
- SCOTT, A. D., "Note on grants in federal countries", Economica, 17: 416-22, (November, 1950).
- , A. D., "Federal grants and resource allocation", Journal of Political Economy, 60: 534-36, (December, 1952).
- SEWELL, T. H., "Federal enclave", Tennessee Law Review, 33: 283, (Spring, 1966).
- STATE GOVERNMENT, "Are we maintaining our federal system", Symposium, 22, (January, 1949), 19 p.
- , "The growth of co-operative government: a pattern of government prevalent in colonial and state government is basis of effective federalism", 17: 260-63, (January, 1944).

- STEVENSON, A. E., "States, the federal system, and the people", State Government, 23: 24-7, (February, 1950).
- STOKE, H. W., "Federal governments and international labour agreements", American Political Science Review, 25: 424-31, (May, 1931).
- STONE, W. T., "Can American endure--a plea for national centralization", Sewanee Review, 24: 393-411, (October, 1916).
- STOUT, Roberts, "Experiment in federation and its lessons", Nineteenth Century, 33: 302-18, (February, 1893).
- , Roberts, "United States and the Australian federation compared", Forum, 30: 321-31, (November, 1900).
- STRONG, F. R., "Future of federalism in the United States", Texas Law Review, 22: 255-85, (April, 1944).
- SUTHERLAND, G., "Internal and external powers of the national government", North American Review, 191: 373-89, (March, 1910).
- SWINDLER, W. F., "Current challenge to federalism: the confederating proposals", Georgetown Law Journal, 52: 1-41, (Fall, 1963).
- SWISHER, C. B., "The Supreme Court and the forging of federalism, 1789-1864", Nebraska Law Review, 40: 3-15, (1961).
- THOMPSON, W., "Trend toward federal centralization", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 113: 172-82, (May, 1924).
- THORINGTON, W. S., "Federal constitution and the sovereign states", Alabama Lawyer, 19: 362, (October, 1958).
- TOBIN, R. W., "The interstate metropolitan district and co-operative federalism", Tulane Law Review, 36: 67-90, (December, 1961).
- UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW REVIEW, "Unconstitutionality and free trade in three federal systems", 4: 618-45, (June, 1937).
- WALKER, D. B., "Federalism today", National Civic Review 53: 535-39, (November, 1964).
- WALLACE, H. A., "Constitution and our federal courts", Reference Shelf, 11: 194-9, (1937).
- WARSOFF, L. A., "Federalism re-examined", New York University Law Quarterly Review, 18: 533-51, (May, 1941).
- WEINTRAUB, P., "American federalism and social change", Journal of Legal and Political Sociology, 2: 153-69, (October, 1943).
- WEST, H. L., "Federal power and the people", Bookman, 47: 525-37, (July, 1918).
- WHITE, L. D., "Some observations on American federalism", Public Welfare News, 2-3, (May, 1940).

- WHITEHOUSE, J. H., "Constitutional systems of England and the United States", Contemporary Review, 130: 459-68, (October, 1926).
- WILHEM, D., "Too many federal cooks", Forum, 73: 721-9, (May, 1925).
- WILLIAMS, J. B., MCGILL, R. E., "Is the federal government running our lives?", Bulletin of America's Town Meeting of the Air, (November 3, 1954), entire issue.
- WILLIAMS, S., "Federal usurpations", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 32: 185-211, (July, 1908).
- WILTSE, C. M., "Calhoun's democracy: problem of the sovereign state and autonomy of its component elements", Journal of Politics, 3: 210-23, (May, 1941).
- WIRTH, Louis, "Localism, regionalism and centralization", American Journal of Sociology, 42: 493-509, (January, 1937).
- WOODROUGH, J. W., "Federal government by law", Nebraska Law Bulletin, 4: 7, (1925).
- YALE LAW JOURNAL, "Theories of federalism and civil rights", 75: 1007-52, (May, 1966).
- YOUNG, G., "Federalism: a hook for leviathan", Contemporary Review, 157: 513-24, (May, 1940).
- ZACHARIAS, H. C. E., "Organization of governance: historical survey of functional, geographical and social divisions of governmental power", Chinese Social and Political Science Review, 24: 15-68, (April, 1940).
- ZIMMERMANN, F. L., WENDELL, M., "Congressional consent to the states; some instances of constitutional interpretation and the development of co-operative federalism", State Government, 22: 116-19, (April, 1949).
- ZINES, L., "Sir Owen Dixon's theory of federalism", Federal Law Review, 1: 221, (June, 1965).
- 1 - Federal Government: Making of the Union.
- BECKER, C. L., The Declaration of Independence--A Study in the History of Political Ideas, (New York; Vintage Books, 1958), 286 p.
- BERWICK, K. B., The Federal Age, 1789-1829: America in the Process of Becoming, (Washington; Service Center for Teachers of History, 1961), 40 p.
- BROWN, R. E., Charles Beard and the American Constitution, (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1956), 219 p.
- DOREN, Cal van, The Great Rehearsal, (New York; The Viking Press, 1948).

- ELLIOT, Jonathan, (ed.), Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 2d ed., (Philadelphia; J. P. Lipincott Co., 1901), 5 vols.
- FARRAND, Max, The Fathers of the Constitution; A Chronicle of the Establishment of the Union, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1921), 246 p.
- , Max, The Framing of the Constitution of the United States, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1937), 281 p.
- , Max, (ed.), The Records of the Federal Convention, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1937), 4 vols.
- FISKE, John, The Critical Period in American History, 1783-1789, (New York; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1888), 368 p.
- FORD, H. J., Washington and His Colleagues; A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of Federalism, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1918), 235 p.
- HOFSTADTER, Richard, The American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It, (New York; A. A. Knopf, 1948), 378 p.
- JENSEN, Merrill, The American Union, Its Interpretation and Its Historic Origins, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1950), 30 p.
- , Merrill, The New Nation--A History of the United States During the Confederation--1781-1789, (New York; A. A. Knopf, 1950), 433 p.
- KURTZ, S. G., The Presidency of John Adams: The Collapse of Federalism, 1795-1800, (Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Press, 1957), 448 p.
- LATHAM, Earl, (ed.), The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, (Boston; D. C. Heath and Co., 1956), 126 p.
- MAIN, J. T., The Antifederalists--Critics of the Constitution 1781-1788, (Chapel-Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1961), 308 p.
- McDONALD, Forrest, We the People--The Economic Origins of the Constitution, (Chicago; Chicago University Press, 1961), 436 p.
- McLAUGHLIN, A. C., The Confederation and the Constitution, 1783-1789, (New York; Harper and Brothers, 1905), 348 p.
- MILLER, J. C., The Federalist Era, 1789-1801, (New York; Harper & Brothers, 1960).
- MORRIS, R. B., Alexander Hamilton and the Founding of the Nation, (New York; Dial Press, 1957).
- PRESCOTT, A. T., Drafting the Federal Constitution, (Baton Rouge; Louisiana State University Press, 1941), 838 p.
- SCHACHNER, Nathan, The Founding Fathers, (New York; Putnam, 1954), 630 p.

- SCHUYLER, R. L., The Constitution of the United States: An Historical Survey of the Its Formation, (New York; P. Smith, 1952). 211 p.
- SMITH, D. G., The Convention and the Constitution: The Political Ideas of the Founding Fathers, (New York; St. Martin's Press, 1965), 120 p.
- SMITH, J. A., The Spirit of American Government, (New York; Macmillan, 1907), 402 p.
- SOLBERG, W. U., The Federal Convention and the Formation of the Union of the American States, (New York; Liberal Arts Press, 1958), 409 p.
- TUCKER, J. R., The Constitution of the United States: A Critical Discussion of Its Genesis, Development, and Interpretation, (Chicago; Callaghan & Company, 1899), 2 vols.
- WARREN, Charles, The Making of the Constitution, (Boston; Little, Brown and Co., 1928), 832 p.
- WHITE, L. D., The Federalists: A Study in Administrative History, (New York; Macmillan, 1948), 538 p.
-
- ANDERSON, W., "Intention of the framers: a note on constitutional interpretation", American Political Science Review, 49: 340-52, (June, 1955).
- DEAN, O. H., "Making of the constitution", American Law Review, 44: 341-73, (May, 1910).
- DIAMOND, Martin, "Democracy and the federalist: a reconsideration of the framers' intent", American Political Science Review, 53: 52-68, (March, 1959).
- ELKINS, Stanley, MCKITRICK, Eric, "The founding fathers--young men of the revolution", Political Science Quarterly, 76: 181-216, (June, 1961).
- KENYON, C. M., "Men of little faith: the anti-federalists on the nature of representative government", William and Mary Quarterly, 12: 3-43, (1955).
- LODGE, C., "The constitution and its makers", North American Review, 196: 20-51, (July, 1912).
- MURPHY, W. P., "State sovereignty and the founding fathers", Mississippi Law Journal, Part I: 135-64, (March, 1959); Part II: 261-92, (May, 1959); Part III: 50-82, (December, 1959).
- , W. P., "State sovereignty and the drafting of the Constitution", Mississippi Law Journal, Part I: 203-62, (May, 1960); Part II: 1-23, (December, 1960); Part III: 155-72, (March, 1961); Part IV: 227-42, (May, 1961).

MURPHY, W. P., "State sovereignty and the constitution--a summary view", Mississippi Law Journal, 33: 353, (May, 1962).

ROCHE, J. P., "The founding fathers: a reform caucus in action", American Political Science Review, 55: 799-816, (December, 1961).

ROSENBERRY, M. B., "Development of the federal idea", North American Review, 218: 145-69, (August, 1923).

SMITH, A. L., "Nation in the making", Yale Review, 19: 339-56, (February, 1911).

2 - Federal Government: Constitution: Interpretation
and Amendment.

ANDRESEN, K. A. The Theory of State Interposition for Control: Federal Action; Revival and Revision, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1960).

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LAW SCHOOLS, Selected Essays in Constitutional Law, Part III, (Chicago: Foundation Press, 1938), 4 vols.

BARTHOLOMEW, P. C., American Government under the Constitution, 3rd ed., (Dubuque, Iowa; W. C. Brown Co., 1956), 342 p.

BECK, J. M., The Vanishing Rights of the States, (New York; George H. Doran Co., 1927), 132 p.

BEMAN, L. T., Selected Articles on States Rights, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1926), 362 p.

BLOCH, C. J., States Rights, the Law of the Land, (Atlanta; Harrison & Company, 1958), 381 p.

CORWIN, E. S., The Commerce Clause Versus States Rights, (Princeton, N. J.; Princeton University Press, 1936), 276 p.

-----, E. S., (ed.), The Constitution and What It Means Today, 11th ed., (Princeton, N. J.; Princeton University Press, 1954), 34 p.

-----, E. S., The "Higher Law" Background of American Constitutional Law, (Ithaca; Great Seal Books, 1955), 89 p.

-----, E. S., PELTASON, J. W., Understanding the Constitution: With Comments on the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Structure & Practice of American Government, rev. ed., (New York; The Dryden Press Inc. 1958), 228 p.

CUSHMAN, R. E., Leading Constitutional Decisions, 10th ed., (New York; Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1955), 453 p.

- ELLIOTT, W. Y., The Need for Constitutional Reform, A Program for National Security, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1935), 286 p.
- FRANKFURTER, Felix, The Commerce Clause Under Marshall, Taney and Waite, (Chapel-Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1937), 114 p.
- HAINES, C. G., The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1789-1835, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1944), 679 p.
- HIRSCHFIELD, R. S., The Constitution and the Court, (New York; Random House, 1962), 257 p.
- KEITH, J. P., Methods of Constitutional Revision, (Austin; University of Texas, Institute of Public Affairs, 1949), 79 1.
- JEROME, E., The Problem of the Constitution, (London, New York, Toronto; Longmans, Green, 1939), 224 p.
- MAIN, J. T., The Antifederalists: Critics of the Constitution, (Chapel-Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1961), 308 p.
- MASON, A. T., The States Rights Debate: Antifederalism and the Constitution: with Selected Documents, (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1964), 206 p.
- McILWAIN, C. H., The American Revolution: A Constitutional Interpretation, (Ithaca; Cornell University Press, 1923), 198 p.
- MENDLESON, Wallace, (ed.), The Constitution and the Supreme Court, 2d ed., (New York; Dodd, Mead & Co., 1965), 681 p.
- MITCHELL, N. P. State Interests in American Treaties; A Study in the Making and Substantive Content of Certain International Agreements, (Richmond, Virginia; Garrett and Massie, 1936), 220 p.
- MURPHY, W. P., State Sovereignty and the Constitution, (Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1960).
- ORFIELD, L. B., The Amending of the Federal Constitution, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Press, 1942), 242 p.
- OWSLEY, F. L., State Rights in the Confederacy, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1925), 289 p.
- PALUMBO, D. J., The States and American Foreign Relations, (Thesis; University of Chicago, 1960), 330 1.
- PATE, J. E., The Decline of States Rights, (Dallas; Southern Methodist University, 1936), 32 p.
- POWELL, E. P., Nullification and Secession in the United States: A History of the Six Attempts During the First Century of the Republic, (New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898), 461 p.

- ROBERTS, O. J., The Court and the Constitution, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1951), 102 p.
- SCHMIDHAUSER, J. R. The Role of the Supreme Court as Arbiter in Federal-State Relations, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Virginia, 1954).
- , J. R., Supreme Court as Final Arbiter in Federal-State Relations, 1787-1957, (Chapel Hill, N. C.; University of North Carolina Press, 1958), 241 p.
- STORY, Joseph, On the Constitution (of the United States), (Boston; Little and Company, 1891), 2 vols.
- SWISHER, C. B., American Constitutional Development, 2d ed., (Boston; Houghton Mifflin, 1954), 1145 p.
- TALBOTT, Forrest, Intergovernmental Relations and the Courts, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1950), 148 p.
- TRESOLINI, R. J., American Constitutional Law, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1959), 673 p.
- UNITED STATES, Constitutional Limitation on Federal Income, Estate, and Gift Tax Rates, (Congress, Joint Committee on Economics Report, 82nd Congress, 2d session, Washington, (1952), 48 p.
- , Federal State Concurrent Jurisdiction. Senate, Committee on the Judiciary, Senate Report no. 2230, 84th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1956).
- , States' Rights: Selected References, (Washington; Library of Congress, Legislative reference service, 1953), 7 p. - offset.
- , The Taxing Power of Federal and State Governments, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 75th Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1937).
- VANDERBILT, Arthur, The Doctrine of the Separation of Powers and Its Present Day Significance, (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1953), 144 p.
- WARREN, Charles, Congress as Santa Claus--or National Donations and the General Welfare Clause of the Constitution, (Charlottesville, Virginia; The Michie Company, 1932), 151 p.
- VIRGINIA COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, Virginia's Answers to Congressional Questions on State and Federal Authority, (Richmond; 1963), 43 p.
- WARREN, Charles, Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme Court, (Boston; Little, Brown and Co., 1935), 346 p.
- , Charles, The Supreme Court and Disputes between States, (Williamsburg, Va.; 1940), 32 p.

WARREN, Charles, The Supreme Court and Sovereign States, (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1924), 159 p.

WECHSLER, Herbert, The Federal Courts and the Federal System, (Brooklyn; Foundation Press, 1953), 1445 p.

WILCOX, Thomas, States' Rights vs. the Supreme Court, (Boston; Forum Publishing Co., 1960), 244 p.

WILLOUGHBY, W. W., Constitutional Law of the United States, 2nd ed., (New York; Baker, Voorhees, 1929), 3 vols.

.

ABEL, A. S., "The bill of rights in the United States: what has it accomplished?", Canadian Bar Review, 37: 147-88, (March, 1959).

ALEXANDER, J. E., "Some notes on the general welfare clauses of the federal constitution", Commercial Law Journal, 40: 192, (1935).

AMIDON, C. F., "The nation and the constitution", Green Bag, 19: 594-606, (October, 1907).

ANDERSON, W., "Intention of the framers: a note on constitutional interpretation", American Political Science Review, 49: 340-52, (June, 1955).

ASCH, S. H., "Simplification as a goal of the constitutional convention", New York State Bar Journal, 38: 492, (December, 1966).

BARTLETT, C. A. H., "Co-ordinate powers of government", American Law Review, 52: 669-86, (September, 1918).

BEARD, C. A., "Constitution and states' rights", Virginia Quarterly Review, 11: 481-95, (October, 1935).

BIRKBY, R. H., "Politics of accomodation: the origin of the supremacy clause", Western Political Quarterly, 19: 123-35, (March, 1966).

BLAIR, C. A., "Conflict between federal and state jurisdiction. Confusion resulting and past failure of remedies", Central Law Journal, 71: 357, (1910).

BRIGGS, J. E., "State rights", Iowa Law Bulletin, 10: 297, (1925).

BROWNELL, Jr. Herbert, "Federal vs. state sovereignty", Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 29-32, (March, 1956).

BRUNE, F. W. and others, "Federal-state relationships as affected by judicial decisions", University of Chicago Law School Record, (special supplement), 8: 1-149, (Autumn, 1958).

BUFORD, E. P., "Federal encroachment upon state sovereignty", American Law Review, 57: 801-27, (November, 1923).

- BURCH, C. N., "States' rights not a dead issue", Tennessee Law Review, 14: 65-72, (February, 1936).
- BURDICK, C. R., "The treaty-making power in the United States", Foreign Affairs, 10: 265-79, (January, 1932).
- BUTLER, C. H., "Limitation of the treaty-making power of the United States in matters coming within the jurisdiction of the States; with discussion", American Society of International Law, Proceedings, 176-96, (1929).
- BUTLER, P. M., "The constitution and state rights", Notre Dame Lawyer, 3: 17, (1927).
- BYNUM, W. P., "State rights and the federal power", American Law Review, 55: 1-41, (January, 1921).
- CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, "Tax powers v. spending responsibilities", 17th Tax Conference, 249-84, (1963).
- CARLETON, W. G., "What of the new centralization?", Vital Speeches, 25: 754-9, (October 1, 1959).
- CHIDSEY, C. E., "State rights", Lawyer and Banker, 16: 69, (1923).
- COIT, M. L., "Calhoun and the downfall of states' rights", Virginia Quarterly Review, 28: 191-208, (April, 1952).
- CORWIN, E. S., "Constitution v. constitutional theory (federalism)", American Political Science Review, 19: 290-304, (May, 1925).
- COWEN, L., "Some additional thoughts on 'states' rights", St. John's Law Review, 39: 288, (May, 1965).
- CROWLEY, K. A., "States' rights and responsibilities and the federal constitution", Texas Law Review, 14: 76-91, (October, 1935).
- DAVIS, Jefferson, "The doctrine of state rights", North American Review, 150: 205-19, (February, 1890).
- DELONG, E. H., "States' rights and the state executive", Illinois Law Review, 42-56, (May, 1938).
- DICKINSON, John, "The functions of Congress and the courts in umpiring the federal system", George Washington Law Review, 9: 1165-78, (June, 1940).
- DUNFORD, E. B., "State conventions and the federal constitution", Christian Century, 49: 1077-80, (September 7, 1932).
- FAIRMAN, C., "Judicial attitudes toward state-federal relations", American Political Science Review, 36: 880-5, (October, 1942).
- FELLMAN, D., "Ten years of the Supreme Court: 1937-1947; federalism", American Political Science Review, 41: 1142-60, (December, 1947).

- FIELD, O. R., "State versus nation, and the Supreme Court", American Political Science Review, 28: 233-45, (April, 1934).
- FLETCHER, J. D., "State rights", Central Law Journal, 97: 352, (1924).
- FRANKLIN, Mitchell, "The unconstitutionality of interpretation", Lawyers Guild Review, 45-60, (Summer, 1955).
- FRANZ, L. B., "The civil rights crisis in the South: bases for federal action", Lawyers Guild Review, 61-66, (Summer, 1956).
- FRASER, G. R., "Some problems in federal question jurisdiction", Michigan Law Review, 49: 73-80, (November, 1950).
- GARVER, F. H., "Distribution of governmental powers", Historical Outlook, 18: 122-4, (March, 1927).
- GRIFFIN, W. M., "Federal constitutional developments: a contrast", Law Magazine and Review, 25: 180, (1900).
- HARRIS, R. J., "States' rights and vested interests", Journal of Political, 15: 457-71, (November, 1953).
- HART, James, "Unified economy and states' rights", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 183-185: 102-14, (May, 1936).
- HILL, L., "States' rights and federal developments", Alabama Lawyer, 8: 203-9, (April, 1947).
- HOLMES, J. W., "Federal spending power and state rights", Michigan Law Review, 34: 637-49, (March, 1936).
- HUDSON, Jr. F. G., "One lawyer's look at interposition", Louisiana Bar Journal, 169-220, (April, 1956).
- JENNER, A. E., and others, "Constitutional amendments proposed by the Council of State Government: a symposium", Notre Dame Lawyer, 39: 625, (1964).
- JOURNAL OF PUBLIC LAW, "The doctrine of interposition: a round table", Journal of Public Law, 6: 1-109, (Spring, 1956).
- , "Proposed constitutional amendments; a new definition of federalism", 12: 448, (1963).
- KILPATRICK, J. J., "The right to interpose", Human Events, (December 24, 1955), entire issue.
- LANGLIE, A. B., "States' rights, duties; growth of national government due to face up to responsibilities", National Municipal Review, 44: 408-17, (September, 1955).
- LARSON, J. E., "Constitutional revision", University of South Carolina Governmental Review, 8: 1-4, (May, 1966).

- LAY, G. C., "Commerce clause of the constitution; its history and development", American Law Review, 60: 161-80, (March, 1926).
- LOWNDES, C. L. B., "Current constitutional problems in federal taxation", Vanderbilt Law Review, 4: 469-95, (April, 1951).
- MASON, A. T., "The Supreme Court and federalism", Texas Law Review, 44: 1187, (July, 1966).
- McBAIN, H. L., "Amending the federal constitution", American Mercury, 31: 204-10, (February, 1934).
- MARTIN, P. L., "Convention ratification of federal constitutional amendments", Political Science Quarterly, 82: 61-71, (March, 1967).
- PARKS, J. H., "State rights in a crisis: Governor Joseph E. Brown versus President Jefferson Davis", Journal of Southern History, 32: 3-24, (February, 1966).
- POTTER, P. B., "Inhibitions upon the treaty making power of the United States", American Journal of International Law, 28: 456-74, (July, 1934).
- POWELL, T. R., "Umpiring the federal system, 1922-24; review of important Supreme Court decisions during the October terms of 1922 and 1923", Political Science Quarterly, 40: 101-26, (March, 1925).
- RACE RELATIONS LAW REPORTER, "Interposition versus judicial power: a study of ultimate authority in constitutional questions", 1: 465-99, (April, 1956).
- RANSOM, W. L., and others, "Supreme Court and the states; symposium", Academy of Political Science, Proceedings, 16: 405-65, (January, 1936).
- RATCHFORD, B. U., "Some constitutional aspects of federal expenditures", Journal of Finance, 10: 459-82, (December, 1955).
- REID, H. O., "The Supreme Court decision and interposition", Journal of Negro Education, 109-16, (Spring, 1956).
- RICHBERG, D. R., "Should we revive the constitution? A study of the decline of states' rights", American Bar Association Journal, 38: 35-38, 85-87, (January, 1952).
- SCHECHTER, F. I., "The early history of the tradition of the constitution", American Political Science Review, 9: 707-134, (November, 1915).
- SCHWARTZ, Bernard, "States' rights vs. federal rights", New York Times Magazine, p. 24, (November 17, 1957).
- SHELTON, T. W., "Concurrent jurisdiction--its necessities and its dangers", Virginia Law Review, 15: 137-153, (December, 1928).
- SOULE, George, "Back to states' rights", Harper's Magazine, 484-91, (September, 1935).

- TANGER, J., "Amending procedure of the federal constitution", American Political Science Review, 10: 689-99, (November, 1916).
- TANNEBAUM, F., "Balance of power versus the co-ordinate state", Political Science Quarterly, 67: 173-97, (June, 1952).
- THAXTER, S. St. F., "Some aspects of the doctrine of states' rights", Constitutional Review, 9: 26, (1925).
- TRUMBULL, J. H., "States rights doctrine in the United States", Connecticut Bar Journal, 1: 4-14, (January, 1927).
- U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, "Where Warren is leading the Supreme Court-- toward more power for Washington, less for the states", 35-40, (June 22, 1956).
- WEBB, L. S., "Division of powers", Kansas Law Journal, 2: 354, (1886).
- WHEELER, Wayne, "General welfare v. states' rights", Central Law Journal, 97: 280, (1924).
- ZIMMERMAN, F. L., WENDELL, Mitchell, "Congress: A second umpire of the federal system", Georgetown Law Journal, 40: 499-522, (May, 1952).

3 - Federal Government: Government Organization
and Administrative Practices.

- BARTHOLOMEW, P. C., Public Administration, (Paterson, N. J.; Littlefield, Adams, 1959), 150 p.
- CAREY, W. D., "Regionalizing the federal government: outlook and prospects", in William R. Monat (ed.), Public Administration in an Era of Change, (Philadelphia; Pennsylvania Economy League, 1961), 127 p.
- CHARLESWORTH, J. C., Governmental Administration, (New York; Harper, 1951), 713 p.
- De GRAZIA, Alfred, Politics and Government, (New York; Collier Books, 1962), 2 vols.
- DIMOCK, M. E., The Executive in Action, (New York; Harper & Brothers, 1945), 276 p.
- EMMERICH, Herbert, Essays on Federal Reorganization, (University, Alabama; University of Alabama Press, 1950), 159 p.
- GRAVES, W. B., Public Administration in a Democratic Society, (Boston; Heath, 1950), 759 p.
- GULICK, L. H., URWICK, Lyndall, Papers on the Science of Administration, 2d ed., (New York; Institute of Public Administration; Columbia University, 1937), 195 p.

- HARRIS, J. P., Congressional Control of Administration, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1964), 306 p.
- HILL, J. P., The Federal Executive, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916), 269 p.
- HYNEMAN, C. S., Bureaucracy in a Democracy, (New York; Harper, 1950), 586 p.
- KEY, V. O., The Administration of Federal Grants-in-Aid to the States, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1937), 388 p.
- KRISLOV, Samuel, MUSOLF, L. D., (eds.), The Politics of Regulation; A Reader, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin, 1964), 261 p.
- LANSDALE, R. T., and others, The Administration of Old Age Assistance, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1939), 345 p.
- LEPAWSKY, Albert, (ed.), Administration; The Art and Science of Organization and Management, (New York; A. A. Knopf, 1949), 669 p.
- MacNEIL, Neil, METZ, H. W. The Hoover Report, 1953-55, What It Means to You As a Citizen and Taxpayer, (New York; Macmillan, 1956), 344 p.
- NEWMAN, W. H., Administrative Action, the Technique of Organization and Management, (New York; Prentice-Hall, 1951), 483 p.
- NIGRO, F. A., Public Administration; Readings and Documents, (New York; Rinehart, 1951), 493 p.
- REDFORD, E. S., The Administration of National Economic Control, (New York; Macmillan, 1952), 403 p.
- REED, E. W., (ed.), Social Welfare Administration, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1961), 121 p.
- ROWAT, D. C., Basic Issues in Public Administration, (New York; Macmillan, 1961), 500 p.
- SAYRE, W. S., The Federal Government Service, 2d ed., (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1965), 245 p.
- SECKLER-HUDSON, Catheryn, Bibliography on Public Administration: Annotated, (Washington; American University Press, 1949), 55 p.
- SMILLIE, W.G., Public Health Administration in the United States, (New York; The Macmillan Co., 1940), 553 p.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, Committee on Public Administration, Special Committee on Comparative Administration, Memorandum on Regional Co-ordination, (Washington: The Council, 1943), 43 p.
- UNITED STATES, Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, Overseas Administration, Federal-State Relations, Federal Research, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1949), p. 19-39.

- UNITED STATES, Federal Research and Development Programs: the Decisionmaking Process, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, (Washington; 1966), 42 p.
- , Organization of Federal Executive Departments and Agencies, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, (Washington; 1966), 68 p.
- , The Problem of Special Districts in American Government, Report A-22, (Washington; Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1964), 112 p.
- WALDO, Dwight, The Administrative State; A Study of the Political Theory of American Public Administration, (New York; Ronald Press Co., 1948), 227 p.
- , Dwight, (ed.), Ideas and Issues in Public Administration, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1953), 462 p.
- , Dwight, Perspectives on Administration, (University; University of Alabama, 1956), 143 p.
- , Dwight, The Study of Public Administration, (Garden City, N. Y.; Doubleday, 1955), 72 p.
- WALLACE, S. C., Federal Departmentalization: A Critique of Organization, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1941), 251 p.
- WHITE, L. D., Introduction to the Study of Public Administration, 4th ed., (New York; Macmillan, 1955), 531 p.
- , L. D., Trends in Public Administration, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1933), 365 p.
- WILK, Durt, Decentralizing Governmental Work, (New York; Institute of Public Administration, 1942), 128 p.--mimeographed.
- WILLOUGHBY, W. F., Financial Condition and Operation of the National Government, 1921-1930, (Washington; The Brookings Institution, 1931), 234 p.
- WOOTON, Barbara, Freedom under Planning, (Chapel-Hill, N. C.; University of North Carolina Press, 1945), 180 p.
-
- BENSON, G. C. S., "A plea for administrative decentralization", Public Administration Review, 8: 170-78, (Summer, 1947).
- BRINTON, J. Y., "Some powers and problems of the federal administrative", University of Pennsylvania Law Review, 61: 135-62, (January, 1913).

4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic
and Fiscal Policy.

- BENSON, G. C. S., McCLELLAND, H. F., Consolidated Grants - A Means of Maintaining Fiscal Responsibility, (Washington; American Enterprise Association, 1961), 41 p.
- BREAK, G. F., Federal Lending and Economic Stability, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1965), 185 p.
- CANADA, Fiscal Need Grants in Australia, the United Kingdom and the United States, (Ottawa; Dept. of Finance, Federal-Provincial Relations Division, 1960), 214 p.--mimeographed.
- COLM, Gerhard, Essays in Public Finance and Fiscal Policy, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1955), 375 p.
- DUE, J. F., Government Finance--An Economic Analysis, 3rd ed., (Homewood, Illinois; R. D. Irwin, 1963), 618 p.
- ECKER-RAEZ, L. L., LABOVITZ, I. M., Practical Solutions to Finance Problems Created by the Multi-Level Political Structure, 1959, (New York; National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959), 142 p.--mimeographed.
- , L. L., -----, I. M., Public Finances, Needs, Sources and Utilization, (Washington; National Bureau of Economics Research, 1961).
- GOFFMAN, I. J., Erosion of the Income Tax Base in Canada and the United States, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1959), 194 p.
- GROVES, H. M., Financing Government, 5th ed., (New York; Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1964), 692 p.
- HEER, Clarence, Federal Aid and the Tax Problem, (Washington; U.S. Advisory Committee on Education, 1939), 101 p.
- JOHNSON, B. L., The Principle of Equalization Applied to the Allocation of Grants-in-Aid, Bureau Memorandum no. 66, (Washington; Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics, 1947), 225 p.
- JONES, N. H., The Regional Impact of Federal Fiscal Policy, (Ph.D. Thesis, State University of Iowa, 1954).
- KIMMEL, L. A., Federal Budget and Fiscal Policy, 1789-1958, (Washington; The Brookings Institution, 1959), 338 p.
- KURYLO, Walter, A Study of the Federal-Aid Highway Program with Special Emphasis on its Major Budgetary and Planning Aspects, (Ph.D. Thesis, American University, 1960).

- LABOVITZ, I. M., Stimulative Effect of Federal Grants-in-Aid: Some Illustrative Data, (Washington; Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, 1958).
- LERNER, A. P., The Economics of Control: Principle of Welfare Economics, (New York; Macmillan, 1944), 428 p.
- LEWIS, Jr. Wilfred, Federal Fiscal Policy in the Post-War Recessions, Studies of Government Finance, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1962), 311 p.
- , Jr. Wilfred, Federal Government Fiscal Policy in the Post War Recessions, (Ph.D. Thesis, Indiana University, 1962).
- LUTZ, H. L., Bring Government Back Home! A Program for the Re-allocation of Tax Resources and Service Responsibilities Between Federal and State Government, (New York; National Association of Manufacturers, 1950), 292 p.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Fiscal Policy: Its Techniques and Institutional Setting, (New York; H. Holt, 1955), 218 p.
- MINER, Jerry, Social and Economic Factors in Spending for Public Education, (Syracuse; Syracuse University Press, 1963), 159 p.
- MUSHKIN, Selma, CROWTHER, Beatrice, Federal Taxes and the Measurement of State Capacity, (Washington; U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, December, 1954).
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, The Role of Direct and Indirect Taxes in the Federal Revenue System, A Conference report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institute, (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1964), 321 p.
- NEW YORK, Foundations of the Fiscal System: Report, Joint Legislative Committee on State-Local Fiscal Relations, (Albany; 1966), 83 p.
- NEWCOMER, Mabel, Facing the Tax Problem, (New York; Twentieth Century Fund Inc., 1937), see chapter 24: "Intergovernmental co-ordination".
- , Mabel, Taxation and Fiscal Policy, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1940), 89 p.
- SELKO, D. T., The Federal Financial System, (Washington; The Brookings Institution, 1940), 606 p.
- SELIGMAN, E. R. A., Essays in Taxation, 10th edition, (New York; Macmillan, 1925), 806 p.
- , E. R. A., Studies in Public Finance, (New York; Macmillan, 1925), 302 p.
- SHIRRAS, G. F., Federal Finance in Peace and War, with Special Reference to the United States and the British Commonwealth, (London; Macmillan & Co., 1944), 377 p.

- SHULTZ, W. J., American Public Finance, 3rd ed., (New York; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1942), 874 p.
- SMITH, D. T., and others, The Limits of Taxable Capacity, (Princeton; Tax Institute, 1953), 184 p.
- SMITHIES, Arthur, The Budgetary Process in the United States, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1955), 486 p.
- , Arthur, BUTTERS, J. K., Readings in Fiscal Policy, (Illinois; R. D. Irwin, 1955), 596 p.
- STEIN, Herbert, PECHMAN, J. A., Essays in Federal Taxation, (New York; Committee for Economic Development, 1960), 82 p.
- TAX FOUNDATION, Federal Fiscal Issues, (New York; Tax Foundation, 1961), 54 p.
- UNITED STATES, The Principle of Equalization Applied to the Allocation of Grants-in-Aid, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency, (Washington; 1947), 225 p.
- WILLIAMS, J. D., The Politics of Economic Stabilization in the United States: A Study of Fiscal Policy, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1953).
- WUELLER, P. H., Elements of a Variable Grant Formula, (Washington; Social Security Board, Bureau of Research and Statistics, 1943), 22 p.
-
- HASKELL, M. A., "Federal grants and the income-density effect", National Tax Journal, 15: 105-08, (March, 1962).
- HICKS, U. K., "National and local finance; review article", Economic Journal, 56: 609-22, (December, 1946).
- HOOD, W. C., "Economic policy in our federal state; digest of paper", Canadian Tax Journal, 12: 389-97, (November-December, 1964).
- JONES, N. H., "The regional impact of federal fiscal policy", Journal of Finance, 12: 64-65, (March, 1957).
- NEWCOMER, Mable, "The federal, state, and local tax structure after the war", Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 88: 50-54, (June 16, 1944).
- , Mable, "State and local financing in relation to economic fluctuations", National Tax Journal, 7: 97-109, (June, 1954).
- , Mable, "Tendencies in state and local finance and their relation to state and local functions", Political Science Quarterly, 43: 1-31, (March, 1928).

SCHALLER, H. G., "Federal grants-in aid and differences in state per capita incomes", National Tax Journal, 8: 287-99, (September, 1955).

SHERE, Louis, "Some general comments on federal grants", Bulletin of the National Tax Association, 81-87, (December, 1946).

5 - State Government.

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY, The Forty-Eight States: Their Tasks as Policy Makers and Administrators, (New York; Columbia University, 1955), 138 p.

ANDERSON, William, and others, Government in the Fifty States, (New York; Rinehart and Winston, 1960), 509 p.

-----, William, The Units of Government in the United States, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1934), 37 p.

BABCOCK, R. S., State and Local Government and Politics, 2d ed., (New York; Random House, 1962), 448 p.

BROMAGE, A. W., State Government and Administration in the United States, (New York; Harper & Brothers, 1936), 678 p.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, Bibliography on State and Local Government in New England, (Boston; Boston University, 1952), 223 p.

CARPENTER, W. S., STAFFORD, P. T., State and Local Government in the United States, (New York; F. S. Crofts & Co., 1936), 351 p.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, American State Legislatures in Mid-Twentieth Century, (Chicago; 1961), 22 p.

-----, Public Authorities in the States, (Chicago; 1953), various pagings.

-----, State Government: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Muriel Hoppes, (Chicago, 1959), 46 l.

CURRY, J. L. M., The Southern States of the American Union, Considered in their Relations to the Constitution of the United States and to the Resulting Union, (New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1895), 272 p.

DISHMAN, R. B., State Constitutions: The Shape of the Document, (New York; National Municipal League, 1960), 48 p.

FESLER, J. W., (ed.), The Fifty States and their Local Government, (New York; Random House, 1967), 603 p.

-----, J. W., (ed.), The Forty-Eight States: Their Role as Policy Makers and Administrators, (New York; American Assembly, Columbia University, 1955).

- FISHER, G. W., Financing Illinois Government, (Urbana; University of Illinois Press, 1960), 202 p.
- FREEMAN, R. A., Taxes for the Schools, (Washington; The Institute for Social Science Research, 1958).
- FROST, R. T., Cases in State and Local Government, (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1961), 362 p.
- GRANT, D. R., NIXON, H. G., State and Local Government in America, (Boston; Allyn and Bacon, 1963), 439 p.
- GRAVES, W. B., American State Government, 4th ed., (Boston; D. C. Heath & Co., 1953), 946 p.
- , W. B., and others, American State Government: A State by State Bibliography, (Chicago; Council of State Government, 1949), 79 p.
- , W. B., Major Problems in State Constitutional Revision, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1960), 306 p.
- , W. B., Uniform State Action. A Possible Substitute for Centralization, (Chapel Hill, North Carolina; University of North Carolina Press, 1934), 368 p.
- HELLER, F. H., Our Stake in the Federal System, (Lawrence; Government Research Center, University of Kansas, 1956), 22 p.
- HELLERSTEIN, J. R., State and Local Taxation, Cases and Materials, (New York; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1952), 871 p.
- JEWELL, M. E., The State Legislature: Politics and Practice, (New York; Random House, 1962), 146 p.
- KAUFMAN, Herbert, Politics and Policies in State and Local Governments, (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Prentice-Hall, 1965), 120 p.
- KILPATRICK, J. J., The Sovereign States: Notes of a Citizen of Virginia, (Chicago; Henry Regnery Company, 1957), 347 p.
- LANCASTER, L. W., BRECKENRIDGE, A. C., Readings in American State Government, (New York; Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1950), 342 p.
- LOCKARD, Duane, The Politics of State and Local Government, (New York; Macmillan, 1963), 558 p.
- MacDONALD, A. F., American Government and Administration, 4th ed., (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1950), 722 p.
- MADDOX, Russell and FUQUAY, R. F., State and Local Governments, (New York; D. Van Nostrand Co., 1962), 702 p.
- MARX, H. L., (jt. ed.), State and Local Government, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1962), 191 p.

- MASTERS, Nicholas A., and others, State Politics and the Public Schools, (New York; Alfred A. Knopf, 1964), 319 p.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Financing State and Local Government, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1965), 276 p.
- McLEAN, J. E., State and Local Government, (New York; Rinehart, 1953), 192 p.
- MILES, A. P., Federal Aid and Public Assistance in Illinois, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1941), 259 p.
- MITAU, G. T., State and Local Government: Politics and Processes, (New York; Scribners, 1966), 641 p.
- MORLAN, R.L., Capital, Courthouse and City Hall; Readings in American State and Local Government, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin, 1954), 346 p.
- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, The Index of Local Economic Ability in State School Finance Programs, (Washington; 1953), 63 p.
- NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, State Constitutional Studies Project, (New York; 1960).
- PEEL, R. V., (ed.), State Government Today, (Albuquerque; University of New Mexico Press, 1948), 176 p.
- RANKIN, R. S., State Constitutions: The Bill of Rights, (New York; National Municipal League, 1960), 20 p.
- ROSS, R. M., MILLSAP, K. F., State and Local Government and Administration, (New York; Ronald Press Co., 1966), 705 p.
- SMITH, Reed, State Government in Transition, 1955-58, (Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963), 309 p.
- SNIDER, C. F., American State and Local Government, (New York; Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1950), 639 p.
- STURM, A. L., Method of state Constitutional Reform, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Press, 1954), 175 p.
- , A. L., Selected Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision, (Tallahassee; Florida State University, Institute of Governmental Research, 1966), 28 p.
- TOMPKINS, D. L., State Government and Administration: A Bibliography, (Berkeley; Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1955), 269 p.
- UNITED STATES, State Legislative Program of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Washington; October, 1963), 214 p.
- WHITE, L. D., The Crisis of the States, (Bureau of Governmental Research, University of Kentucky, 1954).

- WOODBURY, Coleman, The Future of the States, (New York; National Municipal League, 1962).
- YATES, Marianne, GILCHRIST, Martha, Administrative Reorganization of State Governments: A Bibliography, (Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1948), 12 1.
- ZIMMERMAN, J. F., (ed.), Readings in State and Local Government, (New York; Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1964), 455 p.
-
- ANDERSEN, J. R. and others, "State constitutional law", symposium, Utah Law Review, 1966: 307, (September, 1966).
- BURDINE, J. A., "Basic materials for the study of state constitutions and state constitutional development", American Political Science Review, 48: 1140-52, (December, 1954).
- DIAMOND, Sigmund, "Modernizing state government: the New York constitutional convention of 1967", Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 28: (January, 1967), entire issue.
- FAIRLIE, J. A., "Studies on state and local government", American Political Science Review, 27: 317-29, (April, 1933).
- FERNBACH, Frank, "The financial crisis of state and local governments", AFL-CIO American Federationist, 72: 7-14, (October, 1965).
- GABLER, L. R., "The financing of state and local government activities in the postwar period", Federal Reserve New York, 47: 187-93, (September, 1965).
- GRAVES, W. B., "Future of the American states", American Political Science Review, 30: 234-50, (February, 1936).
- HATFIELD, M. O., "The role of the states", National Civic Review, 48: 562-67, (December, 1959).
- HELLER, W. W., "The new challenge of state and local finance", Canadian Tax Journal, 4: 358-63, (September-October, 1956).
- HOFFERBERT, R. I., "Relation between public policy and some structural and environmental variables in the American states", American Political Science Review, 60: 73-82, (March, 1966).
- KATZ, S., O'CONNELL, P. T., "Should state governments be abolished?", Forum, 107: 528-38, (June, 1947).
- McCLOSKEY, H., "State sovereignty: Alexander H. Stephens' defense of particularist federalism", Review of Politics, 11: 170-83, (April, 1949).
- MURPHY, W. P., "State sovereignty prior to the Constitution", Mississippi Law Journal, 29: 115-57, (March, 1958).

- MUSSATTI, James, "The future of state government: relationship to federal government analysed", Tax Digest, 223-24, (July, 1944).
- NETZER, Dick, MORRIS, F. E., "Monetary policy and the financing problems of state and local governments", Journal of Finance, 15: 221-49, (May, 1960).
- ORFIELD, L. B., "What should be the functions of the states in our system of government?", American Bar Association Journal, 29: 480-88, (September, 1943).
- OSMAN, J. W., "Dual impact of federal aid in state and local government expenditures", National Tax Journal, 19: 362, (December, 1966).
- PENDLETON, L., "Question of state sovereignty", South Atlantic Quarterly, 7:23-41, (January, 1908).
- RANSOME, C. B., "Scholarly revolt in Dullsville: new approaches to the study of state government", (review article), Public Administration Review, 26: 345-52, (December, 1966).
- REED, S., and others, "State responsibility in a federal system: a symposium", New York University Law Review, 34: 991-1095, (June, 1959).
- SANFORD, T., "Poverty's challenge to the states", Law and Contemporary Problems, 31: 77-89, (Winter, 1966).
- STATE GOVERNMENT, "The states in the present day government", 12: (February-September, 1938), entire issue.
- STURM, A. L., CRAIG, J. B., "State constitutional commissions", State Government, 39: 56-63, (Winter, 1966).
- TAX POLICY, "Principles of state aid", 2: (August, 1935), 14 p.
- UTAH LAW REVIEW, "Theory of state constitutions", 1966: 542, (September, 1966).

6 - Federal-State Relations: Taxation,
Economic and Fiscal Policy.

- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, and others, The Co-ordination of Federal, State and Local Taxation, (Chicago; Joint Committee on Co-ordination, 1957).
- AMERICAN PARENTS COMMITTEE, Handbook on Federal Grants-in-Aid, (New York; 1953), 216 p.

- AMES, H. V., (ed.), State Documents on Federal Relations: The States and the United States, (Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania, 1906), 320 p.
- ANDERSON, William, DURFEE, Jr., W. E., Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1956), 131 p.
- , William, Intergovernmental Relations in Review, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1960), 178 p.
- , William, Intergovernmental Relations in the United States as Observed in the State of Minnesota, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1950-52), 6 vols.
- , William, The Nation and the States, Rivals or Partners?, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1955), 263 p.
- , William, National-State Relations During the War, in What We Learned in Public Administration During the War, (Washington, D. C.; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1949), 62-77.
- BENSON, G. C. S., The New Centralization, A Study of Intergovernmental Relationships in the United States, (New York; Farrar, 1941), 181 p.
- BITTERMAN, H. J., State and Federal Grants-in-Aid, (New York; Mentzer, Bush, and Company, 1938), 550 p.
- BLOUGH, Roy, and others, Tax Relations among Government Units, (New York; Tax Policy League, 1938).
- BOSWORTH, K. A., Federal-State Administrative Relations in the Regulation of Public Service Enterprises, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1943).
- BURDINE, J. A., National-State Co-operation, with Special Reference to Taxes, (Dallas; Arnold Foundation, 1935), 25 p.
- COHEN, J. H., Increasing Federal Encroachments upon the Powers and Properties of the States, (New York; Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York; 1938), 15 p.
- CORWIN, E. S., National Supremacy, Treaty Power vs State Power, (New York; Henry Holt and Co., 1913), 321 p.
- COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, Federal Grants-in-Aid, Report of the Committee on Federal Grants-in-Aid, (Chicago; 1942), 322 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations: A Selected Bibliography, (Chicago; 1954), 39 p.
- , Federal-State Relations, (Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1949), 297 p.
- , Federal-State Tax and Fiscal Program, (Chicago; 1948).

- COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, Grants-in-Aid and Other Federal Expenditures within the States, rev. ed., (Chicago; 1947), 27 p.
- , Joint Conference on Federal State Tax Relations, Proceedings, (Chicago; 1947).
- , Patterns of Intergovernmental Relations, (Chicago; 1959), 24 l.
- COUNCIL ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Selected Readings and Bibliography on Intergovernmental Relations, (Washington; 1946), 25 p.
- DELAWARE, Governor's Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, Report, (Dover; 1954).
- DURFEE, Jr., W. D., Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1950).
- ELAZAR, D. J., Intergovernmental Cooperation in Nineteenth Century American Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1960).
- , D. J., The American Partnership; Intergovernmental Cooperation in the Nineteenth Century United States, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1962), 358 p.
- EMPIRE STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Reallocation of Federal-State Functions and Tax Sources, (Albany; 1953), 299 p. --mimeographed.
- FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, The Principle of Equalization Applied to the Allocation of Grants-in-Aid, (Washington; Social Security Administration, 1947), 225 p.
- FERGUSON, N. G., Intergovernmental Relations: A Comparative Study, (Ph.D. Thesis, Georgetown University, 1936).
- GEMMIL, K. W., and others, Federal-State-Local Tax Correlation, Symposium conducted by the Tax Institute, December 3-4, 1953, Princeton, (Princeton, N.J.; 1954), 248 p.
- GILL, N. N., Intergovernmental Cooperation, (Milwaukee; Milwaukee Metropolitan Study Commission, 1960), 30 l.
- GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE, A Survey Report on the Impact of Federal Grants-in-Aid on the Structure and Functions of State and Local Governments, (Washington; U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955), 489 p.
- GRAVES, W. B., American Intergovernmental Relations, Their Origins, Historical Development and Current Status, (New York; Charles Scribner's Sons, 1964), 984 p.
- , W. B., The Coming Challenge in Federal-State Relations, (Washington; Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957), 62 l.

- GRAVES, W. B., Intergovernmental Relations in the United States; An Annotated Chronology of Significant Events, Developments, and Publications with Particular Reference to the Period of the Last Fifty Years, (Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1958), 110 p.
- , W. B., Intergovernmental Relations in the United States: A Selected Bibliography, House Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, (Washington; 1955), 207 p.
- GUNDY, H. B., Grants-in-Aid for Public Assistance and New York State-Federal Relationships, (D.P.A. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1961).
- HAIG, R. M., "The relation of the tax systems of the state and nation", in Lectures on Taxation, (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1932), p. 215-51.
- HASKELL, M. A., The Influence of Federal Grants on State and Local Expenditures, (Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1962).
- HEER, Clarence, Fiscal Coordination through Intergovernmental Agreement, (Chicago; American Legislators' Association, 1933).
- HEIN, C. J., McDONALD, J. T., Tentative Report of the Kansas Commission on Federal-State Relations, (Lawrence; Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1954), 50 l.
- HOLT, G. C., The Concurrent Jurisdiction of the Federal and State Courts, (New York; Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1888), 237 p.
- IDAHO, Federal-State Relationships, Governmental Cost and Tax Structure Commission, Report, (Boise; 1954), vol. 6.
- ILLINOIS STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, A Program to Reduce Federal Domination over State and Local Affairs, (Springfield; 1954).
- INDIANA, Study Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Report, (Indianapolis; 1954), 154 p.
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, A Study of Intergovernmental Relations, (Iowa City; University of Iowa, 1965), 63 p.
- JOINT REFERENCE LIBRARY, Federal-State-Local Relations: A Selected Bibliography, (Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1954).
- KANSAS STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, A Program for Improving Federal-State Relations, (Topeka; 1954).
- KEY, V. O., The Administration of Federal Grants-in-Aid to the States, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1937), 388 p.
- , V. O., The Matching Requirement in Federal Grant Legislation in Relation to Variations in State Fiscal Capacity, (Washington; Social Security Board, 1942).
- LEE, F. P., New Federal-State Relationships, (Institute of Public Affairs, University of Virginia, 1938), 10 p.

- MacDONALD, A. F., Federal Aid - A Study of the American Subsidy System, (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1928), 285 p.
- , A. F., Federal Subsidies to the States, (Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania, 1923), 122 p.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Tax Credits and Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, (Washington, D. C.; The Brookings Institute, 1962), 202 p.
- MICHIGAN, Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Report, (Lansing; July, 1953).
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, Grants - in - Aid and Shared Taxes, (State College; Bureau of Business Research, Pennsylvania State College, 1948).
- NEW JERSEY, Federal-State Relations, (Trenton; Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1955).
- OLSON, H. L., Federal-State Cooperative Finance for Public Programs in Nebraska, (Ph. D. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1953).
- ORI, Kan., Basic Ideas in Federal-State Relations: The Indiana Revolt of 1951, (Ph. D. Thesis, University of Indiana, 1961).
- PENNSYLVANIA, Federal Grant - in - Aid Programs in Pennsylvania, 1941-1953; A Report, (Harrisburg; Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1954).
- PHILIP, Kjeld, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, (Copenhagen; Institute of Economics and History, 1954), 171 p.
- POWELL, A. L., National Taxation of State Instrumentalities, (Urbana, Illinois; University of Illinois, 1936), 166 p.
- POWELL, T. R., Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, (New York; National Tax Association, 1919), p. 321 - 931.
- REED, T. H., Federal State Local Fiscal Relations; A Report Prepared for the Committee on Local Government Activities and Revenues, (Chicago; Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 1942), .60 p.
- RIBBLE, F. D. G., State and National Power Over Commerce, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1937), 266 p.
- ROSEN, D. E., Federal Grants - in - Aid; Selected Bibliography, (Los Angeles; School of Government, University of Southern California, 1938), 11 p.
- SADY, E. J., Research in Federal-State Relations; A Report on Recent Developments and Problems Requiring Further Study, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1957), 57 p.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY COUNCIL ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, A Practical Basis for Developing Better Intergovernmental Relations, (San Jose, California; 1957), 51 p.

SEGREST, E. C., Administration of Federal Grants-in-Aid in California, (Thesis, University of California, 1952).

SOUTH CAROLINA, Federal-State Relations, (Columbia; Fiscal Survey Commission, 1956).

STAATS, Elmer, The Budgetary Outlook and Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in the United States, (Boston; National Association of State Budget Officers, 1950), 10 p.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, Tax Relations Among Governmental Units, A Symposium, (New York; Tax Policy League, Inc., 1938), 226 p.

TENNESSEE, Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation, (Nashville; 1st Tennessee Conference on Intergovernmental Relations, April, 1952).

TIPPETS, C. S., State Banks and the Federal Reserve System, (New York; D. Van Nostrand Co., 1929), 393 p.

UNITED STATES, Additional Report on Federal Grants-in-Aid to States, Senate Document No. 101, 82d Congress, 2d session, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1952), 319 p.

-----, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: The First Five Years, (Washington; Report of the Committee on Government Operations; House Report No. 1457, 1966).

-----, Catalog of Federal Aids to State and Local Governments, Prepared for the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee on Government Operations, Senate, (Washington; 1964), 154 p.

-----, Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, Hearings on H.R. 121, H.R. 302, H.R. 1300; Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 83d Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1953), 195 p.

-----, Coordination of Federal and State Taxes, Senate, Committee on Expenditures in Executive Department, Senate Report No. 1054, 80th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1948).

-----, Coordination of Federal, State and Local Taxes, House of Representatives, Committee on Ways and Means, House Report 2519, 82d Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1953), 116 p.

-----, Creation of Commissions to Study Federal Reorganizations and Federal-State Relations, Hearings on S. 106, S. 526, S. 1328, S. 1514, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, 83rd Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1953), 89 p.

- UNITED STATES, Establishing a Temporary National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Senate Report No. 544 on S. 1146, 82d Congress, 1st session, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1951).
- , Expenditures for Federal Grants-in-Aid and Shared Revenues; Selected Years 1902 Through 1932; Fiscal Years 1933 Through 1948, Bureau of the Budget, Fiscal Division, (Washington; 1949).
- , Federal Expenditures to States and Regions: A Study of Their Distribution and Impact, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 89th Congress, 2d session, (1966), 139 p.
- , Federal, State, and Local Government Fiscal Relations, Senate, Committee on Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, Senate Document No. 69, 78th Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1943), 595 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings, September 30-October 7, House of Representatives, (1957).
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, July 29, 30, 31, (1957), House of Representatives, 85th Congress, 1st session, Washington; 1958, 181 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, February 24, 25, (1958), H. R., 85th Congress, 2nd session, (Washington; 1959), 169 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings, House of Representatives, Government Operations Committee, 85th Congress, 2d session, February 18, 1958, 56 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, March 26, 27, April 2, 30, May 7, 8, June 19, (1958), House of Representatives, 85th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1959), 330 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Federal Grants-in-Aid, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, 30th Report, 85th Congress; 2d session, House Report No. 2533, (Washington; 1958).
- , Federal-State-Local Relations, Nongovernmental Organizations and Individuals, Hearings Before a Subcommittee, Government Operations Committee, House, 85th Congress, 2d session, February 24, 25, 1958, (Washington; 1959), 169 p.
- , Federal-State-Local Tax Coordination; A Treasury Tax Study, Treasury Department, Tax Advisory Staff to the Secretary, (Washington; 1952).

UNITED STATES, Federal Subsidies and Federal Grants-in-Aid to States, Congress, Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures, Senate Document No. 13, 80th Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1947), 287 p.

-----, Final Report of the Joint Federal-State Action Committee to the President of the U.S. and to the Chairman of the Governors' Conference, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1960).

-----, 5-Year Record of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and Its Future Role, Joint hearings before the Subcommittees on Intergovernmental Relations of the Senate and the House Committee on Government Operations, 89th Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1965).

-----, The 5-year Record of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and Its Future Role, Report of the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Committee on Government Operations, Senate, Senate Document No. 80, (Washington; 1966).

-----, Index to the Reports of the Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Senate Committee on Government Operations, Senate Document No. 111, 84th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1956).

-----, Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1965, Report of Committee on Government Operations to accompany S. 561, (August, 1965), 36 p.

-----, Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1965, Hearings on S. 561, S. 689, before the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. Government Operations Committee, Senate, 89th Congress, 1st session, (Washington, 1965), 355 p.

-----, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, Committee on Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, Treasury Department, (Washington; 1943), 6 volumes.

-----, Intergovernmental Relations in the United States; A Selected Bibliography, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee, (Washington; 1956), 119 p.

-----, Intergovernmental Relations, Report, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Committee on Government Operations, pursuant to Senate Resolution 359, 87th Congress, (April 1, 1963), 221 p.

-----, Intergovernmental Relationships between the United States and the States and Municipalities, 82nd Congress, 1st session, Senate Report No. 94, (Washington; 1951).

-----, National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Joint Hearings on S. J. Res. 41, S. 767, S. 810, Committees on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 81st Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1949).

UNITED STATES, National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Hearings on H. R. 3683, H. R. 5251, H. R. 3303, H. R. 391, and H. R. 13, House of Representatives, Committee on Expenditures in Executive Departments, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 82nd Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1952).

-----, Problems of Federal-State-Local Relations, Hearings before Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Government Operations Committee, Senate, pursuant to Senate Resolution 359, 87th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1962), 60 p.

-----, Recommendations and Major Statements of the Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, House of Representatives, 84th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1956).

-----, Replies from State and Local Governments to Questionnaire on Intergovernmental Relations, 6th Report by the Committee on Government Operations, June 17, 1957, (1957), 542 p.

-----, Report on Federal-State Relations, Senate Document 81, 81st Congress, 1st session, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1949), 297 p.

-----, Selected Bibliography on Intergovernmental Relations, (Mabel Newcomer, comp.), Treasury Department, (Washington; 1942), 83 p.

-----, Staff Report on Replies from Federal Agencies to the Questionnaire on Intergovernmental Relations, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Committee on Government Operations, August, 1956, 84th Congress, 2d session, (1956), 776 p.

-----, Study of Intergovernmental Relationships Between United States and States and Municipalities, Report from Committee on Rules and Administration to accompany Senate Resolution No. 59, (Washington; February 1, 1965), 7 p.

-----, Study of Intergovernmental Relationships Between the United States and States and Municipalities, Report from Committee on Rules and Administration to accompany Senate Resolution No. 205, (Washington; 1966), 8 p.

-----, Temporary National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Senate Report 1856 on S. 3417, 81st Congress, 1st session, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1949).

UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, M-17, (June, 1965), 69 p.

-----, Comparative Summary of Recommendations on Intergovernmental Relations by Previous Commissions and Study Groups, (1962), 10 1.

UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Co-ordination of State and Federal Inheritance, Estate and Gift Taxes, Report A-1, (January, 1961), 134 p.

-----, Federal-State Coordination of Personal Income Taxes, Report A-27, (October, 1965), 203 p.

-----, The Intergovernmental Aspects of Documentary Taxes, Report A-23, (September, 1964), 29 p.

-----, Inter-governmental Cooperation in Tax Administration, Report A-7, (June, 1961), 20 p.

-----, Periodical Congressional Reassessment of Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments, Commission Report A-8, (Washington; June, 1961), 65 p.

-----, Recommendations to date, (Washington, D. C.; August 1, 1963).

-----, The Role of Equalization in Federal Grants, Report A-19, (January, 1964), 258 p.

-----, Tax Overlapping in the United States, 1961, Report M-11, (September, 1961), 136 p.

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, A Description of Twenty-Five Grant-in-Aid Programs, (Washington; June 1955).

-----, The Impact of Federal Grants-in-Aid on Structure and Functions of State and Local Governments, (Washington; 1955).

-----, A Report to the President for Transmittal to the Congress, (Washington; United States Government Printing Office, 1955), 311 p.

-----, Summaries of Survey Reports on the Administration and Fiscal Impact of Federal Grants-in-Aid, (Washington; June, 1955).

UNITED STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Federal Grants-in-Aid, (Washington; U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1948).

-----, Federal Grant-in-Aid Program, (Washington; Report of the Committee on Social Legislation, 1954), 36 p.

- UNITED STATES LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Intergovernmental Relations: A Selected Bibliography, (Washington; Legislative Reference Service, 1953), 73 p. --mimeographed.
- , New Functions Assumed by The Federal Government after 1932, of State Interest, (Washington; 1952), 38 p.
- UTAH FOUNDATION, Federal-State Relations in Utah, (Salt Lake City; Utah Foundation, December, 1953).
- VIRGINIA COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, Federal Subsidies: The Facts and the Fiction, (Richmond; 1963), 15 p.
- WEBB, Sidney, Grants-in-Aid; A Criticism and A Proposal, New York; Longmans, Green & Co., 1920), 145 p.
- WEIDNER, E. W., Intergovernmental Relations as Seen through Official Eyes, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1956).
- WENDELL, Mitchell, Relations between the Federal and State Courts, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1949), 298 p.
- WISCONSIN, Governor's Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, Report, (Madison; 1954).
- WHITE, L. D., The States and the Nation, (Baton Rouge; Louisiana State University Press, 1953), 103 p.
-
- ABNER W., "Federal -state relations - an assessment and look ahead", Labor Law Journal, 17: 3, (January, 1966).
- ADAMS, T. S., and others, "Relations of federal and state taxation", Proceedings of the Annual National Conferences on Taxation, 12: 128-46, (1919).
- ADER, E. B., "State budgetary controls of federal grants-in-aid", Public Administration Review, 10: 87-92, (Spring, 1950).
- ALLEN, J. C., "Federal grants-in-aid", Food for Thought, 15: 28-32, (September-October, 1954).
- ANDERSON, W., "Commission on intergovernmental relations and the United States federal system", Journal of Politics, 18: 211-31, (May, 1956).
- ANDREWS, J. W., "New mechanics of federal-state cooperation", Federal Bar Journal, 7: 42-54, (October, 1945).
- ARNESON, B. A., "Federal aid to the states", American Political Science Review, 16: 443-54, (August, 1922).
- BARNETT, J. D., "Cooperation between the federal and state governments", National Municipal Review, 17: 283-91, (May, 1928).

- BENSON, G. C. S., "Federal-state relations: a challenge", American Economic Security, 9-15, (June-July, 1954).
- BIGGE, G. E., "Federal grants-in-aid: a bulwark of state government", Social Security Bulletin, 13: 3-19, (November, 1950).
- BLAKEY, R. G., "Some considerations respecting federal, state and local fiscal relations", Bulletin of the National Tax Association, (June, 1945).
- BONNER, H. C., "Exercise in federal-state relations", State Government, 32: 50-54, (Winter, 1959).
- BRACEWELL, B. C., "Financial policies in intergovernmental relations", Municipal Finance, 27: 8-15, (August, 1954).
- BRADLEY, Phillips, "Intergovernmental relations in the United States", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 3: 371-81, (October-December, 1957).
- BRICKER, J. W., "Federal and state fiscal policies; local government essential to the federal system", Vital Speeches, 10: 520-23, (June 15, 1944).
- BROMAGE, A. W., "American government in wartime: federal-state-local relations", American Political Science Review, 37: 35-48, (February, 1943).
- BROWNE, Rollin, "Federal-state coordination", Cornell Law Quarterly, 31: 192-204, (November, 1945).
- BUEHLER, A. G., "Federal grants-in-aid versus separate revenue sources", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 1949, (Sacramento, 1950), p. 384-96.
- BURR, M. W., "Federal-state fiscal relations; an address", Pennsylvania Bar Association Quarterly, 21: 160-68, (January, 1950).
- BURTON, J. E., "Grants-in-aid: good and evil", National Municipal Review, 39: 11-13, (January, 1950).
- CHATTERS, C. H., "The crossword puzzle of government relations", League of Iowa Municipalities Monthly Magazine, 13-20, (July, 1953).
- CLARK, J. P., "Joint activity between federal and state officials", Political Science Quarterly, 51: 230-69, (June, 1936).
- CLEMENT, M. O., "Interstate fiscal equity and federal grants-in-aid: an empirical method and its application", Southern Economic Journal, 29: 279-96, (April, 1963).
- COLE, Kenneth, "Erie v. Tompkins and the relationship between federal and state courts", American Political Science Review, 36: 885-95, (October, 1942).
- CONLON, C. F., "Coordination of federal, state, and local taxation", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 264-66: 144-51, (November, 1949).

- CORWIN, E. S., "National-state cooperation-its present possibilities", Yale Law Journal, 46: 599-623, (February, 1937).
- COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, "Federal grants-in-aid", Washington Legislative Bulletin, 1-89, (January, 1954).
- COUSENS, T. W., "The use of federal interstate commerce power to regulate matters within the states", Virginia Law Review, 21: 51-75, (November, 1934).
- CULVER, D. C., "A bibliography of intergovernmental relations in the United States", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 207-209: 210-218, (January, 1940).
- DAUGHERTY, H. M., "The co-operative duties of the states and the federal government", University of Pennsylvania Law Review, 71: 1-10, (November, 1922).
- DAVIS, J. W., "The conflict between the commerce power and the taxing power of the states", Southwestern Social Science Quarterly, 149-62, (September, 1940).
- DIXON, F. M., "Federal-state relationships; dangers of centralization in government", Vital Speeches, 8: 621-4, (August 1, 1942).
- DOUGLAS, P. H., "A system of federal grants-in-aid", Political Science Quarterly, 35: 255-71, 522-44, (June, December, 1920).
- DURHAM G. H., "Politics and administration in inter-governmental relations", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 207: 1-6, (January, 1940).
- DURISCH, L. L., "States and decentralized administration of federal functions", Journal of Politics, 12: 3-12, (February, 1950).
- ECKER-RACZ, L. L., "Intergovernmental tax coordination; record and prospect", National Tax Journal 5: 245-60, (September, 1952).
- ELAZAR, D. J., "Federal-state collaboration in the nineteenth-century United States," Political Science Quarterly, 79: 248-81, (June, 1964).
- ENGLEBERT, E., "Federal-state relationship: their influence on regional growth", Western Political Quarterly, 16: 686-707, (September, 1963).
- FELLMAN, David, "Intergovernmental taxation today", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 207: 27-37, (January, 1940).
- FORD, H. J., "The influence of state politics in expanding federal power", Proceedings of the American Political Science Association, 1: 53-63, (1909).
- FORDHAM, J. B., "America's complex of intergovernmental relations; address", Tennessee Law Review, 22: 73-84, (December, 1951).

- FRANKFURTER, Felix, "Distribution of judicial power between United States and State courts", Cornell Law Quarterly, 13: 499-530, (June, 1928).
- FREEMAN, R. A., "Intergovernmental tax relations", Municipal Finance, (August, 1961).
- FREUND, P. A., "Federal-state relations in the opinion of Judge Magruder", Harvard Law Review, 72: 1204-24, (May, 1959).
- FURNAN, J. P., "Impact of federal subsidies on state functions", American Bar Association Journal, 43: 1101-04, 1144-46, (December, 1957).
- GALLAGHER, H. J., "Federal-state relationships", Mississippi Law Journal 21: 360-70, (May, 1950).
- GARFINKEL, A. K., "The conflict between federal and state jurisdiction," Labor Law Journal, 1: 1027-34, 1043, (October, 1950).
- GERIG, D. S., Jr., "Formulas for variable grants-in-aid", Social Security Bulletin, 3: 3-14, (June, 1940).
- GOLDBERG, Cecile, "Development of federal grant allocations", Social Security Bulletin, 10: 3-13, (September, 1947).
- GOLDSTEIN, H. M., "Secular trends in federal fiscal aid 1929, 1939, 1949, and 1959", Southern Journal of Business, 1: 18-28, (July, 1966).
- GRAD, F. P., "Federal-state compact: a new experiment in co-operative federalism", Columbia Law Review, 63: 825-55, (May, 1963).
- GRANT, J. A. C., "The search for uniformity of law", American Political Science Review, 32: 1082-98, (December, 1938).
- GRAVES, Mark, "Federal cooperation in state sources of revenue", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 129-131: 16-20, (January, 1927).
- GRAVES, W. B., "Federal leadership in state legislation", Temple Law Quarterly, 10: 385-405, (July, 1936).
- , W. B., (ed.), "Intergovernmental relations in the United States", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 207: 1-218, (January, 1940).
- , W. B., "The influence of congressional legislation on legislation in the states", Iowa Law Review, 23: 519-38, (May, 1938).
- , W. B., "Readjusting governmental areas and functions", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 207: 203-09, (January, 1940).
- , W. B., "State constitutional provision for federal-state cooperation", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 180-182: 142-48, (September, 1935).

- GREY, R., "Conditional grants-in-aid", Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration, 353-58, (1953).
- GROVES, H. M., "Federal-state-local fiscal relations", Municipal Finance, 29-35, (November, 1941).
- , H. M., "New sources of light on intergovernmental fiscal relations", National Tax Journal, 5: 234-38, (September, 1952).
- HAIG, R. M., "Federal-state financial relations: a conscientious governor studies a senate document", Political Science Quarterly, 59: 161-75, (June, 1944).
- HALE, M. P., "Some aspects of federal-state relations", Social Service Review, 28: 126-36, (June, 1954).
- HALL, J. P., "State interference with the enforcement of treaties", Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 7: 548-57, (July, 1917).
- HAMILTON, H. D., "The Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and Grants-in-Aid in the United States", Public Finance, 29: 140-56, (1954).
- HARRIS, J. P., "The future of federal grants-in-aid", The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 207-209: 14-26, (January, 1940).
- , J. P., "Should grants-in-aid have a policy? a re-examination of the origin, growth and operation of the grants-in-aid system", State Government, 106-08, 115-17, (June, 1940).
- HART, Jr., H. M., "The relations between state and federal law", Columbia Law Review, 54: 489-543, (April, 1954).
- HARTSHORNE, Richard, "Intergovernmental co-operation-the way out", New Jersey Law Review, 2: 5-26, (January, 1936).
- HARVARD LAW REVIEW, "Present status of the doctrine of intergovernmental relations", 44: 829-33, (March, 1931).
- HASKELL, M. A., "Federal grants and budgetary distortion", Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, (May, 1962).
- , M. A., "Federal grants-in-aid: their influence on state and local expenditures", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 30: 585-91, (November, 1964).
- HEER, Clarence, "Relations between federal, state, and local finances", American Economic Review, 26: 174-81, (March, 1936).
- HELLER, W. W., "The coordination of local, state, and federal revenue systems", 4th Annual Southern Institute of Local Government, Proceedings, University of Tennessee Record, Knoxville, 1943.
- HILL, F., "Partnership in theory and practice", Political Quarterly, 37: 169-79, (April, 1966).

- HOBBY, O. C., "Federal-state relations and grants-in-aid", Public Health Reports, 88-91, (January, 1954).
- HOLCOMBE, A. N., "The states as agents of the nation", Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, 307-27, (March, 1921).
- HUARD, L. A., "State sovereignty and federal subsidies", Georgetown Law Journal, 46: 459-72, (Spring, 1958).
- HUDSON, S. D. M., "Federal incorporation: the power of Congress to charter interstate commerce corporations", Political Science Quarterly, 26: 63-97, (March, 1911).
- HULL, J. L., "Relative rights of the state and federal governments at the present day", American Law Review, 43: 397-408, (May, 1909).
- HURST, G. B., "Federal devolution", Contemporary Review, 116: 383-87, (October, 1919).
- HYDE, C. C., "State interference with the enforcement of treaties: some means of prevention", Proceedings of the American Academy of Political Science, 7: 558-64, (July, 1917).
- ILIFFE, G. D., "Grants-in-aid are most effective medium", Civic Administration, (June, 1956).
- INGERSOLL, H. D., "The concept of a shared tax", The Tax Magazine, (Chicago, 1940).
- , H. D., "What is a shared tax? a symposium", The Tax Magazine, (Chicago, 1940).
- ISAACSON, W. J., "Labor relations law: federal versus state jurisdiction", American Bar Association Journal, 42: 415-20, (May, 1956).
- JOHNSON, G. W., "Extension of federal at the expense of state powers", American Academy of Political Science, Proceedings, 25: 69-77, (May, 1952).
- JOHNSTON, T. J., "Relation between the general government and the states", Law Notes, 10: 186, (1907).
- KANTER, B. W., "A critique of some federal, state, and local tax coordination techniques", Indiana Law Journal, 29: 28-44, (Fall, 1953).
- KENGLA, N. D., "Federal grants-in-aid and unconstitutional conditions", George Washington Law Review, 10: 64-92, (November, 1941).
- KILPATRICK, Wylie, "Future federal-state and local relations", Municipal Finance, 85-95, (November, 1953).
- , Wylie, "Neglected aspects of intergovernmental fiscal relations", American Political Science Review, 41:452-62, (June, 1947).
- KIRBY, W. R., GOUGH, Jr., William, "State sovereignty as affected by federal jurisdiction", Journal of the Kansas State Bar Association, 315-26, (May, 1938).

- KLONSKY, R., "Federal and state 'long arm' jurisdictional inter-relationship", Trial Lawyer's Quarterly, 2: 88, (Fall, 1965).
- KOENIG, L. W., "Federal and state cooperation under the constitution", Michigan Law Review, 36: 752-85, (March, 1938).
- LAPP, J. A., "Federal grants-in-aid", American Political Science Review, 10: 738-43, (November, 1916).
- LELAND, S. E., "Co-ordination of federal, state and local fiscal systems", Municipal Finance, 6: 35-46, (August, 1933).
- , S. E., "The relations of federal, state and local finance", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 94-106, (1930).
- LOUGHBOROUGH, J. F., "Nation and the states", American Law Review, 58: 321-34, (May, 1924).
- MacDONALD, A. F., "Federal aid to the states: 1940 model", American Political Science Review, 34: 489-99, (June, 1940).
- , A. F., "Federal aid to the states; report of the committee on federal aid to the states of the National Municipal League", National Municipal Review, 17: 619-59, (October, 1928).
- , A. F., "Recent trends in federal aid to the states", American Political Science Review, 25: 628-34, (August, 1931).
- MacMAHON, A. W., "New relation of the federal government to the state and local communities; reply to H.L. McBain", National Municipal Review, 8: 126-28, (March, 1919).
- MARTIN, J. W., "State and federal relations in taxation", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 306-14, (1935).
- , J. W., "Trends in federal-state taxation relationships", Southern Economic Journal, 3: 66-72, (July, 1936).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "The equalizing effects of federal grants", Journal of Finance, 209-15, (May, 1954).
- , J. A., "Recent developments in federal-state financial relations", National Tax Journal, 13: 310-19, (December, 1960).
- , J. A., "Report of the commission on intergovernmental relations", National Tax Journal, 9: 55-68, (March, 1956).
- McBAIN, H. L., "New relation of the federal government to state and local communities", National Municipal Review, 8: 3-15, (January, 1919).
- MILLER, R. W., "Impact of subsidies on state functions", University of Kansas City Law Review, 26: 14, (August, 1958).
- MONEYPENNY, P., "Federal grants-in-aid to state governments; a political analysis", National Tax Journal, 13: 1-16, (March, 1960).

- MUSHKIN, Selma, "Barriers to a system of federal grants-in-aid", National Tax Journal, 13: 193-218, (September, 1960).
- , Selma, "Distribution of federal taxes among states", National Tax Journal, 9: 148-65, (June, 1956).
- , Selma, "Federal grants and federal expenditures", National Tax Journal, 10: 193-213, (September, 1957).
- MUSKIE, E. S., "Challenge of creative federalism: Senate sub-committee on intergovernmental relations survey findings; proposals", Saturday Review, 49: 12-14, (June 25, 1966).
- NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION, "Report of committee on fiscal relationships of federal and state governments", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 161-87, (1934); 254-66, (1936).
- NEWCOMER, Mabel, "Co-ordination of federal, state and local tax systems", The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 183: 39-47, (January, 1936).
- , Mabel, "Federal aspects of coordinating tax program", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 1950, 200-7, (Sacramento; 1951).
- OSMAN, J. W., "Dual impact of federal aid on state and local government expenditures", National Tax Journal, 19: 362-72, (December, 1966).
- PATCH, B. W., "Federal-state tax relations", Editorial Research Report, 211-18, (March 19, 1953).
- PATTERSON, E. M., (ed.), "Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 129: 1-167, (January, 1927).
- PLUMMER, J. L., "Federal-state revenue sharing", Southern Economic Journal, 33: 120-26, (July, 1966).
- PUTNEY, Bryant, "Federal-state relations under grants-in-aid," Editorial Research Reports, 35-51, (July, 1940).
- REYNOLDS, H. W., (ed.), "Intergovernmental relations in the United States; symposium", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 359: 1-156, (May, 1965).
- RIGHTOR, C. E., "Federal grants-in-aid", Economic and Business Bulletin, 2: 26-48, (March, 1950).
- SACKS, Seymour, HARRIS, Robert, "The determinants of state and local government expenditures and intergovernmental flows of funds", National Tax Journal, 17: 75-91, (March, 1964).
- SCHALLER, L. E., "Challenge of creative federalism", Christian Century, 84: 618-22, (May 10, 1967).

- SCHEELE, L. A., "Federal-state partnership: problems in administration, research, and practice", Public Health Reports, 72-80, (January, 1954).
- SCOTT, A. D., "Evaluation of federal grants", Economica, 19: 377-94, (November, 1952).
- SELIGMAN, E. R. A., "The relations of state and federal finance", Proceedings of the Annual National Conferences on Taxation, 3: 213-26, 239-64, (1909).
- SIMPSON, H. D., "Problem of expanding governmental activities; with discussion", American Economic Review, 24: 151-60, 162-9, (March, 1934).
- SMITH, E. H., "Coordination of tax systems: the federal viewpoint", Tax Bulletin, 2: 326-33, (November-December, 1952).
- STATE GOVERNMENT, "Report of the committee on federal-state relationships as affected by judicial decisions", 32: 60-74, (Winter, 1959).
- STOCKWELL, H. C., "Coordinating federal, state and local taxes: local aspects", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 1950, 211-18, (Sacramento; 1951).
- STUDENSKI, P., BARKIE, E. J., "Federal grants-in-aid", National Tax Journal, 2: 193-214, (September, 1949).
- SUMNERS, H. W., "Relationship between the states and the federal government", Alabama Lawyer, 1: 267-79, (October, 1940).
- SUTHERLAND, Douglas, "Federal aid", Proceedings of the Annual National Conferences on Taxation, 14: 427-59, (1921).
- TAX DIGEST, "Federal grants-in-aid; intergovernmental relationships outlined", 226-29, 245-49, (July, 1951).
- TAX POLICY, "Federal and state aid: key points stressed at Tax Institute Symposium", 2-8, (February-March, 1954).
- TEPLE, E. R., "Federal power over things which affect interstate commerce", Ohio State Law Journal, 4: 56-91, (December, 1937).
- TRESCOTT, P. B., "Federal-state financial relations, 1790-1860", Journal of Economic History, 16: 287-45, (September, 1955).
- TURNBULL, John, "Federal-state jurisdictional problems", Labor Law Journal, 7: 5-8, 54-63, (January, 1956).
- TURNER, C. L., "Suggested program for coordinating federal, state, and local taxes", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 1950, 219-34, (Sacramento, 1951).
- VANDERBILT, A. T., "The dominance of the federal government over the states", Public Utilities Fortnightly, 399-413, (March 26, 1953).

- WARREN, Charles, "Federal process and state legislation", Virginia Law Review 16: 421-50, (March, 1930); 546-70, (April, 1930).
- WATKINS, W. A., "The power of the state and federal governments to tax one another", Virginia Law Review, 24: 475-506, (March, 1938).
- WASHINGTON LAW REPORTER, "Relation of states to the federal government", 9: 385, (1882).
- WILLIAMS, G. M., "Federal-state relations", Public Administration Review, 17:225-30, (Fall, 1957).
- WILLIAMS, J., and others, "New techniques in federal aid", American Political Science Review, 34: 947-55, (October, 1940).
- WILLIS, H. P., "The relation of federal to state and local taxation", Proceedings of the Annual National Conferences on Taxation, 1: 201-10, (1907).
- WILLIS, W. G., "A new look at intergovernmental relations", County Officer, 201-04, (October, 1955).
- WILSON, W., "States and the federal government", North American Review, 187: 684-701, (May, 1908).
- WRIGHT, D. S., "The advisory commission on intergovernmental relations: unique features and policy orientation", Public Administration Review, 25: 193-202, (September, 1965).

7 - Federal-State Relations: Functional Relations.

- ALLEN, H. P., The Federal Government and Education, (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950), 333 p.
- ALTMAYER, A. J., Federal-State Cooperation in the Field of Social Security, (Washington; Social Security Board, 1940).
- AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, Federal-State Relations in Education, (Washington; Educational Policies Commission, 1945).
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Federalized Health Care for the Aged? A Critical Symposium, (Chicago; 1963), 144 p.
- ANDERSON, Jr., T. J., Federal and State Control of Banking, (New York; Bankers Publishing Company, 1934), 514 p.
- ARNOLD, W. W., Federal-State Cooperative Activities in Vocational Educational, (Ed. D. Thesis, Oklahoma State University, 1957), 233 p.
- ATKINSON, R. C., The Federal Role in Unemployment Compensation Administration, (Washington, D. C.; Committee on Social Security, Social Science Research Council, 1941), 192 p.

- AXT, R. G., The Federal Government and Financing Higher Education, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1952), 295 p.
- BALL, C. R., Federal, State, and Local Administrative Relationships in Agriculture, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1938), 2 vols.
- BANFIELD, E. C., GRODZINS, Morton, Government and Housing in Metropolitan Areas, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1958), 179 p.
- BARTLEY, E. R., The Tidelands Controversy: A Study in American Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1949).
- BAUM, R. D., The Federal Power Commission and State Utility Regulation, (Washington; American Council on Public Affairs, 1942), 301 p.
- BECKMAN, Norman, Federal-State Relations in Public Health: A Study of the National Services-in-Aid Performed by the Public Health Service, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1958).
- BLACK, J. D., Federal-State-Local Relations in Agriculture, (Washington; National Planning Association, 1950), 45 p.
- BLAUCH, L. E., Federal Activities in Education, (Washington; American Council on Education, Educational Policies Commission, 1939).
- BLUM, V. C., Freedom in Education; Federal Aid for All Children, (Garden City, N.Y.; Doubleday, 1965), 235 p.
- BRANHAM, A. K., Problems Related to the Economics and Finance of Highway Programs, (Lafayette, Indiana; Purdue University, 1954), 24 p. - mimeographed.
- BRAZIER, Gary, Intergovernmental Relations in the Field of Public Airports (with Special Reference to Minnesota), (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1953).
- BROWN, F. J., (ed.), Relationships of Education and the Federal Government, (Washington; American Council on Education, 1949). 25 p.
- BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS, Highway Finance, 1945-54, (Washington; Department of Commerce, 1955), 7 p.
- BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS, Selected Bibliography on Highway Finance, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1951), 108 p.
- BURNS, E. M., Social Security and Public Policy, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 191 p.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES, Highway Construction; Federal-State Relations, (Washington; Construction and Civic Development Department, 1953), 11 p.

- COOK, Virginia, Administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act: An Experiment in Federal-State Cooperation, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1953).
- COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, Air Pollution: Summary Report to the Governors' Conference, (Chicago; 1958), 49 p.
- DALE, W. B., FULTON, D. C., Do the States Have a Role to Play in Foreign Aid?, (Menlo Park, California; Stanford Research Institute, 1961).
- DEARING, C. L., American Highway Policy, (Washington; The Brookings Institution, 1942), 286 p.
- DOBBINS, C. G., Higher Education and the Federal Government: Programs and Problems, Papers Presented at the 45th Annual Meeting of the American Council on Education, (Washington, 1963), 126 p.
- FELIX, R. H., The Role of the Federal Government in Mental Health, (University of California, Bureau of Public Administration, February, 1955).
- FOLLMANN, Joseph, Medical Care and Health Insurance: a Study in Social Progress, (Homewood, Illinois; R. D. Irwin, 1963), 503 p.
- FREEMAN, R. A., Federal Aid to Education, Boon or Bane?, (Washington; American Enterprise Association, 1955), 53 p.
- GEORGIA, Nathalie, Intergovernmental Relations in Metropolitan Planning, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of North Carolina, 1952).
- GOMEZ, R. A., Intergovernmental Relations in Highways, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1950), 123 p.
- GREEN, Edith, Education and the Public Good, the Federal Role in Education, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1964), 67 p.
- GRISHAM, J. H., Crime Control: A Study in American Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas, 1953).
- HALES, Dawson, Federal Control of Public Education, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1954), 144 p.
- HALL, Jr., W. C., Some Welfare Implications of Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations with Special Reference to Grants-in-Aid for Education, (Ph. D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1964).
- HAMILTON, R. R., Selected Legal Problems in Providing Federal Aid for Education, (Washington; U.S. Advisory Committee on Education, 1938), 71 p.
- HIGHWAY RESEARCH BOARD, Intergovernmental Relations in State Highway Legislation: An Analysis, (Washington; National Research Council, 1959).
- HUNGATE, T. L., Financing the Future of Higher Education, (Teachers College, Columbia University, 1946), 310 p.

- JARVIS, J. A., Intergovernmental Relations in Public Housing with Special Reference to the Experience in Louisville, Kentucky, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1957).
- JOHNSEN, J. E., Federal Aid to Education, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1941), 286 p.
- , J. E., (comp.), Federal Department of Education, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1926), 129 p.
- , J. E., (comp.), Federal and State Control of Water Power, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1928), 186 p.
- KALLENBACH, J. E., Federal Cooperation with the States under the Commerce Clause, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Press, 1942), 428 p.
- KANSAS WATER RESOURCES BOARD, State-Federal Relationships in Water Resources Development Programs, (Topeka; 1956).
- KELLY, F. J., Land Grant Colleges and Universities: A Federal-State Partnership, (Washington; U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 21, 1952), 27 p.
- KENNEDY, G. D., The Role of the Federal Government in Highway Development, (Washington; Bureau of Public Roads, 1944), 87 p.
- KNIGHT, D. M., (ed.), The Federal Government and Higher Education, (Englewood Cliffs; Prentice-Hall, 1960), 205 p.
- LEVITAN, Sar A., Federal Aid to Depressed Areas; An Evaluation of the Area Redevelopment Administration, (Baltimore; Johns Hopkins Press, 1964), 268 p.
- , Sar A., Vocational Education and Federal Policy, (Kalamazoo, Michigan; W. E. Upjohn, Institute for Employment Research, 1963), 30 p.
- LILIENTHAL, D. E., TVA: Democracy on the March, (New York; Harper, 1953), 294 p.
- LUTZ, E. A., Some Problems and Alternatives in Developing Federal Block Grants to States for Public Welfare Purposes, (New York; Government Affairs Foundation, 1954), 2 vols.
- MacMAHON, A. W., and others, The Administration of Federal Work Relief, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1941), 407 p.
- MARGELLI, P. J., Economics of Higher Education; with Special Reference to Federal, State and Local Financing and An Aggregate Model of Its Economic Determinants, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1965).
- MILLER, E. G., Financing Public Education in the U.S.--The Problem of Fiscal Support and Intergovernmental Relations, (Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1959).

- MORLAN, R. L., Intergovernmental Relations in Education, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1950), 220 p.
- MORPHET, E. L., (ed.), Source Book on Federal-State Relations in Education, (Washington; Educational Policies Commission and the American Council on Education, 1945).
- MORT, P. R., Federal Support for Public Education, (New York; Teachers College, Columbia University, 1936), 334 p.
- , P. R., State Support for Public Education, (Washington; The American Council of Education, 1933).
- MOUNTIN, J. W., GREVE, C. H., The Role of Grants-in-Aid in Financing Public Health Programs, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1950), 45 p.
- MUNGER, F. J., FENNO, Jr., R. F., National Politics and Federal Aid to Education, (Syracuse; Syracuse University Press, 1962), 193 p.
- MUSOLF, Lyndom, Some Aspects of State-Federal Water Law Conflicts and the Courts, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California (Los Angeles), 1959).
- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Federal Aid for Education: A Review of Pertinent Facts, (Washington; 1942), 31 p.
- , Trends in Financing Public Education, (Washington; Committee on Educational Finance, 1965), 248 p.
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY USERS CONFERENCE, Federal Aid for Highways: What It Is, How It Works, (Washington; 1958), 27 p.
- NICHOLS, E. R., (ed.), Selected Readings on Federal Aid to Education, (Redlands, California; Nichols Publishing House, 1949), 150 l.
- OWEN, Wilfred, and others, Financing Highways, (Princeton; Tax Institute, 1957), 217 p.
- PALUMBO, D. J., The States and American Foreign Relations, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1960).
- PHILLIPS, D. G., Federal-State Relations and the Control of Atomic Energy, (D.P.A. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1964).
- RANSONE, Jr., C. B., Recent Trends in Federal-State Highway Relations, (University of Alabama, Bureau of Public Administration, 1955), - mimeographed.
- RAUP, R. M., Intergovernmental Relations in Social Welfare, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1952), 234 p.
- RAUSHENBUSH, Paul, Unemployment Compensation: Federal-State Cooperation, (Madison; Industrial Commission of Wisconsin, 1943), 12 p.

- RIVLIN, A. M., The Role of the Federal Government in Financing Higher Education, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1961), 179 p.
- ROETTINGER, R. L., The Supreme Court and the Police Power of the States, 1930-1956: A Study in Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of North Carolina, 1956).
- ROURKE, F. E., Intergovernmental Relations in Employment Security, (Mineapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1952), 133 p.
- SLY, J. F., and others, Financing Education in the Public Schools, (Princeton; Tax Institute, 1956), 183 p.
- STEEL, Ronald, Federal Aid to Education, (New York; H. W. Wilson Co., 1961), 207 p.
- SUFRIN, S. C., Issues in Federal Aid to Education, (Syracuse; Syracuse University Press, 1962), 64 p.
- SWANSON, J. C., Development of Federal Legislation for Vocational Education, (Chicago; American Technical Society, 1962), 110 p.
- TAX FOUNDATION, Public Financing of Higher Education, (New York; Research Paper No. 4, 1966), 50 p.
- TOBEY, J. A., The National Government and Public Health, (Baltimore; The John Hopkins Press, 1926), 423 p.
- UNITED STATES, The Administration of Federal Aid for Highways and Other Activities of the Bureau of Public Roads, Bureau of Public Roads, (Washington; 1951).
- , Changing Intergovernmental and Interagency Relationship in Park and Recreation Programs, Bureau of Outdoor Recreations, Department of the Interior, (Washington; April 15, 1966), 11 p.
- , Federal Activity in the Field of Education, Hearings Before the Special Subcommittee on H.R. 115, House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labour, 83rd Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1955), 531 p.
- , The Federal-Aid Airport Program: Policies and Procedures, Department of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics Administration, (Washington; 1955).
- , Federal Aid for Education: A History of Proposals which Have Received Consideration by the Congress of the United States, 1789-1960, (Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, 1961), 72 p.
- , The F.B.I. and Local Law Enforcement, Federal Bureau of Investigation, (Washington; 1954).
- , Federal Cooperation in Non-Federal Projects, Hearings on H.R. 5301 and other proposals, House of Representatives, Committee on Appropriations, 83rd Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions, (Washington; 1954).

UNITED STATES, The Federal Government and Education, Advisory Committee on Education, (Washington; 1938).

-----, Federal Relations to Education: Part I: Findings and Recommendations; Part II: Basic Facts, National Advisory Committee on Education, (Washington; National Advisory Committee on Education, (Washington; National Capital Press, 1931).

-----, Federal Role in Aviation, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, House Report No. 2949, 84th Congress, 2nd session, (Washington; 1956).

-----, The Federal Role in the Community Air Pollution Problem, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, U.S. Public Health Service, (Washington; 1955).

-----, Federal-State Relationships in the Atomic Energy Field, Hearings before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 86th Congress, 1st session, May 19, 20, 21, 22, (August 26, 1959), 504 p.

-----, Higher Education for American Democracy, President's Commission on Higher Education, (Washington; 1947), 6 vols.

-----, Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States, Report, Part I: The Facts and Committee Recommendations, Interdepartmental Committee for the Study of Jurisdiction Over Federal Areas Within the States, (Washington; 1956).

-----, Regional Education Compact, Hearings, Senate, Committee on the Judiciary, 80th Congress, 2nd session, (Washington; 1948).

-----, Regional Factors in National Planning, National Resources Committee, (Washington; 1935).

-----, Regional Planning, Natural Resources Committee, (Washington; 1938).

-----, Soil and Water Conservation in the United States, Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, (Washington; 1951).

-----, A Study of Pollution: A Staff Report, Senate Committee on Public Works, 88th Congress, 1st session, (Washington; 1963), 62 p.

-----, A Study of Pollution-Water, Senate, Special Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution of the Committee on Public Works, 88th Congress, 1st session, (1963), 100 p.

-----, Ten Years of Federal Grants-in-Aid for Public Health, 1936-1946, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1948), 84 p.

-----, A Water Policy for the American People, President's Water Resources Policy Commission, (Washington; 1950).

UNITED STATES, Water Resources and Power: A Report to Congress, Commission on the Organization of the Executive Branch of Government, (Washington: 1955), 2 vols.

UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Building Codes: A Program for Intergovernmental Relations, Report A-28, (January, 1966), 103 p.

-----, Catalogs and Other Information Sources on Federal and State Aid Programs - A Selected Bibliography, Report M-30, (May, 1966), 13 p.

-----, Intergovernmental Responsibilities for Mass Transportation Facilities and Services, Report A-4, (April, 1961), 54 p.

-----, Modification of Federal Grants-in-Aid for Public Health Services, Report A-2, (January, 1961), 46 p.

-----, State-Federal Overlapping in Cigarette Taxes, Report A-24, (September, 1964), 62 p.

-----, Statutory and Administrative Controls Associated with Federal Grants for Public Assistance, Report A-21, (May, 1964), 108 p.

-----, Tax Overlapping in the United States, 1961, Report M-11, (September, 1961), 136 p.

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, A Staff Report on Civil Defense and Urban Vulnerability, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Staff Report on Federal Aid to Airports, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Federal Aid to Agriculture, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Federal Aid to Public Health, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Federal Aid to Unemployment Compensation and Employment Service, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Federal Aid to Welfare, (Washington: June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Federal Responsibility in the Field of Education, (Washington: June, 1955).

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, A Study Committee Report on Natural Resources and Conservation, (Washington; June, 1955).

-----, A Study Committee Report on Payments in Lieu of Taxes and Shared Revenue, (Washington; June, 1955).

-----, A Subcommittee Report on Natural Disaster Relief, (Washington; June, 1955).

-----, A Survey Report on the Impact of Federal Grants-in-Aid on the Structure and Functions of State and Local Governments, (Washington; June, 1955).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Conference on Governmental Relationships, Areas of Public Administration: Law Enforcement - Utilities - Finance - Health, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota, 1930), 138 p.

UTAH FOUNDATION, Federal Aid and Education, (Salt Lake City; 1955).

WENDT, P. F., The Role of the Federal Government in Housing, (Washington; American Enterprise Association, 1956), 48 p.

WERNER R. O., Federal Aid to Education - Some Economic Aspects of Major Legislative Proposals for support of Primary and Secondary Schools in the U.S., (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1960).

WHYATT, Lawrence, Intergovernmental Relations in Public Health, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1951).

WICKENDEN, Elizabeth, Social Welfare in A Changing World, (Washington; Government Printing Office, 1965), 41 p.

WILLIAMS, E. A., Federal Aid for Relief, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1939), 269 p.

-----, J. K., Grants-in-Aid under the Public Works Administration, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1939), 292 p.

ZOOK, G. F., The Role of the Federal Government in Education, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1945), 51 p.

.....

ANDERSON, L. L., "The line between federal and state court jurisdiction", Michigan Law Review, 63: 1203-18, (May, 1965).

ANDREWS, L. J., "Meeting the financial challenge in education", Vital Speeches, 25: 499-502, June 1, 1959).

BANE, Frank, "Financing the state's share of the highway system", Tax Policy, (December, 1956).

BOSWORTH, K. A., "Federal-state administrative relations in the regulation of public service enterprises", American Political Science Review, 36: 215-40, (April, 1942).

- BROWNELL, S. M., "Federal government and education", Review of Educational Research, 387-94, (October, 1943).
- CHISHOLM, L. L., "Federal, state, and local support of education", Review of Educational Research, 157-71, (April, 1941).
- CLARK, J. P., "Joint activity between federal and state officials", Political Science Quarterly, 51: 230-69, (June, 1936).
- CLARKE, Owen, "State-federal cooperative regulation of motor carriers", Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners Journal, 197-202, (December, 1954).
- CONOVER, Milton, "National, state and local cooperation in food and drug control", American Political Science Review, 22: 910-28, (November, 1928).
- COX, Archibald, "Federalism in the law of labor relations", Harvard Law Review, 67: 1297-1348, (June, 1954).
- , Archibald, SEIDMAN, M. J., "Federalism and labor relations", Harvard Law Review, 64: 211-45, (December, 1950).
- CRONKITE, F. C., "Federal aid for roads: a proposal for federal grants", Canadian Tax Journal, 2: 106-10, (January-February, 1954).
- EDELMANN, A. T., "T.V.A. and inter-governmental relations: federal replacement of tax losses", American Political Science Review, 37: 455-69, (June, 1943).
- ELAZAR, D. J., "Inauguration of Minnesota's railroad system: a study in federal-state collaboration", Journal of the West, 5: 225-50, (April, 1966).
- ENGLBERT, Ernest, WERNIMONT, Kenneth, "Administrative aspects of the federal-state legislative relationships", Public Administration Review, 2: 126-40, (Spring, 1942).
- ENGLEMAN, F. E., "Federal support of public schools", School Executive, 11-21, (March, 1956).
- ESTEP, S. D., ADELMAN, Martin, "State control of radiation hazards: an intergovernmental relations problem", Michigan Law Review, 60: 41-80, (December, 1961).
- EXTON, Elaine, "Federal-state relations in education", American School Board Journal, 61-68, (September, 1955).
- FISHLOW, A., "Levels of nineteenth-century American investment in education", Journal of Economic History, 26: 418-36, (December, 1966).
- GELLMAN, B. D., "Planning for a rational nuclear emergency: the organization of government and federal-state relations", Virginia Law Review, 52: 435-62, (April, 1966).
- GERIG, Jr., D. S., "The financial participation of the federal government in state welfare programs", Social Security Bulletin, 3: 21-33, (January, 1940).

- Hancher, V. N., and others, "Federal legislation relating to education", Iowa Law Review, 30: 155-231, (January, 1945).
- HIBBARD, R. L., "The federal role in the federal-state employment security program", American Economic Security, 16-21, (October-November, 1952).
- HORACK, Jr., F. E., "Federal-state cooperation for social security: the grant-in-aid", Illinois Law Review, 30: 292-313, (November, 1935).
- HOWARD, I. V., "Recent developments in the field of federal-state cooperation in agriculture", Journal of Politics, 1: 206-12, (May, 1939).
- JOHNSTON, O. D., "Should states surrender authority to federal government in conduct of schools?", Governors Conference, Proceedings, 29: 58-69, (1937).
- KENTUCKY LAW JOURNAL, "Federal-state cooperation in the atomic energy field, a symposium", 50: entire issue, (Fall, 1961).
- KINLEY, D., "Relation of state and nation in educational policy", School and Society, 14: 589-600, (December, 1921).
- KREBS, W. A. M., HAMILTON, R. L., "The role of the states in atomic development, including a model law", Law and Contemporary Problems, 21: 182-210, (Winter, 1956).
- KRISTJANSON, Kris, "Institutional arrangements in water resource development", Land Economics, 30: 347-62, (November, 1954).
- LEPAWSKY, A., "Water resources and American federalism", American Political Science Review, 44: 631-49, (September, 1950).
- LERNER, M., "Constitutional problems of the unemployment bill", Quarterly Review of Commerce, 24-30, (Winter, 1935).
- LINDMAN, E. L., "Equalization of school support among states by federal matching", Journal of Educational Research, 580-95, (April, 1945).
- MARCEAU, Le Roy, "Federal-state jurisdiction in labor relations", Louisiana Bar Journal, 3: 52-64, (January, 1956).
- MERRILL, M. H., "Federal-state-local relationships in the financing of local health services", Public Health Reports, 244-51, (February 20, 1948).
- MILLER, H. A., "Intergovernmental relations in the administration of education", Educational Record, 180-88, (April, 1955).
- MITCHELL, J. P., "Federal-state cooperation for labor standards and security", State Government, I: 227-230 ff., (October, 1955); II: 256-58 ff., (November, 1955).
- NORTON, J. K., "Federal aid for public schools", Vital Speeches, 21: 1520-23, (October, 1955).
- PATE, J. E., "Federal-state relations in planning", Social Forces, 187-95, (December, 1936).

- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION REVIEW, "Intergovernmental relations in public health", 15: 145-48, (Spring, 1955).
- RATNER, M. G., "Problems of federal-state jurisdiction in labor relations", Labor Law Journal, 3: 750-66, 815, (November, 1952).
- RIDPATH, C. A., "Federal versus state jurisdiction in the field of labor law", University of Kansas City Law Review, 222-33, (Spring, 1955).
- ROBINSON, Harold, WEINSTEIN, L. H., "The federal government and housing", Wisconsin Law Review, 1952: 581-616, (July, 1952).
- ROSEN, S. J., "Division of authority under Title VII of the civil rights act of 1964: a preliminary study in federal-state interagency relations", George Washington Law Review, 34: 846, (June, 1966).
- SELTZER, R. D., "Federal aid to higher education", Social Science, 155-60, (June, 1952).
- SENIOR SCHOLASTIC, "Federal aid to education", symposium, 87: (October, 1965).
- SHAFFER, H. B., "Government aid for health plans", Editorial Research Reports, 123-40, (February 17, 1954).
- SHERMAN, Louis, and others, "Federal-state powers in labor relations", Monthly Labor Review, 164-70, (February, 1956).
- TAFT, R. A., "Federal-state relations in health, education, and welfare", American Economic Security, 11-16, (March-April, 1953).
- TAX POLICY, "Pros and cons of federal aid to education", (November-December, 1955), entire issue.
- TUDOR, R. A., "Partnership in water resources development", Public Utilities Fortnightly, 433-40, (March 29, 1956).
- VILE, M. J. C., "Federalism and labor regulation in the United States and Australia", Political Science Quarterly, 71: 223-41, (June, 1956).
- WECHLER, Herbert, "The political safeguards of federalism; the role of the states in the composition and selection of the national government", Columbia Law Review, 54: 543-60, (April, 1954).
- WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN, "Church-state issue in federal aid to education", symposium, 41: 682-718, (March, 1967).
- WISCONSIN LAW REVIEW, "Federal aid to higher education : the challenge to fraternal freedom of associations", 1966: 1252, (Fall, 1966).
- WOLLETT, D. H., WELLINGTON, H. H., "Federalism and breach of the labor agreement", Stanford Law Review, 445-79, (July, 1955).

.....

8 - Municipal Government.

- ALDERFER, H. F., American Local Government and Administration, (New York; Macmillan Co., 1956), 662 p.
- AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION, Municipal Finance Problems and Proposals for Federal Legislation, (Chicago; 1933).
- , Municipal Objectives in Intergovernmental Relations, presented to the National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, (Chicago; 1953), 4 p.
- ANDERSON, William, American Government, 3rd ed., (New York; Henry Holt and Co., 1946), 922 p.
- , William, Local Government and Finance in Minnesota, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1935), 338 p.
- , William, WEIDNER, E. W., American City Government, (New York; Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1950), 625 p.
- BABCOCK, R. S., State and Local Government and Politics, 2d ed., (New York; Random House, 1962), 448 p.
- BANFIELD, E. C., WILSON, J. G., City Politics, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1963), 362 p.
- , E. C., Urban Government; A Reader in Politics and Administration, (New York; Free Press of Glencoe, 1961), 593 p.
- BOOTH, D. A., Council-Manager Government, 1940-64: An Annotated Bibliography, (Chicago; International City Managers' Association, 1965), 38 p.
- BOUNDS, R. J., Bibliography on the Reorganization and Consolidation of Local Government, (Washington; Chamber of Commerce of the United States, April, 1934), 15 p.
- BROMAGE, A. W., American County Government, (New York; Sears Publishing Co., 1933), 306 p.
- , A. W., Introduction to Municipal Government and Administration, (New York; Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1950), 693 p.
- BURRUS, B. R., Administrative Law and Local Government, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1963), 139 p.
- CARPENTER, W. S., Problems in Service Levels, (The Readjustment of Services and Areas in Local Government), (Princeton University Press, 1940), 147 p.

- DAHL, R. A., Who Governs? Democracy and Power in An American City, (New Haven; Yale University Press, 1961), 355 p.
- EVERSTINE, C. N., Local Government: A Comparative Study, (Baltimore; Maryland Legislative Council, 1944), 66 l.
- FAIRLIE, J. A., KNEIER, C. M., County Government and Administration, (New York; D. Appleton-Century Co., 1930), 585 p.
- FESLER, J. W., Area and Administration, (University; University of Alabama Press, 1949), 158 p.
- , J. W., (ed.), The Fifty States and Their Local Governments, (New York; Random House, 1967), 603 p.
- FISHER, M. J., BISHOP, D. G., Municipal and Other Local Governments, (New York; Prentice-Hall, 1950), 664 p.
- FORDHAM, J. B., Model Constitutional Provisions for Municipal Home Rule, (Chicago; American Municipal Association, 1953), 30 p.
- GOODNOW, F. J., Municipal Home Rule, (New York; The Macmillan Co., 1895), 283 p.
- GRIFFITH, E. S., History of American City Government, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1938), 4 vols.
- HART, W. E., HART, W. O., An Introduction to the Law of Local Government and Administration, 6th ed., (London; Butterworth, 1957), 727 p.
- HUMES, S., MARTIN, E. M., The Structure of Local Governments throughout the World, (The Hague; Martinus Nijhoff, 1961), 449 p.
- JAMES, H. G., Local Government in the United States, (New York; D. Appleton and Co., 1921), 482 p.
- JOINER, C. A., Organizational Analysis; Political, Sociological, and Administrative Processes of Local Government, (East Lansing; Institute for Community Development and Services, Michigan State University, 1964), 61 p.
- JONES, Victor, American Local Government in A Changing Federalism, (Berkeley; Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1962), 10 p.
- KERSTETTER, J. L., Local Government's Share of State Highway Funds and Revenues, (Washington; American Municipal Association, 1955), 56 p.
- KNEIER, C. M., Illustrative Materials in Municipal Government and Administration, (New York; Harper & Brothers, 1939), 632 p.
- MAAS, Arthur, (ed.), Area and Power; A Theory of Local Government, (Glencoe; Free Press, 1959), 224 p.
- MacCORKLE, S. A., WEBB, W., Forms of Local Government, (Austin; The Bureau of Municipal Research, University of Texas, 1948), 63 p.

- MADDOX, R. W., Extraterritorial Powers of Municipalities in the United States, (Corvallis; Oregon State College Press, 1955), 114 p.
- MARTIN, Roscoe, Grass Roots, (University; University of Alabama Press, 1957), 103 p.
- , Roscoe, Metropolis in Transition: Local Government Adaptation to Changing Urban Needs, (Washington; Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1963), 159 p.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Financing State and Local Governments, (Washington; Brookings Institute, 1965), 276 p.
- McBain, H. L., Law and Practice of Municipal Home Rule, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1916), 724 p.
- McGOLDRICK, J. D., Law and Practice of Municipal Home Rule, 1916-1930, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1933), 431 p.
- McKELVEY, Blake, The Urbanization of America, 1860-1915, (New Brunswick; Rutgers University Press, 1963), 370 p.
- MILLS, Jr., W. E., DAVIS, H. R., Small City Government, Seven Cases in Decision Making, (New York; Random House, 1962), 118 p.
- MOTT, R. L., Home Rule for America's Cities, (Chicago; American Municipal Association, 1949), 68 p.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, The Support of Local Government Activities, (Chicago; 1939), 75 p.
- NATIONAL RESOURCES BOARD, Urban Government, (Washington; 1939), 2 vols.
- PALOTAI, Olga, Readings in Municipal Government: A Bibliography, (Chapel Hill, N.C.; University of North Carolina, 1965), 16 p.
- PATE, J. E., Local Government and Administration: Principles and Problems, (New York; American Book Co., 1954), 595 p.
- PIDOT, Jr., G. B., The Public Finances of Local Government in the Metropolitan United States, (Ph.D Thesis, Harvard University, 1966), 318 p.
- REED, T. H., Municipal Management, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1941), 627 p.
- RIKER, William, The Study of Local Politics, (New York; Random House, 1959), 126 p.
- ROSS, R. M., MILLSAP, K. F., State and Local Government and Administration, (New York; Ronald Press Co., 1966), 705 p.
- SCHMANDT, H. J., BOLLENS, J. C., The Metropolis; Its People, Politics and Economic Life, (New York; Harper and Row, 1965), 643 p.
- SCHULTZ, E. B., American City Government, Its Machinery and Processes, (New York; Stackpole and Heck, 1949).

- SMITH, R. G., Public Authorities, Special Districts, and Local Government, (Washington; National Association of Counties Research Association, 1964), 225 p.
- SNIDER, C. F., Local Government in Rural America, (New York; Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1957), 584 p.
- STANLIS, P. J., FRIEDLANDER, J. M., A Methodology for Studying the Services of Local Government, (Detroit; Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation, 1961), 165 p.
- SYED, Anwar, The Political Theory of American Local Government, (New York; Random House, 1966), 211 p.
- THOMPSON, W. R., A Preface to Urban Economics, (Baltimore; John Hopkins Press, 1965), 413 p.
- UNITED STATES, Local Government Structure in the United States, (Washington; Bureau of Census, 1954), 91 p.
- , Unshackling Local Government: A Survey of Proposals by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, (Washington; 1966), 47 p.
- UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, An Advisory Committee Report on Local Government, (Washington; June, 1955), 62 p.
- WAGER, P. W., County Government across the Nation, (Chapel Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1950), 817 p.
- WALKER, J. A., Grass Roots: A Report and An Evaluation, (Washington; U.S. Council on Intergovernmental Relations, 1947), 53 p.
- WELLS, R. H., American Local Government, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1939), 187 p.
- WILLIAMS, O. P., PRESS, Charles, (eds.), Democracy in Urban America; Readings on Government and Politics, (Chicago; Rand McNally, 1964), 473 p.
- ZINK, H., The Government of Cities in the United States, (New York; Macmillan; 1939), 619 p.
-
- BARRAT, Charles, "Impressions of urban local government in the United States", Public Administration, (Autumn, 1956).
- BEECROFT, Eric, "The future of local government", Municipal World, (October, 1961).
- BOOMS, B. H., "City governmental form and public expenditure levels", National Tax Journal, 19: 187-99, (June, 1966).
- CASSELLA, Jr., W. N., "Cities as partners in American federalism; report of the commission on intergovernmental relations", Public Management, 37: 242-47, (November, 1955).

- CHO, Y. H., "Effect of local government systems on local policy outcomes in the United States", Public Administration Review, 27: 31, (March, 1967).
- CLEAVELAND, F. N., "Congress and urban problems: legislating for urban areas", Journal of Politics, 28: 289-307, (May, 1966).
- CRAIN, R. L., ROSENTHAL, D. B., "Structure and values in local political systems: the case of fluoridation decisions", Journal of Politics, 28: 169-95, (February, 1966).
- FERNBACH, Frank, "The financial crisis of state and local governments", AFL-CIO American Federationist, 72: 7-14, (October, 1965).
- FORDHAM, J. B., ASHER, J. F., "Home rule powers in theory and practice", Ohio State Law Journal, 9: 18-71, (Winter, 1948).
- FROMAN, Jr., L. A., "Analysis of public policies in cities", Journal of Politics, 29: 94-108, (February, 1967).
- GABLER, L. R., "The financing of state and local government activities in the postwar period", Federal Reserve New York, 47: 187-93, (September, 1965).
- HAINES, Jr., G. H., DAVIS, O. A., "Political approach to a theory of public expenditure: the case of the municipalities", National Tax Journal, 19: 259, (September, 1966).
- HALL, G. E., "Municipal government's 100th anniversary", Municipal World, 59: 369-74, (December, 1949).
- HEIN, C. J., HADY, T. F., "Administrative control of municipal incorporation: the search for criteria", Western Political Quarterly, 16: 697-704, (December, 1966).
- HENDERSON, K. M., "Charting a new terrain: comparative local administration", Public Administration Review, 27: 142-47, (June, 1967).
- HERSON, L. J., "The lost world of local government", American Political Science Review, 51: 330-45, (June, 1957).
- LUTZ, E. A., "Intergovernmental relations at the grass roots. A review of seven progress reports", Public Administration Review, 9: 119-25, (Spring, 1949).
- MARTIN, J. W., "Implications of state and federal aid to municipalities", Municipal Finance, 27-34, (May, 1942).
- PUTNEY, Bryant, "Consolidation of local governments", Editorial Research Reports, 2: 149-64, (September 1, 1936).
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, Complete issue of September, 1965, on Cities.
- UTAH LAW REVIEW, "Constitutional restrictions upon municipal indebtedness", 1966: 462, (September, 1966).

VOSE, C. E., "Interest groups, judicial review, and local government", Western Political Quarterly, 19: 85-100, (March, 1966).

WOLFINGER, R. E., FIELD, J. O., "Political ethos and the structure of city government", American Political Science Review, 60: 306-26, (June, 1966).

9 - Metropolitan Government.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Recommendation Concerning the Structure of Local Government in Metropolitan Areas, (Chicago; Section of Local Government Law, 1965), 12 p.

BOGUE, D. J., The Structure of the Metropolitan Community; A Study of Dominance and Sub-Dominance, (Thesis, University of Michigan, 1949), 210 p.

CHATTERS, C. H., and others, Financing Metropolitan Government: Symposium, (Princeton, N.J.; Tax Institute, 1956), 183 p.

CONNERY, Robert, LEACH, R. H., The Federal Government and Metropolitan Areas, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1960), 275 p.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, The States and the Metropolitan Problem; A Report to the Governors' Conference, (Chicago; 1956), 153 p.

DANIELSON, M. N., Federal-Metropolitan Politics and the Commuter Crisis, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1965), 244 p.

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS FOUNDATION, Metropolitan Communities: A Bibliography with Special Emphasis upon Government and Politics, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1957), 392 p.

GREER, S. A., Governing the Metropolis, (New York; Wiley, 1962), 153 p.

GULICK, L. H., The Metropolitan Problem and American Ideas, (New York; Knopf, 1962), 166 p.

HUTCHISON, T. M., Metropolitan Area Problems: the Role of the Federal Government, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1961), 65 p.

JONES, Victor, Metropolitan Government, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1942), 342 p.

LITTLEFIELD, Neil, Metropolitan Area Problems and Municipal Home Rule, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1962), 83 p.

PICKARD, J. P., Metropolitanization of the United States, (Washington; Urban Land Institute, 1959), 95 p.

SACKS, Freeman, Metropolitan Area Finance, (Washington; Brookings Institute, 1964).

SENGSTOCK, F. S., Annexation: A Solution to the Metropolitan Area Problem, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1960), 120 p.

- SENGSTOCK, F. S., Extraterritorial Powers in the Metropolitan Area, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1962), 72 p.
- STUDENSKI, Paul, The Government of Metropolitan Areas in the United States, (New York; National Municipal League, 1930), 390 p.
- UNITED STATES, Growth of Metropolitan Districts in the United States, 1900-1940, (Washington; Bureau of the Census, 1946).
- , Local Government in Metropolitan Areas, (Washington; Bureau of the Census, 1954).
- , Metropolitan America, A Selected Bibliography, prepared for the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee on Government Operations, Senate, 88th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1964), 37 p.
- , Role of the Federal Government in Metropolitan Areas, Senate, Hearings before the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee on Government Operations, December 13-14, 1962, 87th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1963), 121 p.
- UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Alternative Approaches to Governmental Reorganization in Metropolitan Areas, Report A-11, (June, 1962), 88 p.
- , Government in Metropolitan Areas, Commentaries, House of Representatives, Committee on Government Operations, 87th Congress, 1st session, (December, 1961), 123 p.
- , Governmental Structure, Organization, and Planning in Metropolitan Areas, Report A-5, (July, 1961), 83 p.
- , Intergovernmental Responsibilities for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal in Metropolitan Areas, Report A-13, (October, 1962), 135 p.
- , Metropolitan Social and Economic Disparities: Implications for Intergovernmental Relations in Central Cities and Suburbs, Report A-25, (January, 1965), 253 p.
- WARREN, R. O., Government in Metropolitan Regions: A Reappraisal of Fractionated Political Organization, (University of California, Institute of Governmental Affairs, 1966), 327 p.
- WORLD CONFERENCE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Local Government Structure and Organization: Problems in Metropolitan Areas, (Washington; 1961).
-
- BAKER, B., "Municipal autonomy: its relationship to metropolitan government", Western Political Quarterly, 13: 83-98, (March, 1960).

BANOVETZ, J. M., "Metropolitan subsidies -- an appraisal", Public Administration Review, 25: 297-301, (December, 1965).

BECKMAN, N., "How metropolitan are federal and state policies?", Public Administration Review, 26: 96-106, (June, 1966).

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA LAW REVIEW, "Metropolitan regionalism: developing governmental concepts", 105: 439-616, (February, 1957).

10 - Federal-Local Relations.

BETTERS, P. V., Federal Services to Municipal Governments, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1931), 100 p.

-----, P. V., and others, Recent Federal-City Relations, (Washington; The United States Conference of Mayors, 1936), 145 p.

BLUNDRED, R. H., HANKS, Jr., D. W., Federal Services to Cities and Towns; An Alphabetical Listing of Services of the United States to Cities, Towns, Boroughs, and Villages and to Counties and Other Local Governments, (Chicago; American Municipal Association, 1950), 81 p.

CHATTERS, C. H., HAMILTON, R. H., Federal Grants and Controls Affecting Municipalities, (Chicago; American Municipal Association, 1952), 12 p.

FRYE, R. J., Federal-Municipal Relations: An Overview, (Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1963), 37 p.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, The Federal Government and the Cities, A Symposium, (Washington; 1961), 72 p.

JONES, W. L., Central Government -- Local Government Relations in Planning and Redevelopment: A Comparison of Great Britain and the United States, (Ph.D. Thesis, Emory University, 1964).

MARTIN, Roscoe, The Cities and the Federal System, (New York; Atherton Press, 1965), 193 p.

McDOWELL, B. D., Federal-Local Relationships in Programs of Community Development, (Ph.D. Thesis, The American University, 1965).

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, Local Government Finance and Federal Aid Programs: A Forum Discussion, (December 16, 1965), 8 p.

PHAY, R. E., Federal Assistance for Local Government, (Chapel Hill; University of North Carolina, Institute of Government, 1966), 64 p.

PROCTOR, D. M., Federal-City Relations; A Report to the President of the United States, (Washington; National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, 1953), 11 p.

UNITED STATES, "Federal Relations to Urban Governments", in Urban Government, Supplementary Report of the Urbanism Committee, National Resources Committee, (Washington; 1939), 1: 55-160, (1939).

UNITED STATES, Federal Relations with Local Planning, Executive Office of the President, National Resources Planning Board, (Washington; 1939).

-----, Federal Role in Urban Affairs: Hearings, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on Executive Reorganization, 89th Congress, 2d session, (Washington; 1966), 1423 p.

-----, Urban Research under Federal Auspices, A Survey prepared for the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee on Government Operations, Bureau of the Budget, (Washington; 1964), 77 p.

UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Impact of Federal Urban Development Programs on Local Government Organization and Planning, Report A-20, (January, 1964).

WALKER, Harvey, Federal Limitations upon Municipal Ordinance Making Power, (Columbus; Ohio State University Press, 1929), 207 p.

.....

ANDERSON, William, "Federal government and the cities", National Municipal Review, 13: 288-93, (May, 1924).

-----, William, "The relations of central and local authorities in the United States", Proceedings of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 377-84, (1947).

BECKMAN, Norman, "Intergovernmental relations and the urban emphasis", Tennessee Planner, 25: 33-44, (Winter, 1965).

BETTERS, P. V., "Federal aid for municipalities", National Municipal Review, 22: 174, (1933).

-----, P. V., "The federal government and the cities: a problem in adjustment", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 199: 190-98, (September, 1938).

CLEMENT, F. G., "The role of the states in federal-municipal relations", Alabama Municipal Journal, 7-9, 46 ff., (December, 1953).

CRONIN, D. I., "Impact of federal welfare grants on municipal government", Boston University Law Review, 40: 531, (Fall, 1960).

EGGER, R., "In one consent (relations between municipalities and higher governmental levels in the United States)", Public Administration Review, 10: 262-69, (1950).

FOLEY, Jr., E. H., "Recent developments in federal-municipal relationships", University of Pennsylvania Law Review, 86: 485-516, (March, 1938).

GRANT, D. R., "Federal-municipal relationships and metropolitan integration", Public Administration Review, 14: 259-67, (1954).

HARRIS, J. S., "Central supervision of local finance -- a comparative study -- United States, Canada and Great Britain", Public Finance, 12: 49-63, (1957).

KAISER, A. R., "Coordination of federal and local revenue sources", Bulletin of the National Tax Association, 34-43, (November, 1944).

KILPATRICK, Wylie, "Federal regulation of local debt", National Municipal Review, 26: 283-90, (June, 1937).

LUDWIG, C. C., "Cities and the national government under the New Deal", American Political Science Review, 29: 640-48, (August, 1935).

MERRIAM, R. E., "Federal fiscal policy -- its impact on local government finance", Municipal Finance, (August, 1959).

OSMAN, J. W., "Dual impact of federal aid on state and local government expenditures", National Tax Journal, 19: 362-72, (December, 1966).

11 - State-Municipal Relations.

ADRIAN, C. R., State and Local Governments: A Study in the Political Process, (New York; McGraw-Hill, 1960), 531 p.

ALDERFER, H. F., An Examination of Intergovernmental Relations at the State and Local Levels, (Pennsylvania State University, State College, 1954), 41 p., --mimeographed.

AMERICAN LEGISLATORS' ASSOCIATION, State Supervision of Local Finance, (Chicago; 1933).

AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION, Financial Relationships between State Governments and Municipalities, (Chicago; 1933), 10 p.

BABCOCK, R. S., State and Local Government and Politics, (New York; Random House, 1957), 430 p.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, State-Local Relationships, talks presented at the eight annual conference on current governmental problems, April 23, 1948, (Amherst, Mass.; University of Massachusetts, 1948), 44 p.

BURKHEAD, Jesse, State and Local Taxes for Public Education, (Syracuse; Syracuse University Press, 1963), 110 p.

CASSELLA, Jr., W. N., Constitutional Aspects of State-Local Relationships: Metropolitan Government, (Detroit; Citizens Research Council of Michigan, 1961), 36 p.

CHATTERS, C. H., State and Federal Aid to Local Governments, in Library Extension ... papers presented before the Library Institute, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1946), pp. 185-94.

- CHEN, Wen-pin, State Supervision and Control over Local Law Enforcement in the United States, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1955).
- COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, State-Local Relations. Report of the Committee on State-Local Relations, (Chicago; 1946), 228 p.
- , "State aid to local governments", in The Book of States, 1954-55, (Chicago; 1954), pp. 54-61.
- , State Responsibility in Urban Regional Development; A Report to the Governors' Conference, (Chicago; 1962), 209 p.
- DECKER C. F. L., State Grants-in-Aid to Local Governments in Pennsylvania, (Ph.D. Thesis, Pennsylvania State University, 1953).
- FREDERICK, W. L., GITTELL, Marilyn, State Technical Assistance to Local Governments: A Review of Selected State Services, (Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1962), 60 p.
- FREUDENTHAL, D. K., State Aid to Local School Systems, (Berkeley; University of California, Bureau of Public Administration, 1949).
- GOLDBERG, D. C., Public Assistance Standards in New York State: A Study of Intergovernmental Relations in the Administration of a Grant-in-Aid Program, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1955).
- GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS FOUNDATION, State Constitutional Restrictions on Local Borrowing and Property Taxing Powers; Digest of Constitutional Provisions and Discussion of Leading Court Decisions in the Fifty States, (New York; 1965), 311 p.
- HANSEN, A. H., PERLOFF, H. S., State and Local Finance in the National Economy, (New York; W. W. Norton and Co., 1944), 310 p.
- HEBDEN, Norman, Effective Administration of State-City Highway Activity; Criteria for Sound Administration, A Policy on State-City Relationships, (New Haven; Yale Bureau of Highway Traffic, 1951), 107 p.
- , Norman, SMITH, W. S., State-City Relationships in Highway Affairs, (Yale University Press, 1950), 230 p.
- HEIN, C. J., State Administrative Supervision of Local Government Functions in Kansas, (Lawrence; Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1955), 56 p.
- HINKLEY, R. J., State Grants-in-Aid, (Albany; New York State Tax Commission, 1936).
- HUTCHISON, R. G., State Administered Locally-Shared Taxes, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1939), 149 p.
- JACK, L. B., Control of Municipal Finance in Three Federal Countries: Canada, the United States and Australia, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1943).

- KENTUCKY, State-City Relations, A Review of Kentucky Constitutional Provisions, (Frankfort; Legislative Research Commission, 1954), 62 p.
- , State-Local Fiscal Relations, (Frankfort; Legislative Research Commission, 1952), 63 p.
- KILPATRICK, Wylie, State Supervision of Local Finance, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1941), 65 p.
- KIMBALL, Everett, State and Municipal Government in the United States, (Chicago; Ginn, 1922), 550 p.
- KING, D. A., The Urban Renewal Program as a Grant-in-Aid: Its Origin, Development and Present Status, (Ph.D. Thesis, Clark University, 1965).
- LELAND, S. E. (ed.), State-Local Fiscal Relations in Illinois, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1941), 453 p.
- MARTIN, Richard, The Financial Relationships of the State and the Towns, (Manchester; Connecticut League of Municipalities, 1938), 31 p.
- MAXWELL, J. A., Financing State and Local Government, (Washington; Brookings Institution, 1965), 276 p.
- MAY, S. C., FALES, J. M., The State's Interest in Metropolitan Problems, (Berkeley; Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1955), 31 p.
- McMILLAN, T. E., State Supervision of Municipal Finance, (Austin; University of Texas, Institute of Public Affairs, 1953), 100 p.
- MINNESOTA, State-Local Fiscal Relationships, (Minnesota; Legislative Research Committee, 1950), 84 p.
- NEWCOMER, Mabel, Separation of State and Local Revenues in the United States, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1917), 195 p.
- NEW YORK, State Aid to Local Government, (Albany; Department of Audit and Control, Division of Municipal Affairs, 1956).
- , The State and Local Government ... The Role of State Aid, (Albany; Department of Audit and Control, Comptroller's Studies in Local Finance, No. 3, (1963).
- RHODE ISLAND, Study of State and Local Relationships, (Providence; Public Expenditure Council, 1948), 64 p.
- STARNER, F. L., General Obligation Bond Financing by Local Governments; A Survey of State Controls, (Berkeley; University of California, 1961), 117 p.
- UNITED STATES, State Aid to Local Governments, Bureau of the Census, (Washington; 1948).
- , The States, Counties, Cities, and Civil Defense, National Civil Defense Conference, (Washington; 1955).

UNITED STATES ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Local Nonproperty Taxes and the Coordinating Role of the State, Report A-9, (September, 1961), 68 p.

-----, Measures of State and Local Fiscal Capacity and the Tax Effort, Report M-16, (October, 1962), 150 p.

-----, State Constitutional and Statutory Restrictions on Local Government Debt, Report A-10, (September, 1961), 97 p.

-----, State Constitutional and Statutory Restrictions on Local Taxing Powers, Report A-14, (October, 1962), 122 p.

-----, State Constitutional and Statutory Restrictions upon the Structural, Functional, and Personnel Powers of Local Governments, Report A-12, (October, 1962), 79 p.

-----, State Technical Assistance to Local Debt Management, Report M-26, (January, 1965), 50 p.

UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF MAYORS, Municipal and Intergovernmental Finance in the United States, 1932-1942-1952, Report, (Washington: 1953), 32 p.

WAGER, P. W., Redistributing Functions of State and Local Government, (New York; National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, 1932), 12 p.

WALLACE, S. C., State Administrative Supervision over Cities in the United States, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1928), 288 p.

WINTERS, J. M., State Constitutional Limitations on Solutions of Metropolitan Area Problems, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Law School, 1961), 169 p.

WOODSWORTH, L. D., Shared Taxes; State-Municipal; Amounts and Distribution, (Chicago; American Municipal Association, 1944), 26 p.

.....

BASKERVILLE, H. H., "Control of local expenditures", The Tax Digest, 14: 124-28, (April, 1936).

BOWLES, S., "Relation of state and municipal governments", American Journal of Social Science, 9: 140, (21 vols., 1869-86).

BRACEWELL, B. C., "Unconditional grants better than reallocation of revenue sources?", Civic Administration, p. 90, (June, 1954).

CASSELLA, Jr., W. N., "State-local relations; recent trends and fundamental questions", State Government, 27: 247-51, (December, 1954).

CRANDALL, C. A., "The relations of cities and counties to the state", Case and Comment, 21: 288, (1914).

- CROUCH, W. W., "State assistance to cities in highway buildings", National Municipal Review, 27: 203-08, (April, 1938).
- FAIRLIE, J. A., "State supervision of local finance", American Political Science Review, 20: 147-52, (February, 1926).
- FREEMAN, R. A., "Grants without strings", National Civic Review, 48: 298-302, (June, 1959).
- GRODZINS, Martin, "State-municipal fiscal relations: a critical commentary", National Tax Journal, 3: 1-17, (March, 1950).
- ILIFFE, G. D., "The need for shared taxes and grants-in-aid from the municipal point of view -- United States and Canada: underlying philosophies and theories", Municipal Finance, 29: 33-39, (August, 1956).
- JOHNSON, B. L., "Local fiscal relations with state and federal governments", Proceedings of the National Tax Association, 122-27, (1952).
- JONES, H. P. "Effect of the depression on state-local relations", National Municipal Review, 25: 465-70, (August, 1936).
- KILPATRICK, Wylie, "An inventory of state supervision of local finance", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 183: 170-78, (January, 1936).
- , Wylie, "State administrative supervision of local financial processes", Municipal Year Book, 340-66, (1936).
- LANCASTER, L. W., "State supervision and local administrative standards", Southwestern Social Science Quarterly, 13: 321-32, (March, 1933).
- LEONARD, L. A., "State and local government revenue structures -- national and regional analysis", National Tax Journal, 11: 67-77, (March, 1958).
- LUTZ, H. L., "State supervision of local finance", Journal of Political Economy, 43: 289-305, (June, 1935).
- MANVEL, A. D., "Local-state-federal relations", Municipal Finance, 23: 13-15, (August, 1950).
- McCOMBS, C. E., "Local self-government and the state", National Municipal Review, 26: 168-74, (April, 1937).
- MOORE, F. C., "The state's responsibility for state-local action", Tax Policy, (December, 1956).
- PATTON, S. N., "Decay of state and local governments", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 26-42, (July, 1890).
- PURDY, L., "New relations of city and state governments", National Municipal Review, 7: 468-71, (September, 1918).
- PUTNEY, Bryant, "State control of local finance", Editorial Research Reports, 2: 13 p., (September, 1937).

- SATTERFIELD, M. H., "TVA-state local relationships", American Political Science Review, 40: 935-49, (October, 1946).
- SAYRE, W. S., "New York City and the state", (with comments by L. Gulick and F. P. Grad), Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 28: 314-26, (January, 1967).
- SOLOMON, Frederick, "Steps to restore powers of states and localities", American Bar Association Journal, 35: 559-62, 642-43, (July, 1949).
- SPICER, G. W., "Fiscal aspects of state-local relations", Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, 207: 151-60, (January, 1940).
- TAX POLICY, "Sharing taxes with local governments", 1: 9 p., (April, 1934).

12 - Interstate Relations.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, Interstate compacts, 1783-1956, (Chicago; July, 1956), 56 1.

-----, Organization, Function, and Operation of State Departments of Administration and Finance, (Chicago; 1958).

-----, To Improve Cooperation among the States, (Chicago; 1962).

-----, Trade Barriers among the States, Proceedings of the National Conference on Interstate Barriers, April 5, 6, 7, 1939, (Chicago; 1939), 127 p.

ELSBREE, H. L., Interstate Transmission of Electric Power; A Study in the Conflict of State and Federal Jurisdictions, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1931), 212 p.

GRAVES, W. B., Reference List on Interstate Compacts and Interstate Cooperation, (Philadelphia; Department of Political Science, Temple University, February, 1938), 11 1.

INDIANA, Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Report to the Governor and to the General Assembly, (Indianapolis; 1939), 34 p.

LEACH, R. H., SUGG, Jr., R. S., The Administration of Interstate Compacts, (Baton Rouge; Louisiana State University Press, 1959), 256 p.

MASSACHUSETTS, Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Report, 1: (February, 1938); 2: (February, 1939), (Boston; 1938-39).

MELDER, F. E., State and Local Barriers to Interstate Commerce in the United States, (Orono, Maine; University Press, 1937), 189 p.

NEW JERSEY, Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Report, 1: (January, 1936); 3: (January, 1938), (Trenton; 1936-38).

NEW YORK, Joint Legislative Committee on Interstate Cooperation, Report, (Albany; 1936-38).

PENNSYLVANIA, Joint Legislative Committee on Interstate Cooperation, Report,
(Harrisburg; 1937), 65 p.

REYNOLDS, G. G., The Distribution of Power to Regulate Interstate Carriers
Between the Nation and the States, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University
Press, 1928), 435 p.

STONE, C. H., (ed.), Interstate Cooperation, (Denver; Colorado Water
Conservation Board, 1946).

THURSBY, V. V., Interstate Cooperation: A Study of the Interstate Compact,
(Washington; Public Affairs Press, 1953), 152 p.

UNITED STATES, Interstate Oil and Gas Compact, Hearings on H. J. Res. 206
and H. J. Res. 211, June, 1951, House of Representatives, Committee on
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 82nd Congress, 1st session,
(Washington; 1951).

-----, Interstate Trade Barriers: Outlines of Studies, Marketing
Laws Survey, Works Progress Administration, (Washington; 1942).

-----, Interstate Water Compacts, 1785 to 1941, National Resources
Planning Board, (Washington; 1942).

-----, State Taxation of Interstate Trucking and the Reciprocity
Problem, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House Document
No. 449, 83rd Congress, 2nd session, (Washington; 1954).

ZIMMERMANN, F. L., WENDELL, Mitchell, The Interstate Compact since 1925,
(Chicago; Council of State Governments, 1951), 132 p.

.....

ABEL, A. S., "Interstate cooperation as a child", Iowa Law Review,
32: 203-31, (January, 1947).

CALROW, C. J., "Interstate cooperation", National Municipal Review,
25: 445-51, (August, 1936).

DODD, A. M., "Interstate compacts", United States Law Review, 70: 557-78,
(October, 1936); 73: 75-88, (February, 1939).

DOWLING, N. T., "Interstate commerce and state power", Virginia Law
Review, 26: 1-28, (November, 1940).

ENGDAHL, D. E., "Construction of interstate compacts: a questionable
federal question", Virginia Law Review, 51: 987-1049, (October, 1965).

FISHER, G. W., "Determinants of state and local government expenditures:
a preliminary analysis", National Tax Journal, 14: 349-55, (December, 1961).

FISHER, G. W., "Interstate variation in state and local government expenditure", National Tax Journal, 17: 57-74, (March, 1964).

FRANKFURTER, Felix, LANDIS, J. M., "The compact clause of the constitution-- a study in interstate adjustments", Yale Law Journal, 34: 685-750, (May, 1925).

GALLAGHER, H. R., "The development of interstate government", National Municipal Review, 26: 345-51, (July, 1937).

LEACH, R. H., "Interstate compacts and American federalism", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 2: 196-204, (May, 1957).

SAINT, Percy, "State relations under the federal constitution", Loyola Law Journal, 8: 375, (1927).

TAYLOR, H. S., "Relations of states to each other and to the United States", American Law Record, 11: 193, (1883).

ZIMMERMANN, F. L., LEACH, R. H., "The commissions on interstate cooperation", State Government, 33: 233-42, (Autumn, 1960).

V - Federalism in Other Countries.

1 - India.

- AGARWAL, P. P., The System of Grants-in-Aid in India, (Bombay; Asia Publishing House, 1959), 92 p.
- AIYAR, S. P., MEHTA, Usha, (ed.), Essays on Indian Federalism, (Bombay; Allied Publishers Ltd., 1965), 347 p.
- ALEXANDROWICZ, C. H., Constitutional Development in India, (Bombay; Oxford University Press, 1957), 255 p.
- AMBEDKAR, B. R., Federation versus Freedom, (Bombay; R. K. Tatnis, 1939), 156 p.
- APPLEBY, P. H., Re-examination of India's Administrative System, (New Delhi; 1956), 59 p.
- , P. H., Public Administration in India, (Delhi; Manager of Publications, 1953).
- AUSTIN, Granville, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation, (Oxford; Oxford University Press, 1966), 390 p.
- BANERJEE, A. C., Making of the Indian Constitution, 1939-1947, (Calcutta; A. Mukherjee, 1958).
- , A. C., CHATTERJEE, K. L., A Survey of the Indian Constitution, (Calcutta; A. Mukherjee, 1957), 348 p.
- BASU, Durga Das, Commentary on the Constitution of India, 3rd ed., (Calcutta; S. C. Sarkar, 1955), 2 vols.
- , Durga Das, (ed.), Shorter Constitution of India, (Calcutta; S. C. Sarkar, 1958).
- BATRIA, Puran, Re-Organization of States in India, (Agra; Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1957), 39 p.
- BAUER, P. T., Indian Economic Policy and Development, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1961), 152 p.
- BHARGAVA, R. N., The Theory and Working of Union Finance in India, (London; George Allen and Unwin, 1956), 308 p.
- BONDURANT, J. V., Regionalism Versus Provincialism; A Study in Problems of Indian National Unity, (Berkeley; Center for South Asia Studies, University of California, 1958), 150 p.

- BRAIBANTI, R., SPENGLER, J. J., (eds.), Administration and Economic Development in India, (Durham, N.C.; Duke University Press, 1963), 312 p.
- CHAND, Gyan, Essentials of Federal Finance: A Contribution to the Problems of Financial Readjustment in India, (London; Oxford University Press, 1930), 419 p.
- CHANDA, A. K., Federalism in India: A Study of Union-State Relations, (London; G. Allen, 1965), 347 p.
- , A. K., Indian Administration, (London; Allen and Unwin, 1958), 274 p.
- CHATTERJI, Amiya, Constitutional Development in India, 1937-1947, (Calcutta; Firiur Muhhopadhyay, 1958), 299 p.
- CHELLIAH, R. J., Fiscal Policy in Underdeveloped Countries with Special Reference to India, (London; George Allen & Unwin, 1960), 168 p.
- COUPLAND, Sir Reginald, Report on the Constitutional Problem in India, (London; Oxford University Press, 1943), 3 vols.
- De MONTMORENCY, Sir G. F., The Indian States and Indian Federation, (Cambridge; Cambridge University Press, 1942), 165 p.
- DIVATIA, Kumud, The Nature of Inter-relations of Governments in India in the Twentieth Century, (Bombay; Popular Book Depot, 1957), 163 p.
- DOUGLAS, W. O., We the Judges: Studies in American and Indian Constitutional Law from Marshall to Mukherjea, (Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, 1956), 480 p.
- EAPEN, A. T., A Study of Fiscal Federalism in the United States, Canada, Australia and India in Terms of Objectives of Federal Finance, (Thesis, University of Michigan, 1962).
- GADGIL, D. R., The Federal Problem in India, (Poona; D. R. Gadgil, 1947), 201 p.
- , D. R., Federating India, (Poona; D. R. Gadgil, 1945), 107 p.
- , D. R., Planning and Economic Policy in India, (Poona, Gokhale Institute, Politics and Economics, 1961), 199 p.
- GHOSH, O. K., The Indian Financial System, (Allahabad; Kitab Mahal, 1958), 140 p.
- GLEDHILL, Alan, The Republic of India; the Development of Its Laws and Constitution, (London; Stevens, 1951), 309 p.
- GREAT BRITAIN, Proceedings of the Round Table Conferences, Three sessions, Command Documents 3778, 3997, 4238, (London; 1931-32).
- , Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, Command Document 3568-9, (London; 1930).

- GREAT BRITAIN, Report of the Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, (London; H.C. 5, 1934).
- GRIFFITHS, Sir Percival, Modern India, 3rd ed., (New York; Praeger, 1962), 288 p.
- GUPTA, R. N., MATHUR, R. N., Development and Working of the Indian Constitution, (Allahabad; Kitabmahal, 1958), 504 p.
- HARRISON, S. S., India, the Most Dangerous Decades, (Princeton, N.J.; Princeton University Press, 1960), 350 p.
- HARTOG, Lady, India in Outline, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1944), 110 p.
- HASAN, S. F., Federal Grants and Public Assistance, (Allahabad, India; Kitab Mahal, 1963), 331 p.
- INDIA, Debates. (New Delhi; Constituent Assembly, 1946-49), 12 vols.
- , Economic Development in Different Regions in India, (New Delhi; August, 1962).
- , Report of the Official Language Commission, 1956, (New Delhi; 1957).
- , The Report of the States Reorganization Commission, 1955, (New Delhi; 1955).
- , Reports of the Finance Commissions, 1952, 1957, 1961, (New Delhi; 1952, 1957, 1962), 3 vols.
- , White Paper on Indian States, rev. ed., (New Delhi; 1950).
- JAIN, P. C., Public Finance and Planning in India, (Allahabad; Chaitanya Publication House, 1959), 160 p.
- JENNINGS, Sir Ivor, Some Characteristics of the Indian Constitution, (Madras; Oxford University Press, 1953), 86 p.
- JHA, Chetakar, Indian Local Self-Government, 3rd ed., (Patna; Novelty & Company, 1958), 69 p.
- JOSHI, G. N., The Constitution of India, (London; 1950).
- KAGZI, M. C. J., The Constitution of India, (Delhi; Metropolitan Book Company; 1958), 335 p.
- KAHIN, G. McT., (ed.), Major Governments in Asia, 2nd ed., (Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University Press, 1963), 719 p.
- KEITH, A. B., A Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935, (London; Methuen and Company, 1936), 536 p.
- KRISHNASWAMI, A., The Indian Union and the States: A Study in Autonomy and Integration, (Oxford; Pergamon Press, 1965), 89 p.

- KURUVILLA, P. K., Problems of Public Administration in Developing Countries, with Special Reference to India, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1964).
- LEONARD, T. J., Some Administrative Relations of the Indian States and Union, 1950-56, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California, 1959).
- MAHAR, J. M., India: A Critical Bibliography, (Tucson; University of Arizona Press, 1964), 119 p.
- MASALDAN, P. N., Evolution of Provincial Autonomy in India, 1858-1950, (Bombay; Hind Kitabs, 1953), 215 p.
- MENON, U. P., The Story of the Integration of the Indian States, (New York; Macmillan, 1956), 511 p.
- MISRA, B. R., Indian Federal Finance, 3rd ed., (Bombay; Orient Longmans, 1960), 463 p.
- MORRIS-JONES, W. H., The Government and Politics of India, (London; Hutchinson University Library, 1964), 236 p.
- , W. H., Parliament in India, (London; Longmans, Green, 1957), 417 p.
- MUDALIAR, Ramaswami, An Indian Federation: Its Constitutional Problems and Possible Solution, (Madras; University of Madras, 1933).
- PALMER, N. D., The Indian Political System, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1961), 277 p.
- PANIKKAR, K. M., The Foundations of New India, (London; Allen and Unwin, 1963), 259 p.
- , K. M., An Introduction to the Study of the Relations of Indian States with the Government of India, (London; M. Hopkinson & Co., 1927), 169 p.
- , K. M., HAKSAR, K. N., Federal India, (London; Hopkinson, 1930).
- PARK, R. L., TINKER, I., (eds.), Leadership and Political Institutions in India, (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1959).
- PODUVAL, R. N., Finance of the Government of India, (Delhi; 1951).
- POSTGATE, W. D., Linguistic States and the Indian Federation; The Cases of Bombay and the Punjab, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1964).
- PYLEE, M. V., Constitutional Government in India, (London; Asia Publishing House, 1960), 745 p.
- , M. V., India's Constitution, (New York; Asia Publishing House, 1962), 396 p.

- RAJU, K. H. C., Union-State Relations in India with Particular Reference to Development Planning and Administration, (Ph.D. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1961).
- RAO, K. V., Parliamentary Democracy of India, (Calcutta; World Press Private, 1961), 369 p.
- RAU, B. N., India's Constitution in the Making, (Bombay; Orient Longmans, 1960), 510 p.
- ROY, N. C., Federalism and Linguistic States, (Calcutta; Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1962), 279 p.
- SANTHANAM, K. I., The Constitution of India, with Introduction and Notes, (New Delhi; Hindustan Times, 1951).
- , K. I., Transition in India, and Other Essays, (New York; Asia Publishing House, 1964), 292 p.
- , K. I., Union-State Relations in India, (London; Asia Publication House, 1960), 71 p.
- SCHOENFELD, B. N., Federalism in India, (Washington; Public Affairs Press, 1960), 27 p.
- SETH, S. C., A Comparative Study of the Central Administrative Organization in India and in Some Other Commonwealth Countries, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1962).
- SHAH, K. T., Federal Structure (Under the Government of India Act, 1935), (Bombay; Vora, 1937).
- , K. T., Provincial Autonomy Under the Government of India Act, 1935, (Bombay; Vora, 1937).
- SHARMA, S. R., A Constitutional History of India, 1765 to 1954, (London; Macmillan, 1955).
- , S. R., How India is Governed, (Allahabad; Central Book Depot, 1954).
- , S. R., Indian Constitution Today, (Delhi; S. Chand, 1955), 48 p.
- , S. R., The Supreme Court and Judicial Review in India, (Sholapur; Institute of Public Administration, 1953), 50 p.
- , S. R., The Supreme Court in the Indian Constitution, (Delhi; Rajpal, 1959), 356 p.
- SHARMA, M. P., The Government of the Indian Republic, 3rd ed., (Allahabad; Kitab Mahal, 1961), 325 p.
- , M. P., Local Self-Government in India, 3rd ed., (Allahabad; Kitab Mahal, 1960), 209 p.

- SPEAR, T. J. P., India, Pakistan, and the West, 3rd ed., (London; Oxford University Press, 1958), 256 p.
- SRINIVASAN, N., Democratic Government in India, (Calcutta; World Press, 1954), 404 p.
- TINKER, Hugh, Local Self-Government in India, Burma and Pakistan, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1956).
- TRIPATHY, R. N., Federal Finance in a Developing Economy, (Calcutta; World Press Private Ltd., 1960), 239 p.
- , R. N., Fiscal Policy and Economic Development in India, (Calcutta; World Press Private Ltd., 1958), 318 p.
- VINCENT, Irene, India: The Many Storeyed House, (London; Faber & Faber, 1957), 255 p.
- WALLBANK, T. W., India in the New Era, (Chicago; Scott, Foresman, 1951), 204 p.
- WILSON, Patrick, Government and Politics of India and Pakistan, 1885-1955; A Bibliography of Works in Western Languages, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1956), 356 p.
-
- ALEXANDROWICZ, C. H., "Is India a Federation", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, 3: 393-403, (July, 1954).
- APPADORAI, A., "The Indian Constitution--underlying principles, with discussions", Asiatic Review, 45: 483-502, (1949).
- ARORA, S. K., "The re-organization of Indian states", Far Eastern Survey, 25: 27, (1956).
- BANARSIA, B. N., "Le fédéralisme dans la constitution indienne", Revue Française de Science Politique, 1: 334-52, (juillet-septembre, 1951).
- BASU, K. K., "Constitution of India", Indian Law Review, 7: 15-29, (1953).
- BOMBWALL, K. R., "The finance commission and union-state relations in India", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 10: 278-90, (April-June, 1964).
- CHATTERJEE, A. C., "Federalism and labour legislation in India", International Labour Review, 6: 415-45, (1944).
- CHANDAVARKAR, A. G., "Finances of state governments", Bulletin of the Reserve Bank of India, 11: 732-50, (1957).
- DOUGLAS, W. O., "The bill of rights, due process, and federalism in India", Minnesota Law Review, 40: 1-40, (December, 1955).

- DUBHASHI, P. R., "Unitary trends in a federal system", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 12: 440-55, (July-September, 1966).
- FRIEDMAN, H. J., "Indian federalism and industrial development", Far Eastern Survey, 27: 33-41, (1958).
- GANGAL, S. C., "An approach to Indian federalism", Political Science Quarterly, 77: 248-53, (June, 1962).
- GHOSAL, A. K., "Federalism in the Indian constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 14: 317, (October-December, 1953).
- GHOSH, R. C., "Constitutional decisions of the Supreme Court of India", Indian Journal of Political Science, 14: 98, (April-June, 1953).
- , R. C., "The impact of treaty implementation on the division of powers", Indian Journal of Political Science, 15: 89, (April-June, 1954).
- GHOSH, S. C., "Federalism in the Indian Constitution", Calcutta Review, 141, 33-44, (1956).
- GOODE, Richard, "Federal finance in India", National Tax Journal, 6: 361-71, (December, 1953).
- GREENWOOD, Gordon, "Modern India", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 12: (August, 1966), entire issue.
- GRODKO, N., FRYE, L., "Government finances in the Republic of India", Finansy SSSR, 17: 72-82, (October, 1956).
- GUPTA, A. K., "The Indian parliament and states reorganization", Parliamentary Affairs, 10: p. 104, (1956-57).
- HARTMAN, F. L., "Federalism as a limitation on the treaty power of the United States, West Germany and India", Western Reserve Law Review, 18: 134, (November, 1966).
- HOLLAND, Sir Robert, "The Union of India", International Journal, 2: 187-99, (1947).
- HOUGHTON, B., "The federation of India", Political Science Quarterly, 34: 226-37, (June, 1919).
- JAGANNADHAM, V., "Division of powers in the Indian constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 8: 742, (1947).
- JAIN, M. P., "Federalism in India", Indian Law Institute Journal, 6: 355-79, (October-December, 1964).
- JENA, B. B., "Thirteenth to sixteenth amendments of the Indian constitution: an autopsy", Modern Review, 116: 112-18, (August, 1964).
- JENNINGS, W. I., "India after 10 years", Political Quarterly, 28: 236-42, (July-September, 1957).

- JHA, A. N., "Planning, the federal principle, and parliamentary democracy", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 11: 161-73, (April-June, 1965).
- KABIR, Humayun, "India and federalism", Quest, 20: 25-34, (January-March, 1959).
- KEITH, A. B., "The constitutions of India and Canada", Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 16: 199, (1916).
- MANDELBAUM, D. G., "A guide to books on India", American Political Science Review, 46: 1154-66, (December, 1952).
- MATHUR, P. C., "The fourth finance commission", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 11: 750-66, (October-December, 1965).
- McWHINNEY, Edward, "Utility and limits of federalism in contemporary constitution-making", Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 4: 473, (October-December, 1962).
- MUKERJI, K. P., "Is India a federation?", Indian Journal of Political Science, 15: 177, (July-September, 1954).
- MUNSHI, K. M., "Distribution of powers between centre and units", Indian Law Review, 4: 5-15, (1950).
- NARAIN, I., "Federalism in the new constitution", Modern Review, 43: 442-44, (1953).
- , I., MATHUR, P. C., "Union-state relations in India: a case study in Rajasthan", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 2: 120-40, (May, 1964).
- NARAYAN RAO, T. S., "Distribution of legislative power", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 48, (October-December, 1950).
- PALMER, N. D., "Growing pains of Indian democracy", Current History, 44: 147-54, (March, 1963).
- PIPLANI, S. S., "India: fifteen years of independence", Dalhousie Review, 44: 5-15, (Spring, 1964).
- POLE, Graham, "Indian federation problems", Political Quarterly, 10: 202-15, (1939).
- PRASAD, Rajendra, "The new Indian constitution", Parliamentary Affairs, 3: 420-30, (Summer, 1950).
- PREST, W., "Federal-state financial relations in India", Economic Record, 36: 191-219, (April, 1960).
- RAMACHANDRAN, V. G., "Is the constitution of India federal?", Supreme Court Journal, 22: 97, (1959).
- , V. G., "Union-state relations in finance and planning", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 12: 378-88, (July-September, 1966).

- RAO, K. V., "Centre-state relations in theory and practice", Indian Journal of Political Science, 14: 347, (October-December, 1953).
- RAO, T. S. N., "Distribution of legislative powers", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 43, (October-December, 1950).
- SANTHANAM, K., "The changing pattern of union-state relations in India", Indian Journal of Public Administration, 9: 336-43, (July-September, 1963).
- SCHOENFELD, B. N., "Federalism in India", Indian Journal of Political Science, 20: 52-62; 191-204, (1959).
- SHARMA, B. M., "Position of the centre in the new Indian constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 57, (July-September, 1950).
- , B. M., "Relation between the centre and the units in the Indian union", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 45, (July-September, 1950).
- SHARMA, S. R., "Some aspects of the Indian constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 10: 19, (July-September, 1949).
- SINGH, Harnam, "The Indian states: a study of their constitutional position", Political Science Quarterly, 64: 95-106, (March, 1949).
- SINGH, S. C., "The centre under the new constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 10: 84, (January-June, 1949).
- , S. C., "The new constitution, an appraisal", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 82, (October-December, 1950).
- SINHA, K. N., "The constitution of India--more unitary than federal", Modern Review, 98: 448-52, (1955).
- SRIRASTAVA, G. P., "Some unitary features of our new constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 62, (October-December, 1950).
- THORNER, Daniel, "Recent books on India and Pakistan", Middle East Journal, 6: 89-93, (1952).
- VENKATARANGAIYA, M., "The centre and the units in the new constitution", Indian Journal of Political Science, 11: 66, (January-March, 1950).

2 -Malaya and Malaysia.

- BEDALE, Harold, Establishment, Organization and Supervision of Local Authorities in the Federation of Malaya; Report, (Kuala Lumpur; Government Press, 1953), 28 p.
- EMERSON, Rupert, Malaysia: A Study in Direct and Indirect Rule, (New York; The Macmillan Co., 1937), 535 p.
- GINSBURG, N., ROBERTS, C. F., Malaya, (Seattle; University of Washington Press, 1958), 533 p.

- GROVES, H. E., The Constitution of Malaysia, (Singapore; Malaysia Publications, 1964), 239 p.
- GULLICK, J. M., Malaya, (New York; Praeger, 1963) 256 p.
- GUNGWU, Wang, (ed.), Malaysia, A Survey, (London and Dunmow; 1964).
- HANNA, W. A., Sequel to Colonialism : The 1957-1960 Foundations for Malaysia, (New York; American Universities Field Staff, 1965), 288 p.
- JONES, S. W., Public Administration in Malaya, (London; Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1953), 229 p.
- KAHIN, G. McT., (ed.), Major Governments in Asia, 2d ed., (Ithaca, N. Y.; Cornell University Press, 1963), 719 p.
- KING, F. H. H., The New Malayan Nation: A Study of Communalism and Nationalism, (New York; Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957), 89 p.
- LOWE, John, The Malayan Experiment, (London; Fabian International Bureau, 1960), 41 p.
- MALAYA, Constitutional Proposals for Malaya, Report of the Consultative Committee together with Proceedings, 1947, (Malayan Union Government, 1947).
- , Constitutional Proposals for Malaya, Report of the Working Committee, 1946, (Malayan Union Government Gazette, vol. 1, no. 20, 24, December, 1946).
- , The Federation of Malaya Agreement 1948, (Kuala Lumpur; Government Printer, 1956), 90 p.
- , Malayan Constitutional Documents, 2d ed., (Kuala Lumpur; 1962), 2 vols.
- , Report by the Federation of Malaya Constitutional Conference, held in London in January and February, 1956, (London; H.M.S.O., 1956).
- , Report of the Committee Appointed to Review the Financial Provisions of the Federation of Malaya Agreement, 1948, (Kuala Lumpur; 1955).
- , Report of the Federation of Malaya Constitutional Commission, (London; H.M.S.O., 1957), 112 p.
- MILLER, Harry, The Story of Malaysia, (London; Faber, 1965), 264 p.
- MILLS, L. A., Malaya: A Political and Economic Appraisal, (Minneapolis; University of Minnesota Press, 1958), 234 p.
- PARMER, J. N., "Malaysia", in G. McT. Kahin, (ed.), Government and Politics of Southeast Asia, 2d ed., (Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University Press, 1964), 796 p.
- RATNAM, K. J., Communalism and the Political Process in Malaya, (Kuala Lumpur; University of Malaya Press, 1965), 248 p.

- SHERIDAN, L. A., Federation of Malaya Constitution, (Singapore: University of Malaya Law Review, 1961), 180 p.
- , L. A., Malaya and Singapore, the Borneo Territories: the Development of Their Laws and Constitutions, (London: Stevens, 1961), 510 p.
- SILCOCK, T. H., AZIZ, U. A., Nationalism in Malaya, (New York: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950), 48 p.
- SMITH, T. E., The Background to Malaysia, (London: Oxford University Press, 1963), 48 p.
- TILMAN, R. O., The Public Services of the Federation of Malaya, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1960).
- YEW, L. K., The Battle for Merger, (Singapore: 1961).
-
- BRADLEY, C. P., "Rupture in Malaysia (reasons for the disintegration of the Federation of Malaysia)", Current History, 50: 98-105, (February, 1966).
- CARNELL, F. G., "Constitutional reform and elections in Malaya", Pacific Affairs, 27: 216-35, (1954).
- , F. G., "British policy in Malaya", Political Quarterly, 23: 269-81, (1952).
- CATLEY, R., "Malaysia: the lost battle for merger", Australian Outlook, 21: 44-60, (April, 1967).
- FISTIE, Pierre, "La rupture entre Singapour et la Malaysia", Revue Francaise de Science Politique, 17: 237-62, (avril, 1967).
- GROVES, H. E., "The constitution of Malaysia-the Malaysia Act", Malaya Law Review, 5: 245-75, (December, 1963).
- HICKLING, R. H., "The first five years of the Federation of Malaya Constitution", Malaya Law Review, 4: 183-204, (December, 1962).
- HUAN, T. H., "The new system of revenue allocation to states and settlements in the federation of Malaya", Malayan Economic Review, 2: 79, (1957).
- MATSON, J. N., "The conflict of legal systems in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, 6: 243-62, (1957).
- MEANS, G. P., "Malaysia-a new federation in southeast Asia", Pacific Affairs, 36: 138, (1963).
- MILNE, R. S., "Malaysia", Asian Survey, 4: 695, (1964).
- PURCELL, V., "After Merdeka-the constitutional outlook in Malaya", Parliamentary Affairs, 10: 388, (1957).

SHERIDAN, L. A., "Constitutional problems of Malaysia", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, 4th ser., 13: 1349-67, (October, 1964).

SINGHAL, D. P., "The United States of Malaysia", Asian Survey, 1: 16, (October, 1964).

TILMAN, R. O., "Malaysia: the problems of federation", The Western Political Quarterly, 16: 897-911, (1963).

3 - Nigeria.

AKINYEDE, G. B. A., The Political and Constitutional Problems of Nigeria, (Lagos; Nigerian Printing and Publishing Company, 1967), 88 p.

ARIKPO, O., The Development of Modern Nigeria, (Penguin Books, 1967).

AWA, E. O., Federal Government in Nigeria, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1964), 349 p.

---, E. O., Regionalism in Nigeria: A Study in Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, New York University, 1955).

BLITZ, L. F., (ed.), The Politics and Administration of Nigerian Government, (New York; Praeger, 1965), 281 p.

BRETT, Lionel, (ed.), Constitutional Problems of Federalism in Nigeria, (London; Times Press, 1961), 247 p.

BRETTON, H. L., Power and Stability: the Politics of Decolonisation, (New York; Praeger, 1962), 208 p.

CARTER, Gwendolen, BROWN, W. O., (eds.), Transition in Africa: Studies in Political Adaptation, (Boston; Boston University Press, 1958), 158 p.

COLEMAN, J. S., Nigeria: Background to Nationalism, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1958), 510 p.

DUE, J. F., Taxation and Economic Development in Tropical Africa, (Cambridge, Mass.; M.I.T. Press, 1963), 172 p.

EFRAT, E. S., The Application of Federalism to Emergent States in Central Africa, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas, 1962).

ELIAS, T. O., Federation vs Confederation and the Nigerian Federation, (Trinidad; Office of the Premier of Trinidad and Tobago, 1960), 50 p.

EZERA, Kalu, Constitutional Developments in Nigeria, (Cambridge; Cambridge University Press, 1960), 274 p.

FRODIN, Reuben, Political Potpourri; Comments on Some Ingredients that Make Up Today's Nigeria, (New York; American Universities Field Staff, 1961), 20 p.

- FRODIN, Reuben, Though Tribe and Tongue May Differ: An Examination of the Federal Structure of Independent Nigeria, (New York: American Universities Field Staff, 1961), 12 p.
- GREAT BRITAIN, Nigeria, Report of the Fiscal Commission, Command Document 481, (London; 1958).
- , Report by the Fiscal Commission on the Financial Effects of the Proposed New Constitutional Arrangements, Command Document 9026, (London; 1953).
- , Report of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Fears of Minorities and the Means of Allaying Them, Command Document 505, (London; 1958).
- HARRIS, J. H., Books About Nigeria: A Select Reading List, 2nd ed., (Ibadan; Ibadan University Press, 1960), 41 p.
- HAZLEWOOD, Arthur, The Finances of Nigerian Federation, (London; Oxford University Press, 1956).
- IBIRONKE, E. B., Constitutional Safeguards in the Federations of Nigeria and Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (L.L.M. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1962).
- KKPO, S. A., The Administrative System of Nigeria, (Ph.D. Thesis, American University, 1963).
- LOCKWOOD, S. B., Nigeria: A Guide to Official Publications, (Washington; Library of Congress, 1966), 166 p.
- MackINTOSH, J. P., Nigerian Government and Politics, (Evanston, Illinois; Northwestern University Press, 1966), 651 p.
- NIGERIA, Proceedings of the General Conference on the Review of the Constitution, Ibadan, 1950, (Lagos; 1950).
- , Proposals for the Constitution of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, (Lagos; Federation of Nigeria Sessional Paper No. 3, 1963).
- , Administration and Financial Procedure under the New Constitution, (Lagos; 1947), four reports.
- , Nigerian Citizenship: Report by the Ad Hoc Committee of the Resumed Nigeria Constitutional Conference, (Lagos; 1959).
- , Report of Ad Hoc Meeting of the Constitutional Conference, (Lagos; 1958).
- , Report of the Commission on Revenue Allocation, (Lagos; 1951).
- , The Role of the Federal Government in Promoting Industrial Development in Nigeria, (Lagos; Federation of Nigeria Sessional Paper No. 3, 1958).

- ODUMOSU, O. I., The Nigerian Constitution: History and Development, (London; Sweet & Maxwell, 1963), 407 p.
- RAISMAN, J., TRESS, R. C., Report of the Fiscal Commission, Cmnd. 481, (London; H.M.S.O., 1958).
- ROTHCHILD, D. S., Toward Unity in Africa: A Study of Federalism in British Africa, (Washington; Public Affairs Press, 1960), 224 p.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Nigeria: The Political and Economic Background, (London; Oxford University Press, 1960), 141 p.
- TILMAN, R. O., COLE, T., (eds.), The Nigerian Political Scene, (Durham, N.C.; Duke University Press, 1962), 340 p.
- VISSER, J., (comp.), A List of Books, Articles and Government Publications on the Economy of Nigeria, 1963 and 1964, (Ibadan; University of Ibadan, 1965), 81 p., mimeographed.
- WILLIAMS, B. A., Nationalism and Federalism in Nigeria, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1959).
-
- ADEDEJI, A., "The public service and the administration of development programmes in Nigeria", Nigerian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, 6: 321-31, (November, 1964).
- ARIKPO, Okoi, "The future of Nigerian federalism", West Africa, 4, 11, 18, 25, (May 28, 1955); 487, 511-12, 533-34, 564, 589, 591, 613, (June 25, July 2, 1955).
- AWA, E. O., "The development of administrative machinery in a new state: the case of Nigeria", International Review of Administrative Sciences, 30: 166-70, (1964).
- BOURDILLON, Sir B. H., "The Nigerian constitution", African Affairs, 45: 87, (July, 1946).
- COLE, Taylor, "Federalism in the Commonwealth", Public Policy, 1965, 355-79, (1965).
- , Taylor, "The Independence constitution of Nigeria", South Atlantic Quarterly, 60: 1-18, (1961).
- COWAN, L. G., "Federation for Nigeria", International Journal, 10: 51-60, (1954).
- DUDLEY, B. J., "Eastern Nigeria goes it alone", Round Table, 227: 319-24, (July, 1967).

- DUDLEY, B. J., "Federalism and the balance of political power in Nigeria", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 4: 16-29, (March, 1966).
- DUE, J. E., "Tropical African contributions to federal finance", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 30: 49-61, (February, 1964).
- FLOYD, Barry, "The federal republic of Nigeria", American Geographical Society, 15: 1-6, (October, 1964).
- GUTTERIDGE, W. F., "The debate on Central African federation in retrospect", Parliamentary Affairs, 10: 210-19, (Spring, 1957).
- HAZELWOOD, A., "The finances of federation: parts I-VII", West Africa, pp. 803, 829, 847, 876, 893, 925, 942, (August 27-October 8, 1955).
- , A., "Federal finance in Nigeria", West Africa, 9: 751, (August, 1958).
- MacKINTOSH, J. P., "Federalism in Nigeria", Political Studies, 10: 223-47, (February, 1962).
- NIVEN, C. R., "Constitutions in comparison", Corona, 7: 6-9, (1955).
- OHONBAMU, O., "The rise and fall of Nigerian federalism", Africa Quarterly, 5: 276-86, (January-March, 1966).
- POST, K. W. J., "Nigeria: two years after independence (I.-Economics and Political Scene)", The World Today, 18: 468-78, (November, 1962).
- , K. W. J., "Nigeria: two years after independence (II.-Issues for the future)", The World Today, 18: 523-32, (December, 1962).
- PRATT, R. C., "The future of federation in British Africa", Queen's Quarterly, 67: 188-200, (Summer, 1960).
- PRESCOTT, J. R. V., "The geographical basis of Nigerian federation", Nigerian Geographical Journal, 2: 1-13, (1958).
- RIVKIN, A., "Economic development planning in the federation of Nigeria", Journal of Local Administration Overseas, 3: 27-34, (January, 1964).
- , A., "Nigeria: a unique nation", Current History, 45: 329-34, (December, 1963).
- ROTBURG, R. J., "The federation movement in British East and Central Africa 1889-1963", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 2: 150-60, (May, 1964).
- SCHWARZ, Walter, "Brinkmanship in Nigeria: no federal system will work in Nigeria until the regions agree to surrender more of their own powers to a sovereign federal government", Venture, 18: 15-17, (December, 1966).

SKIAR, R. L., "Contradictions in the Nigerian political system",
Journal of Modern African Studies, 3: 201-13, (1965).

4 - Pakistan.

ABERNETHY, G. L., Pakistan: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography,
(New York; Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957), 29 p.

AHMAD, S. M., The Federation of Pakistan, (Hyderabad; Educational Book
Depot, 1956).

AHMAD, Mushtaq, Government and Politics in Pakistan, (Karachi; Pakistan
Publication House, 1959), 265 p.

AKHTAR, S. M., Economics of Pakistan, 5th ed., (Lahore; Publishers United,
1961), 2 vols.

ANDRUS, J. R., MOHAMMED, A., The Economy of Pakistan, (London;
Oxford University Press, 1958), 517 p.

ASAD, Muhammad, The Principles of State and Government in Islam,
(Berkeley; University of California Press, 1961), 107 p.

BROHI, A. K., Fundamental Law of Pakistan, (Karachi; Din Muhammadi Press,
1957).

CALLARD, Keith, Pakistan; A Political Study, (New York; Macmillan,
1957), 355 p.

-----, Keith, Political Forces in Pakistan 1947-1959, (New York;
Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959), 48 p.

CHOUDHURY, G. W., Constitutional Development in Pakistan, (Dacca;
Longman's, 1959), 272 p.

DUPREE, Louis, Constitutional Development and Cultural Change:
pt. 6, The First Pakistani Constitution of 1956, (Reports Service:
South Asia Series, vol. 9, no. 8, 1965), 22 p.

-----, Louis, Constitutional Development and Cultural Change:
pt. 7, The 1962 Constitution of Pakistan, (Reports Service:
South Asia Series, vol. 9, no. 9, 1965), 17 p.

-----, Louis, Constitutional Development and Cultural Change:
pt. 8, The Future of Constitutional Law in Afghanistan and Pakistan,
(Reports Service: South Asia Series, vol. 9, no. 10, 1965), 24 p.

ELAHI, K. N., and others, A Guide to Works of Reference Published in
Pakistan, (Karachi; Pakistan Bibliographical Working Group, 1953), 36 p.

FELDMAN, Herbert, A Constitution for Pakistan, (Karachi; Oxford
University Press, 1956), 102 p.

- GHANI, A. R., Pakistan: A Select Bibliography, (Lahore; Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, 1951), 339 p.
- GLEDHILL, Alan, Pakistan; The Development of Its Laws and Constitution, (London; Stevens, 1957), 263 p.
- GOODNOW, Jr., H. F., The C.S.P.: An Appraisal of the Higher Civil Service in Governing of Pakistan, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1960).
- JAFRI, M. H., and others, The Economy of Pakistan, (New Haven; Human Relations Area Files, 1956), 646 p.
- JENNINGS, Sir Ivor, Constitutional Problems in Pakistan, (Cambridge; Cambridge University Press, 1957), 378 p.
- KAHIN, G. McT., Major Governments in Asia, 2d ed., (Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University Press, 1963), 719 p.
- MANIRUZZAMAN, T., Political Development in Pakistan, 1955-1958, (Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1966), 301 p.
- METZ, W. S., Pakistan: Government and Politics, (New Haven; Human Relations Area Files, 1956), 294 p.
- MOID, A., SIDDIQUI, A. H., A Guide to Periodical Publications and Newspapers of Pakistan, (Karachi; Pakistan Bibliographical Working Group, 1953), 60 p.
- MORELAND, George, SIDDIQUI, A. H., Publications of the Government of Pakistan, 1947-57, (Karachi; Institute of Public and Business Administration, University of Karachi, 1958), 187 p.
- MOHAMMED, Faquir, Provincial and State Autonomy in Pakistan: A Study in Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, University of the Punjab, 1956).
- NEWMAN, K. J., Essays on the Constitution of Pakistan, (Dacca; Pakistan Cooperative Book Society, 1956), 395 p.
- PAKISTAN, Debates, (Karachi; First Constituent Assembly, 1947-54), 16 vols.
- , Debates, (Karachi; Second Constituent Assembly, 1955-56), 1 vol.
- , Financial Enquiry Regarding Allocation of Revenues between the Central and Provincial Governments, (Karachi; 1952).
- , Report of the Constitution Commission, Pakistan, (Karachi; 1962).
- , Reports of the Constituent Assembly Basic Principles Committee, (Karachi; 1950, 1952, 1954).
- PRAKASA, Sri, Pakistan: Birth and Early Days, (Meerut; Firma Meenakshi, 1965), 186 p.

- SAYEED, K. B., The Central Government of Pakistan, 1947-1951, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1957).
- , K. B., Pakistan: the Formative Phase, (Karachi; Pakistan Publication House, 1960), 492 p.
- SHAFQUAT, C. M., The New Pakistan Constitution, (Lahore; All-Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1957).
- SHIKOH, M. M., The Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan; Its Historical Determinants, Constitutional Antecedents, Evolution and Major Problems, (Ph.D. Thesis, New York University, 1960).
- SPEAR, Percival, India, Pakistan, and the West, 3rd ed., (London, Oxford University Press, 1958), 256 p.
- TINKER, Hugh, Local Self-Government in India, Burma and Pakistan, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1956).
- VON VORYS, Karl, Political Development in Pakistan, (Princeton; Princeton University Press, 1965), 341 p.
- WHEELER, R. S., Government and Constitution-Making in Pakistan, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1957).
- WILCOX, W. A., Pakistan; the Consolidation of a Nation, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1963), 276 p.
- WILSON, Patrick, Government and Politics of India and Pakistan, 1885-1955; A Bibliography of Works in Western Languages, (Berkeley; University of California Press, 1956), 356 p.
- ZAKARIA, Nasim, Parliamentary Government in Pakistan, (Lahore; New Publishers, 1958), 222 p.
-
- BURKS, A. W., "Constitution-making in Pakistan", Political Science Quarterly, 69: 541-64, (1954).
- CALDER, Grace, "Constitutional debates in Pakistan", Muslim World, 46: 40-60, 144-56, 253-71, (1956).
- CALLARD, Keith, "The political stability of Pakistan", Pacific Affairs, 29: 5-20, (1956).
- CHOUDECHURY, G. W., "The constitution of Pakistan", Pacific Affairs, 29: 243, (September, 1956).
- , G. W., "Constitution-making dilemmas in Pakistan", Western Political Quarterly, 8: 589-600, (1955).
- , G. W., "Reshaping of democracy in Pakistan", Parliamentary Affairs, 13: 227, (Spring, 1960).
- GLEDHILL, Alan, "The Pakistan constitution", Public Law, 350-367, (Winter, 1956).

- HUQ, A. M., "Fiscal policy in an expanding economy: a case study of Pakistan", Public Finance, nos. 3-4, (1959).
- , A. M., "Problems of federalism in Pakistan: 1947-56", Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan, 10: 147-68, (December, 1965).
- KHAN, M. A., "Pakistan perspective", Foreign Affairs, 38: 547-56, (July, 1960).
- KUMAR, Satish, "Constitutional experiments in Pakistan and Nepal", Economic Review, 16: 19-23, (October 10, 1964).
- KUMAR, Sen A., "The new federalism in Pakistan", Parliamentary Affairs, 4: 127-88, (Winter, 1950).
- MAZIHUZ-ZAMAN, "How Pakistan is governed", Pakistan Quarterly, 13: 90-95, (Autumn-Winter, 1965).
- SAYEED, K. B., "Collapse of parliamentary democracy in Pakistan", Middle East Journal, 13: 389, (1959).
- , K. B., "Federation in Pakistan", Far Eastern Survey, 23: 139-43, (1954).
- , K. B., "Pakistan's basic democracy", Middle East Journal, 15: 249, (Summer, 1961).
- , K. B., "Pakistan's constitutional autocracy", Pacific Affairs, 36: 365, (1963-4).
- SEN, A. K., "The new federalism in Pakistan", Parliamentary Affairs, 4: 127-37, (1950).
- SINGH, B., "Pakistan's basic democracy: a critique", Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 35: 301-18, (January-March, 1965).
- THORNER, Daniel, "Recent books on India and Pakistan", Middle East Journal, 6: 89-93, (1952).
- WHEELER, R., "Pakistan: new constitution; old issues", Asian Survey, 3: 107, (1963).
- 5 - Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
- BRELSFORD, W. V., Handbook to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (Salisbury; Cassell, 1960).
- CARTER, G. M., Brown, W. O., (eds.), Transition in Africa: Studies in Political Adaptation, (Boston; Boston University Press, 1958), 158 p.
- CLEGG, E., Race and Politics, (London; Oxford University Press, 1960), 280 p.

- COX, Diedre, A Bibliography of the Federation of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, (Capetown; University of Capetown, School of Librarianship, 1949), 23 l.
- CREIGHTON, T. R. M., The Anatomy of Partnership, (London; Faber and Faber, 1960), 257 p.
- FRANCK, T. M., Race and Nationalism; The Struggle for Power in Rhodesia-Nyasaland, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1960), 369 p.
- FRANKLIN, H., Unholy Wedlock, the Failure of the Central African Federation, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1963), 239 p.
- GRISWOLD, R. R., The British Policy of Partnership in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (Ph. D. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1959).
- HAZELWOOD, A., HENDERSON, P. D., Nyasaland, the Economics of Federation, (Oxford; Oxford University Press, 1960).
- IBIRONKE, E. B., Constitutional Safeguards in the Federations of Nigeria and Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (L.L.M. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1962).
- KEATLEY, P., The Politics of Partnership, (Baltimore; Penguin Books, 1963), 527 p.
- LEYS, C., PRATT, C., (eds.), A New Deal in Central Africa, (New York; Praeger, 1960), 226 p.
- MASON, P., Year of Decision; Rhodesia and Nyasaland in 1960, (London; Oxford University Press, 1960), 282 p.
- PHILLIPS, C. E. L., The Vision Splendid, the Future of a Central African Federation, (London; Heinemann, 1960), 384 p.
- RHODESIA, The Constitution of Rhodesia, 1965, (Salisbury; Government Printer, 1965), 92 p.
- , Report of the Advisory Commission on the Review of the Constitution of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (London; Command Documents 1148, 1149, 1150 of 1960).
- , Report of An Economic Survey of Nyasaland 1958-9, (Salisbury; C. Fed. 132, 1960).
- , Report of the Fiscal Review Commission, 1957, (Salisbury; C. Fed. 56, 1957).
- SANGER, C., Central African Emergency, (London; Heinemann, 1960), 342 p.
- WEINBERG, S., An Outline of the Constitutional Law of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (Salisbury; Government Printer, 1959).
- WILLIAMS, Shirley, Central Africa: the Economics of Inequality, (London; Fabian Commonwealth Bureau, 1960), 33 p.

.....

- BAXTER, G. H., Hodgens, P. W., "The constitutional status of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland", International Affairs, 33: 442-52, (1957).
- CHIDZERO, B. T. G., "Nyasaland and the central African federation", Queen's Quarterly, 67: 201-11, (Summer, 1960).
- GUTTERIDGE, W. F., "The debate on central African federation in retrospect", Parliamentary Affairs, 10: 210, (1957).
- KIRKWOOD, K., "British central Africa: politics under federation", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 98: 130-41, (1955).
- LEYS, C., "The case against federation in central Africa", Public Law, 18-35, (Spring, 1960).
- MASON, P., "Prospects and progress in the federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland", African Affairs, 61: 17, (1962).
- ROSBURG, C. G., "The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: problems of democratic government", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 306: 98-105, (July, 1956).
- TAYLOR, A., DUORIN, E. P., "Political development in British central Africa, 1890-1956, a select survey of the literature and background materials", Race, 1: 61, (1959).
- WELENSKY, Roy, "Development of central Africa through federation", Optima, 2: 5, (1952).
- WELENSKY, Roy, "Towards federation in central Africa", Foreign Affairs, 31: 142-49, (October, 1952).
- WILLSON, F. M. G., "The Rhodesias and Nyasaland", Current History, 46: 148-55, (March, 1964).

6 - Switzerland.

- BROOKS, R. C., The Government and Politics of Switzerland, (Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; World Book Co., 1927) 430 p.
- CODDING, G. A., The Federal Government of Switzerland, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1961), 171 p.
- HIGY, Camille, The Federal, State and Local Tax System of Switzerland, (Berne; Federal Tax Administration, 1960), 50 p.

HUBER, Hans, How Switzerland is Governed, (Zurich; Schweizer Spiegel Verlag, 1946), 64 p.

HUGUES, Christopher, (trans.), The Federal Constitution of Switzerland, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1954), 223 p.

PRIVAT, Edmond, Trois expériences fédéralistes: Etats-Unis d'Amérique, confédération suisse, Société des Nations, (Neuchâtel; Editions de la Baconnière, 1942), 109 p.

RAPPARD, W. E., The Government of Switzerland, (New York; D. Van Nostrand Co., 1936), 164 p.

-----, W. E., La constitution fédérale de la Suisse, 1848-1948, (Boudry; La Baconnière, 1948), 476 p.

RICE, W. G., Law Among States in Federacy, (Appleton, Wisconsin; C. C. Nelson, Publishing Co., 1959).

SWITZERLAND, Switzerland Present and Future; A Small Country Re-examines Itself, (Berne; New Helvetic Society, 1963), 216 p.

.....

BORGEAUD, Charles, "Federal characteristics of the Swiss and American unions", Constitutional Review, 7: 135, 199, (1923).

MAISEL, E. M. (trans.), "Idea of a federation; lessons to be derived from Switzerland", Virginia Quarterly Review, 17: 491-501, (October, 1941).

RAPPARD, W. E., "Federalism in Switzerland", Parliamentary Affairs, 4: 236-45, (Spring, 1951).

7 - U.S.S.R.

ASPATURIAN, V. V., The Union Republics in Soviet Diplomacy: A Study of Soviet Federalism in the Service of Soviet Foreign Policy, (Geneva; E. Droz, 1960), 228 p.

ANDREWS, W. G., Soviet Institutions and Policies--Inside Views, (Princeton, N.J.; D. Van Nostrand Co., 1966), 411 p.

BAUER, R. A., and others, How the Soviet System Works, (Cambridge; Harvard University Press, 1956), 274 p.

BRAHAM, R. L., (ed.), Soviet Politics and Government, (New York; Knopf, Inc., 1965), 640 p.

- CARTER, G. M., The Government of the Soviet Union, (New York; Harcourt, Brace & World, 1966), 181 p.
- HARPER, S. N., THOMPSON, R., The Government of the Soviet Union, 2d ed., (New York; Van Nostrand, 1949), 369 p.
- HAZARD, J. N., The Soviet System of Government, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1957), 256 p.
- KULSKI, W. W., The Soviet Regime, Communism in Practice, rev. ed., (Syracuse; Syracuse University Press, 1956), 847 p.
- LADREIT de LACHARRIERE, Guy, L'idée fédérale en Russie de Riourik à Staline (862-1945), (Paris; Pédone, 1945), 196 p.
- MEVER, A. G., The Soviet Political System, An Interpretation, (New York; Random House, 1965), 512 p.
- MOUSKHELI, M., JEDRYKA, Z., Le gouvernement de l'URSS, (Paris; Presses Universitaires de France, 1961), 429 p.
- OLYNICK, S. D., Soviet Federalism in Theory and Practice, (Ph.D. Thesis, Georgetown University, 1965).
- SCHAPIRO, Leonard, The Government and Politics of the Soviet Union, 2d ed., (London; Hutchinson, 1967), 176 p.
- SCHLESINGER, Rudolf, Federalism in Central and Eastern Europe, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1945), 533 p.
- SCHLIEPER, H. C., The Historical Background of the Soviet Constitutions, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1963).
- SCOTT, Derek, Russian Political Institutions, 3rd ed., (New York; Praeger, 1966), 276 p.
- SWEARER, H. R., Local Government in the Soviet Union: Public Participation in A Totalitarian Society, (Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1960).
-
- ASPATURIAN, V. V., "The theory and practice of Soviet federalism", Journal of Politics, 12: 20-51, (February, 1950).
- BRZEZINSKI, Z., "The Soviet political system", Problems of Communism, 15: 1-15, (January-February, 1966).
- DENNIS, A. L. P., "Soviet Russia and federated Russia", Political Science Quarterly, 38: 529-51, (December, 1923).

DIAMOND, Sigmund, "The Soviet Union since Khrushchev--new trends and old problems", Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 28: (April, 1965), entire issue.

GRONSKI, Paul, "The Soviet system of federalism", American Political Science Review, 23: 159-67, (February, 1929).

HAZARD, J. N., "Federalism in the U.S.S.R.", State Government, 92-94, (June, 1945).

WEBB, Sidney, "Soviet Russia as a federal state", Political Quarterly, 4: 182-200, (1933).

8 - West Germany.

BRECHT, Arnold, Federalism and Regionalism in Germany; the Division of Prussia, (London; Oxford University Press, 1945), 202 p.

GILLEN, J. F. J., State and Local Government in West Germany, 1945-1953, with Special Reference to the U.S. Zone and Bremen, (Bad Godesberg/Mehlem; HICOG, 1953), 131 p.

GOLAY, J. F., The Founding of the Federal Republic of Germany, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1958), 289 p.

GROSSER, Alfred, The Federal Republic of Germany; A Concise History, (New York; Praeger, 1964), 150 p.

GROTKOPP, Wilhelm, and others, (eds.), Germany 1945/1954, (Schaan-Liechtenstein; Boas International Publishing Co., 1954).

GUMPEL, H. J., BOETTCHER, Carl, Taxation in the Federal Republic of Germany, (Chicago; Commerce Clearing House, 1963), 932 p.

HISCOCK, Richard, Democracy in Western Germany, (London; Oxford University Press, 1957), 324 p.

LANE, J. C., The Constitutional Court of the German Federal Republic, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1960).

LITCHFIELD, E. H., and others, Governing Postwar Germany, (Ithaca; Cornell University Press, 1953), 661 p.

McINNIS, Edgar, and others, The Shaping of Postwar Germany, (New York; Praeger, 1960), 195 p.

McWHINNEY, Edward, Constitutionalism in Germany and the Federal Constitutional Court, (Leyden; A. W. Sythoff, 1962), 71 p.

MERKL, Peter, The Emergent Federal System of Western Germany, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1959).

- MILLER, R. W., The South German Landerrat: the Origins of Postwar German Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, 1960).
- NEUMANN, F. L., German Democracy, 1950, (New York; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1950).
- PINNEY, E. L., Federalism, Bureaucracy and Party Politics in Western Germany: the Role of the Bundesrat, (Chapel Hill; University of North Carolina Press, 1963), 268 p.
- , E. L., The Role of the Bundesrat in Legislation in the Federal Republic of Germany, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of North Carolina, 1960).
- PLISCHKE, Elmer, Contemporary Government of Germany, (Boston; Houghton Mifflin Co., 1961), 248 p.
- , Elmer, The West German Federal Government, (Bad Godesberg/Mehlem; HICOG, 1952), 182 p.
- POLLOCK, J. K., and others, German Democracy at Work: A Selective Study, (Ann Arbor; University of Michigan Press, 1955), 208 p.
- WALLENBERG, Hans, Report on Democratic Institutions in Germany, (New York; American Council on Germany, 1956), 91 p.
- WELLS, R. H., The States in West German Federalism: A Study of Federal-State Relations, 1949-1960, (New York; Bookman Associates, 1961), 148 p.
-
- BRAUNTHAL, G., "Federalism in Germany: the broadcasting controversy", Journal of Politics, 24: 545-61, (August, 1962).
- HARTMAN, F. L., "Federalism as a limitation on the treaty power of the United States, West Germany and India", Western Reserve Law Review, 18: 134, (November, 1966).
- HEIDENHEIMER, A. J., "Federalism and the party system: the case of West Germany", American Political Science Review, 52: 809-28, (September, 1958).
- MERKL, P. H., "Executive-legislative federalism in West Germany", American Political Science Review, 53: 732-41, (September, 1959).
- REICH, D. R., "Court, Committee and federalism in West Germany", Midwest Journal of Political Science, 7: 196-228, (August, 1963).
- SAWER, G., "Federalism in Western Germany", Public Law, 26-44, (Spring, 1961).

9 - West Indies.

- AYEARST, Morley, The British West Indies: The Search for Self-Government, (London; Allen & Unwin, 1960), 258 p.
- BLOOD, Sir Hilary, The Plan for a British Caribbean Federation. Report of the Civil Service Commissioner, Command Document 9619, (1955).
- BRADY, Alexander, The West Indies: A New Federation, (Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Behind the Headlines Pamphlet no. 5, vol. 17, 1958), 16 p.
- BRITISH WEST INDIES DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE ORGANIZATION, Financial Aspects of Federation of the British West Indian Territories, (Bridgetown, Barbados; Advocate Co., 1953).
- CAINE, Sir Sydney, The Plan for a British Caribbean Federation. Report of the Fiscal Commissioner, Command Document 9618, (1955).
- CUMPER, G. E., (ed.), The Economy of the West Indies, (Kingston, Jamaica; United Printers, 1960), 273 p.
- DOMINGO, W. A., British West Indian Federation: A Critique, (Kingston, Jamaica; Gleaner Co., 1956), 19 p.
- GREAT BRITAIN, British Caribbean Standing Closer Association Committee, Report, (London; Col. No. 255, 1950).
- , Closer Association of the British West Indian Colonies, (London; Command Document 7120, 1947).
- , Conference on the Closer Association of British West Indian Colonies, Proceedings, (London; Col. No. 218, 1948).
- , Proposals for a Federation of East Caribbean Territories: Documents Published, (London; H.M.S.O., 1965), 35 p.
- , Report of the East Caribbean Federation Conference, 1962, (London; Command Document 1746, 1962).
- , Report of the Jamaica Independence Conference, (London; Command Document 1638, 1962).
- , The Report of the West Indies Constitutional Conference, 1961, (London; Command Document 1417, 1961).
- HUGGINS, H. D., (ed.), Federation of the West Indies, (Mona, Jamaica; Institute of Social and Economic Research, University College of the West Indies, 1957), 328 p.

- LOCKWOOD, P. A. (ed.), Canada and the West Indies; Speeches by Sir Grantley Adams, Professor Alexander Brady and others, delivered at Mount Allison Summer Institute, August 8-10, 1957, (Sackville, New Brunswick; Mount Allison University Publication no. 2), 90 p.
- LOWENTHAL, David, The West Indies Federation, Perspectives on a New Nation, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1961), 142 p.
- LUSAKA, P. J. F., The Dissolution of the West Indies Federation: a Study in Political Geography, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1964).
- McCONNIE, M., A Select List of Literature on the West Indies Federation Since 1957, (Port of Spain, Trinidad; Reference Library of the Federal Information Service, 1961), 5 p, mimeographed.
- PREST, A. R., A Fiscal Survey of the British Caribbean, (London; H.M.S.O., 1957), 136 p.
- RAMSAY, C. D., (ed.), The Dawning of Federation, (Bridgetown, Barbados; Coles, 1946).
- SMITH, Sir A. C., The Plan for A British Caribbean Federation--Report of the Judicial Commissioner, Command Document 9620, (1955).
- SMITH, G. G., The Proposed British Caribbean Federation, (Ph.D. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1955).
- SPRINGER, H. W., Relexions on the Failure of the First West Indian Federation, (Occasional Paper No. 4, Harvard Centre for International Affairs, July, 1962).
- WEST INDIES, The Economics of Nationhood, (Trinidad; M23, 1959).
- , Report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission, (Port of Spain; W.I. 1, 1958).
- , The West Indies Federal Review, (Port of Spain; 1960-62).
- WEST INDIA REFERENCE LIBRARY, A Select List of Books on British West Indian Federation, (Kingston, Jamaica: West India Reference Library, Institute of Jamaica, 1957), 12 p, mimeographed.
- WILLIAMS, Eric, Federation: Two Public Lectures, (Port of Spain; People's National Movement, 1956), 60 p.
- WRONG, Hume, Government of the West Indies, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1923), 190 p.
-
- BIRCH, A. H., "A British Caribbean Federation: the next dominion?", Parliamentary Affairs, 4: (1950).

- BOBB, L. E., "The federal principle in the British West Indies: an appraisal of its use", Social and Economic Studies, 15: 239-65, (September, 1966).
- BOROME, J. A., "British West Indian federation through 1958: a bibliography", Bulletin of Bibliography, 23: 31-36, (May-August, 1960).
- BRAITHWAITE, Lloyd, "Progress towards federation, 1938-56", Social and Economic Studies, 6: 133-84, (1957).
- EARP, A. J., "The West Indies federation", Canadian Banker, 64: 73-86, (Summer, 1957).
- EASTON, D. K., "A bibliography on the Federation of the British West Indies", Current Caribbean Bibliography, 5: 1-14, (1955).
- HUGHES, C. A., "The division of legislative powers in the West Indian Constitution and some Australian precedents", University of Queensland Law Journal, 3: 122-38, (1957).
- KELLY, J. B., "The end of the federation: some constitutional implications", West Indian Economist, 4: 11-26, (1962).
- LEWIS, Gordon, "The British Caribbean federation: the West Indian background", Political Quarterly, 28: 49-65, (January-March, 1957).
- , G. K., "West Indies federation: the constitutional aspects", Social and Economic Studies, 6: 215, (June, 1957).
- MATHEWS, Thomas, "The West Indies after the federation", Current History, 50: 27-31, (January, 1966).
- McPETRIE, J. C., "The constitution of the West Indies", Public Law, 293-309, (Autumn, 1959).
- MERRIL, G., "The West Indies federation, the newest federation in the Commonwealth", Canadian Geographical Journal, 56: 60, (February, 1958).
- MORGAN, D. J., "West Indian finances", Economic Journal, 67: 751-53, (December, 1957).
- PROCTOR, Jr., J. H., "Britain's pro-federation policy in the Caribbean: an inquiry into motivation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 22: 319-31, (August, 1956).
- , Jr., J. H., "Constitutional defects and the collapse of the West Indies federation", Public Law, 125-51, (Summer, 1964).
- , Jr., J. H., "The development of the idea of federation of the British Caribbean territories", Revista de Historia de America, 39: 61-105, (1955).
- , Jr., J. H., "The functional approach to political union: lessons from the effort to federate the British Caribbean territories", International Organization, 10: 35-48, (1956).

- RAMPHAL, S. S., "Federal constitution-making in the British West Indies", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, 2: 4th ser., 192-206, (1953).
- , S. S., "Federalism in the West Indies", Caribbean Quarterly, 6: 210-29, (1960).
- , S. S., "The West Indies--constitutional background to federation", Public Law, 128-51, (Summer, 1959).
- RANCE, Sir Hubert, "Towards a federation of the British West Indies", Caribbean Historical Review, 3-4: 1, (December, 1955).
- ROUND TABLE, "Federation in the West Indies, its economic and financial significance", 50: 148-55, (1960).
- SEERS, Dudley, "Federation of the British West Indies: the economic and financial aspects", Social and Economic Studies, 6: 197, (June, 1957).
- SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES, "Federation of the West Indies", (symposium), 6: no. 2, (June, 1957).
- SPRINGER, A. W., "Federation in the Caribbean: an attempt that failed", International Organization, 16: 758-75, (1962).
- WALLACE, Elizabeth, "West Indies federation: decline and fall", International Journal, 17: 269-88, (1962).
- , Elizabeth, "The West Indies: improbable federation", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 27: 444-59, (November, 1961).
- WASHINGTON, S. W., "Crisis in the British West Indies", Foreign Affairs, 38: 646-55, (July, 1960).
- WILLIAMS, Eric, "The historical background of British West Indian federation; select documents", Caribbean Historical Review, 3-4: 13-69, (December, 1954).

10 - Other.

- ARGENTINA, Federal-Provincial Financial Relations in the Argentine Republic, (July, 1938), 79 p, mimeographed.
- CURRIE, D. P., (ed.), Federalism in the New Nations of Africa, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1964), 440 p.
- DELL, E., Brazil, The Dilemma of Reform, (London; Fabian Society, 1964), 37 p.
- HANSARD SOCIETY, What Are the Problems of Parliamentary Government in West Africa?, (London; 1958), 168 p.
- HOKORORO, A. M., An East African Federation: Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1964).

- JAMES, H. G., The Constitutional System of Brazil, (Washington; Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1923), 270 p.
- LEGG, J. D., Central Authority and Regional Autonomy in Indonesia: A Study in Local Administration, 1950-60, (Ithaca; Cornell University Press, 1961), 291 p.
- LIPSON, Leslie, The Federal Principle and the Brazilian Reality, (Geneva; International Political Science Association, Sixth World Congress, 1964), mimeographed.
- MARTIN, P. A., "Federalism in Brazil", in C. Read (ed.), The Constitution Re-considered, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1938), 424 p.
- MARYANOV, G. S., Decentralization in Indonesia: Legislative Aspects, (Ithaca; Department of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1957), 75 p.
- NYE, Jr., J. S., Functionalism and Federalism in East Africa, (Geneva; International Political Science Association, Sixth World Congress, 1964), mimeographed.
- ROSBURG, C. G., SEGAL, A., An East African Federation, (New York; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1963), 72 p.
- ROWE, L. S., The Federal System of the Argentine Republic, (Washington; Carnegie Institution, 1921), 161 p.
- SCHILLER, A. A., The Formation of Federal Indonesia, 1945-1949, (The Hague; W. Van Hoeve, 1955), 472 p.
- YIYI, Margaret, Federalism in South-East Asia--with Special Reference to Burma, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1965).
-
- ALLELY, J. S. M., "Federal public finance. III-South Africa", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 3: 202-09, (May, 1937).
- BELOFF, Max, "The 'federal solution' in its application to Europe, Asia, and Africa", Political Studies, 1: 114-31, (1953).
- FRANKEL, Joseph, "Federalism in Yugoslavia", American Political Science Review, 49: 416-31, (June, 1955).
- LEE, J. M., "Buganda's position in federal Uganda", Journal of Canadian Political Studies, 3: 165-82, (November, 1965).
- LIPSON, Leslie, "Federalism in New Zealand", State Government, 208-10, (November, 1945).

- MAY, H. H., "The Union of South Africa: the provinces and the central government", State Government, 115-19, (July, 1945).
- PINTO, Roger, "Une expérience constituante des Nations-Unies, la fédération Ethiopie-Erythrée", Politique Etrangère, 5: 349-61, (novembre, 1952).
- ROTHCHILD, D., "The limits of federalism: an examination of political institutional transfer in Africa", Journal of Modern African Studies, 4: 275-93, (November, 1966).
- SPAIN, A. O., "Mexican federalism revisited", Western Political Quarterly, 9: 620-32, (September, 1956).
- WALKER, Harvey, "Federalism in Brazil", State Government, 43-44, 52, (March, 1945).
- WATSON, M. M., "Federalism and finance in the modern Commonwealth", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 3: 118-35, (July, 1965).

Addendum

The purpose of this addendum is to list books and articles that were either originally overlooked, recently published or are about to appear. They are listed here by country and alphabetically.

1- Australia.

- LANE, P. H., S.51(i) and S.92 of the Constitution: in Themselves and in Relation to Each Other, (LL.M. Thesis, University of Sydney, 1960).
- McMINN, W. G., George Reid and the Federation Movement, 1890-99, (M.A. Thesis, University of New South Wales, 1961).
- THORNBUR, L. G. R., Constitution and Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Courts, (LL.M Thesis, University of Western Australia, 1936).
- WHITLEY, W. T., The History and Theory of Federation, (LL.D. Thesis, University of Melbourne, 1895).
- WU, Mao-Tsai, Inter-Governmental Relations in the Southern Tablelands of New South Wales: A Case-Study in Regionalism and Decentralization, (M.A. Thesis, Australian National University, 1962).
-
- BUXTON, David, "Self-government for the Australian capital territory?", Australian Quarterly, 37: 40-49, (March, 1965).
- BRIGDEN, J. B., "Grants to states", Economic Record, 10-11: 230-42, (December, 1934).
- , J. B., "Federal assistance to states", Economic Record, 7: 292-96, (November, 1931).
- HUGHES, Helen, "Federalism and industrial development in Australia", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 10: 323-40, (December, 1964).
- WOOD, G. L., "The future of federal aid", Economic Record, 20-21: 197-211, (December, 1945).

2- Canada.

The Ontario Advisory Committee on Confederation established in 1965 has to date published three volumes of Background Papers and Reports (April, 1967) and more are forthcoming. The following is a list of the essays found therein:

Volume I:

FORSEY, Eugene, "The legislatures and executives of the federation",
A-1.

-----, Eugene, "Constitutional monarchy and the provinces", B-1.

LEDERMAN, W. R., "The process of constitutional amendment for Canada",
C-1.

MESBUR, Alex, "The making of federal constitutions: a study of constitu-
tion-making processes in the United States, Australia, India, Pakistan,
Malaysia and the West Indies", D-1.

LASKIN, Bora, "The provinces and international agreements", E-1.

McWHINNEY, Edward, "The constitutional competence within federal systems
as to international agreements", F-1.

DELISLE, R. J., "Treaty-making power in Canada", G-1.

McWHINNEY, Edward, "A supreme court in a bicultural society: the future
role of the Canadian Supreme Court", H-1.

FORSEY, Eugene, "Memorandum on the associate states", I-1.

Volume II:

BRADY, Alexander, "The modern federation", J-1.

ROWAT, D. C., "The proposal of a federal capital territory for Canada's
capital", K-1.

LEDERMAN, W. R., "The nature and problems of a bill of rights", L-1.

McWHINNEY, Edward, "The provinces and the protection of civil liberties
in Canada", M-1.

SYMONS, T. H. B., "Proposals for an Ontario cultural exchange programme
and an Ontario-Quebec cultural exchange agreement", N-1.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL COMMITTEE, "Report on an Ontario position in federal-
provincial financial relations", O-1.

Volume III:

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT, "Proposals for changes in the
Canadian federal system, a summary", P-1.

-----, "Franco-Ontarian population by
ethnic origin and by mother tongue for each county of the province,
a table", Q-1.

WAY, Elizabeth, "An analysis of briefs submitted to the royal commission
on bilingualism and biculturalism from the point of view of their
relevance to the province of Ontario", R-1.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT, "The substance of recommendations in the field of education to the royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism as they pertain to the province of Ontario, a chart", S.

-----, " The substance of recommendations in other fields to the royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism as they pertain to the province of Ontario, a chart", T.

.....

The Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism will be published in the fall of 1967. A number of separate research studies will also be published then.

.....

The user should consult the various unpublished papers prepared for the North-American-Yugoslav Seminar on Federalism, held at Indiana University from June 1 to 7, 1967. The essays deal with American, Canadian and Yugoslav federalism.

.....

ABBOTT, Richard, A New Concept of Confederation: Vers une nouvelle confédération, (Ottawa; Proceedings of the Seventh Seminar of the Canadian Union of Students, 1965).

DION, Léon, Le bill 60 et le public, (Montréal; L'Institut Canadien d'Education des Adultes, 1966), 122 p.

GRAHAM, Gwethalyn, ROLLAND, S. C., Dear Enemies, (Toronto; Macmillan 1963), 112 p.

KALISKI, S. F., (ed.), Canadian Economic Policy since the War, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1965).

LESLIE, Peter, The Role of Constituency Party Organizations in Promoting the Interests of Ethnic Minorities and Other Groups: Political Parties and Canadian Unity, (Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1967).

MANITOBA, Report of the Committee on Manitoba's Economic Future, (Winnipeg; 1963), various pagings.

MANNING, H. T., The Revolt of French Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1962), 426 p.

MARTIN, Hon. Paul, The Provinces and Treaty Making Powers, (Ottawa; Department of External Affairs Press Release, April 23, 1965), mimeographed.

McRAE, K. D., "The structure of Canadian history", in Louis Hartz (ed.), The Founding of New Societies, (New York; Harcourt, 1964), 336 p.

- MORTON, W. L., The Critical Years: The Union of British North America 1857-1873, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1964), 322 p.
- MYERS, H. B., The Quebec Revolution, (Montreal; Harvest House, 1964), 109 p.
- OLIVER, Michael, The Social and Political Ideas of French-Canadian Nationalists, (Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1956).
- RIOUX, Marcel, (ed.), French-Canadian Society, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1964).
- , Marcel, MARTIN, Yves, The Race Question in Canada, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1966).
- TRUDEAU, P. E., (ed.), La grève de l'amiante, (Montréal; Editions Cité Libre, 1956), 430 p.
- SMILEY, D. V., The Canadian Political Nationality, (Toronto; Methuen, 1967), 142 p.
-
- CREIGHTON, D. G., "Confederation: the use and abuse of history", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 3-11, (May, 1966).
- DION, Léon, "The origin and character of the nationalism of growth", Canadian Forum, 42: 229-33, (January, 1964).
- FAUCHER, Albert, PAQUET, Gilles, "L'expérience économique du Québec et la confédération", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 16-31, (November, 1966).
- FORSEY, Eugene, "Present problems of confederation", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 13-23, (August, 1966).
- GARIGUE, Philippe, "Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 23-31, (August, 1966).
- GUINDON, Hubert, "Social unrest, social class and Quebec's bureaucratic revolution", Queen's Quarterly, 71: 150-62, (Summer, 1964).
- HODGETTS, J. E., "Liberal and democrat", Queen's Quarterly, 62: 176-83, (Summer, 1955).
- LAURENDEAU, André, "A search for balance", Canadian Forum, 43: 3-4, (April, 1963).
- McLARTY, R. A., "Organizing for a federal-provincial fiscal policy", Canadian Tax Journal, 15: 413-20, (July-August, 1967).
- McWHINNEY, Edward, "The special competence of a supreme court in a plural society: the lessons from Canadian federalism", Indian Law Institute Journal, 7: 46-56, (January-June, 1965).
- MORTON, W. L., "Confederation 1870-1896", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 11-24, (May, 1966).

PELLETIER, Gérard, "Réflexions sur l'état de siège", Cité Libre, 8: 32-40, (février, 1957).

RYAN, Claude, "L'égalité est-elle possible?", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1: 3-13, (August, 1966).

3 - Asia.

The publishers Burns & MacEachern Ltd. will publish a study entitled Fiscal Systems and Practices in Asian Countries later this year.
